

Proceedings
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient Free And Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1951

Proceedings
OF
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons
OF
NORTH CAROLINA



1951

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF
A. F. & A. M.
OF NORTH CAROLINA

For the Year Ending April 15, 1952

●
ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M. W. HERBERT M. FOY†----- (322) *Grand Master*---Mount Airy
R. W. WILLIAM H. WHITE†-- (151) *Dep. Gr. Master*---Sanford
R. W. EDWIN T. HOWARD†--- (344) *Sr. Gr. Warden*, High Point
R. W. ROBERT L. PUGH†----- (568) *Jun. Gr. Warden*, New Bern
M. W. HERBERT C. ALEXANDER* (31) *Grand Treasurer*---Charlotte
R. W. WILBUR L. MCIVER†--- (151) *Grand Secretary*----Raleigh

Address for Mail: P. O. Box 3068

Raleigh, North Carolina

●
APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W. Charles H. Pugh†----- (369) *Sen. Gr. Deacon*---Gastonia
W. John C. Vance†----- (118) *Jun. Gr. Deacon*---Asheville
W. Charles A. Harris†, C.L.--- (113) *Grand Marshal*----Roxboro
W. Emery B. Denny†----- (668) *Grand Steward*----Raleigh
W. James G. Johnston†, C.L.--- (261) *Grand Steward*---Charlotte
W. Fred F. Harding†----- (500) *Grand Tyler*-----Raleigh
W. Joseph H. Carter----- (248) *Grand Chaplain*----Newton
W. Douglas L. Rights----- (289) *Grand Historian*, W.-Salem
W. Arnold W. Kincaid†, C.L.--- (339) *Gr. Lecturer*---Kings Mt.
M. W. Hubert M. Poteat*----- (282) *Grand Orator*, Wake Forest
W. G. Dudley Humphrey†, C.L. (1) *Judge Advocate*, Wilmington
W. Joseph S. Hiatt----- (27) *Asst. Gr. Chaplain*----Elkin
W. John W. Frank----- (229) *Asst. Gr. Chaplain*, Mt. Airy
W. Clyde G. McCarver----- (210) *Asst. Gr. Chaplain*, Durham

† Past Master

* Past Grand Master

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

7

PAST GRAND MASTERS

Henry A. Grady* (98) -----P. O. Box 1297, New Bern
 Dr. Hubert M. Poteat* (282) -----P. O. Box 866, Wake Forest
 E. W. Timberlake* (282) -----P. O. Box 526, Wake Forest
 J. Wallace Winborne* (237) -----Justice Building, Raleigh
 Herbert C. Alexander* (31) -----P. O. Box 1413, Charlotte
 Charles B. Newcomb* (1) -----P. O. Box 451, Wilmington
 J. Giles Hudson* (576) -----P. O. Box 1066, Salisbury
 Watson N. Sherrod* (447) -----Enfield
 Thomas J. Harkins* (118) -----P. O. Box 7374, Asheville
 Dr. Charles P. Eldridge* (218) ---17 S. Boylan Avenue, Raleigh
 James E. Shipman* (387) -----P. O. Box 1228, Hendersonville
 James W. Payne* (543) -----P. O. Box 42, Salisbury
 Julius C. Hobbs* (1) -----P. O. Box 771, Wilmington
 William J. Bundy* (284) -----P. O. Box 143, Greenville
 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.* (32) ---P. O. Box 1062, Concord
 Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman* (118) --808 Flatiron Building, Asheville
 Dr. Wallace E. Caldwell* (408) --P. O. Box 567, Chapel Hill

PAST GRAND SECRETARY

Charles B. Newcomb* (1) -----P. O. Box 451, Wilmington

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

M. W. Herbert M. Foy† ----- (322) *Grand Master* --Mount Airy
Chairman
 R. W. William H. White† ----- (151) *Dep. Grand Master* --Sanford
 R. W. Edwin T. Howard† ----- (344) *Sr. Gr. Warden* --High Point
 R. W. Robert L. Pugh† ----- (568) *Jr. Gr. Warden* --New Bern
 M. W. Herbert C. Alexander* -- (31) *Grand Treasurer* --Charlotte
 R. W. Wilbur L. McIver† ----- (151) *Grand Secretary* ---Raleigh
Secretary
 M. W. Charles B. Newcomb* -- (1) 1952 ----- Wilmington
 M. W. J. Wallace Winborne* -- (237) 1952 ----- Raleigh
 M. W. Watson N. Sherrod* -- (447) 1953 ----- Enfield
 M. W. Edgar W. Timberlake* -- (282) 1953 ----- Wake Forest
 M. W. James E. Shipman* -- (387) 1954 ----- Hendersonville
 M. W. Thomas J. Harkins* -- (118) 1954 ----- Asheville

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

M. W. Herbert M. Foy† ----- (322) *Grand Master* --Mount Airy
 W. Arnold W. Kincaid†, C.L. -- (339) *Gr. Lec.* ---Kings Mountain
 W. William H. Hardy†, C.L. -- (390) 1952 ----- Siloam
 M. W. Charles B. Newcomb* -- (1) 1952 *Secretary* --Wilmington
 W. James G. Johnston†, C.L. -- (261) 1953 *Gr. Steward* --Charlotte
 W. Scott S. Fay†, C.L. ----- (650) 1953 ----- Asheville
 W. Craven E. Harrington†, C.L. (500) 1954 ----- Raleigh
 M. W. James E. Shipman* -- (387) 1954 *Chmn.*, Hendersonville

† Past Master

* Past Grand Master

TRUSTEES OF JOHN C. DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY FUND

M. W. Herbert M. Foy†----- (322) *Grand Master*—Mount Airy
 R. W. Wilbur L. McIver†----- (151) *Grand Secretary* ---Raleigh
 M. W. Herbert C. Alexander*—(31) *Grand Treasurer*, Charlotte
 W. Edwin W. Yates†----- (218) ----- Raleigh
 Arthur W. Madison----- (500) ----- Raleigh

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

Harvey W. Smith† (109), 1952; J. Wallace Winborne* (237), 1953; Charles P. Eldridge* (218), 1954; Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.* (32), 1955; Thomas J. Harkins* (118), 1956; and appointed by the Governor: Ben Cone (552); J. Edward Rooker† (10); and T. L. Simmons (230). *Chairman ex officio*: Herbert M. Foy† (322), *Grand Master*.

Superintendent: Rev. A. DeLeon Gray (122), Oxford, N. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA
MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.* (32), 1952; Herbert C. Alexander* (31), 1953; Watson N. Sherrod* (447), 1954; William P. Little† (218), 1955; and Arthur W. Madison (500), 1956.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, INC.

W. M. York† (542), 1952; William J. Bundy* (284), 1952; Harvey W. Smith† (109), 1953; A. B. Goetze† (40), 1953; F. Duval Craven (542), 1954; J. Howard Brown† (58), 1954; L. M. Johnson (542), 1955; Charles P. Eldridge* (218), 1955; E. R. Ford† (76), 1956; Hackett C. Wilson† (202), 1956; and six members elected by the Grand Chapter, O. E. S. *Chairman ex officio*: Herbert M. Foy† (322), *Grand Master*.

Superintendent: George R. Bennette (76), Greensboro, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL
MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

M. W. Thomas J. Harkins*----- (118) ----- Asheville

REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF U.S.

M. W. Thomas J. Harkins*----- (118) ----- Asheville

† Past Master

* Past Grand Master

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS

(1951-52)

- 1—Cecil C. Winslow†----- (106) Hertford, Box 285
- 2—Grady I. Carriker†, C.L.----- (171) Colerain, Box 188
- 3—Hubert H. Allen†----- (59) Plymouth, Box 386
- 4—Harry W. Pantont†, C.L.----- (418) Milwaukee, Box 478
- 4-A—Charles D. Graham†, C.L. (447) Enfield, Box 114
- 5—Samuel D. Bundy†----- (517) Farmville, Box 476
- 6—John S. Davis†----- (4) Kinston
- 7—Herbert W. Gillikin†----- (568) New Bern, Box 776
- 8—Dr. Warden L. Woodard†--- (109) Beaufort, 307 Front St.
- 9—J. Luther Powell†, C.L.----- (595) Wallace, Box 205
- 10—Armon E. Baggett†----- (1) Wilmington,
2619 Wrightsville Avenue
- 11—David T. Lambeth†----- (114) Lumberton
- 12—Lloyd L. Woolley†----- (484) Southern Pines, Box 748
- 13—Eldon S. Adams†, C.L.----- (181) Carthage, Box 501
- 14—John F. Lynch†----- (556) Erwin
- 15—Ray H. Branson†----- (282) Wake Forest, Box 888
- 16—T. Glenn Ogburn†----- (231) Willow Spring, Rt. 1
- 17—Moore D. Willoughby†----- (117) Wilson, Box 882
- 18—Tom G. Bunting†----- (85) Nashville, Box 191
- 19—Nathan P. Strause†, C.L.----- (229) Henderson, Box 336
- 20—Thomas G. Powell†----- (122) Oxford, Box 1003
- 21—William N. Stansell†----- (409) Burlington,
219 Highland Avenue
- 22—Lloyd C. Dillon†----- (214) Thomasville, Box 90
- 23—J. Harold Mitchell†, C.L.----- (656) Greensboro, Box 1167
- 24—Howard T. Craven†----- (188) Asheboro, 121 N. Elm St.
- 25—Joseph C. Guffy†----- (150) Norwood, Box 55
- 26—Joe G. Chaney†----- (578) Wingate, Box 263
- 27—Joel J. Faulk†, C.L.----- (676) Charlotte 4, 2342 E. 7th St.
- 28—W. Reid Howe†----- (462) Cramerton, 225 Tenth St.
- 29—Joseph G. Miller†, C.L.----- (690) Statesville, 214 Webb St.
- 30—Fred F. Vance†----- (669) Kernersville, Box 245
- 31—Claude O. Garland†----- (454) Elkin, 436 W. Main St.
- 33—James C. McNeil†----- (573) Buck, Star Route
- 34—W. Dean McMillan†----- (594) West Jefferson
- 36—T. Glenn Miller, Jr.†----- (262) Lenoir, Box 41
- 37—George D. Washburn†----- (202) Shelby, Box 51
- 38—G. Gill Thomas†----- (267) Brevard, Box 91
- 39—George L. Kirkpatrick†---- (663) Black Mountain, Box 537
- 40—Lee H. Stout†, C.L.----- (363) Boone, Box 312
- 41—R. Hessie Terrell†----- (453) Clyde, Box 286
- 42—Joseph D. Wallin†, C.L.----- (358) Sylva, Box 846
- 43—Robert L. Keenum†----- (426) Suit, Rt. 1
- 44—Paul J. Story†----- (237) Marion, Box 596

† Past Master.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

Charles B. Newcomb* (1), 1953, *Chairman*, P. O. Box 451, Wilmington; James E. Shipman* (387), 1952; William J. Bundy* (284), 1954; Watson N. Sherrod* (447), 1955; and J. T. Ingram† (262), 1956.

CODE COMMISSION

Charles B. Newcomb* (1), 1954, *Chairman*, P. O. Box 451, Wilmington; Joel J. Faulk† (676), 1952; and Emery B. Denny† (668), *Grand Steward*, 1953.

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

Edgar W. Timberlake* (282), *Chairman*; Charles B. Newcomb* (1), *Secretary*; William H. White† (151), *Deputy Grand Master*; Edwin T. Howard† (344), *Senior Grand Warden*; Robert L. Pugh† (568), *Junior Grand Warden*; J. Wallace Winborne* (237); J. Giles Hudson* (576); Thomas J. Harkins* (118); James E. Shipman* (387); William J. Bundy* (284); Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.* (32); Emery B. Denny† (668), *Grand Steward*; and G. Dudley Humphrey† (1), *Judge Advocate*.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Watson N. Sherrod* (447), *Chairman*; Julius C. Hobbs* (1); Maxwell E. Hoffman* (118); William H. White† (151), *Deputy Grand Master*; Edwin T. Howard† (344), *Senior Grand Warden*; Henry L. Bridges† (76); Lester H. Gillikin† (112); Hugh W. Prince† (147); and Sam A. Hennis, Jr.† (322).

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.* (32), 1953, *Chairman*; David P. Delinger† (505), 1952; Norwood P. Parker† (98), 1954; C. B. Shulenberg† (500), 1955; and Fred C. Kinzie† C.L. (673), 1956.

COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS OF LODGES

D. Ernest Bulluck† (602), *Chairman*; Hubert M. Brown† (352); Charles P. Separk†, C.L. (40); R. Posey Jones† (322); and Mason E. Brown† (674).

COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE

Wallace E. Caldwell* (408), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 567, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

Richard D. Turner† (218), *Chairman*, Rt. 1, Box 25, Raleigh, North Carolina.

† Past Master

* Past Grand Master

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Franklin J. Sorell† (76), *Chairman*; Emory C. Fox† (542); Leonard M. Thorne† (552); and G. Worth Covington† (656).

COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

J. Edward Rooker† (10), *Chairman*.

COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

Charles B. Newcomb* (1), *Chm.*, P. O. Box 451, Wilmington.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Wilbur L. McIver† (151), *Grand Secretary, Chairman*, P. O. Box 3068, Raleigh.

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, INC.

Edgar H. McBane† (542), *Chairman*; Murray C. Alexander† (530); Charles C. Ricker† (118); James H. Mullist†, C.L. (299); and Arthur B. Macon† (691).

COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

Haywood C. Porter† (1), *Chairman*; William L. Burke† (409); C. Wallace Jackson† (8); Reuben Barnitz† (118); and Gordon L. Butler† (529).

COMMITTEE ON MASONIC EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND

C. B. Shulenberg† (500), *for Grand Lodge, Chairman*; Ross Shumaker† (40), *for Grand Commandery, K.T.*; Thomas J. Harkins* (118), *for Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite*.

ACCOUNTANT

R. B. Spencer (40), C.P.A., Raleigh.

ASSISTANT TO THE GRAND TREASURER

Joel J. Faulk† (676).

MASONIC TEMPLE COMMITTEE

Herbert M. Foy† (322), *Grand Master, Chairman ex officio*; William H. White† (151), *Deputy Grand Master, ex officio*; Edwin T. Howard† (344), *Senior Grand Warden, ex officio*; Robert L. Pugh† (568), *Junior Grand Warden, ex officio*; Frank I. Watson† (40), *Vice Chairman*; Clarence B. Shulenberg† (500); Wilbur L. McIver† (151), *Grand Secretary*; J. Marvin Mangum† (210); Charles B. Newcomb* (1); Charles P. Eldridge* (218); Harrison Kaufman† (40); Edwin W. Yates† (218); D. Ernest Bulluck† (602); Lawrence G. Jordan† (584); Julius C. Hobbs* (1); Ross Shumaker† (40); Craven E. Harrington† (500); and Gordon L. Butler† (529).

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY

Dr. Charles P. Eldridge* (218), *Chairman*; Harrison Kaufman† (40); and Wilbur L. McIver† (151), *Grand Secretary*.

† Past Master

* Past Grand Master

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE COTTAGE FUND

Dr. Adam A. Husman† (40), *Chairman*, Raleigh.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE QUARTERS OR BUILDING

Watson N. Sherrod* (447), *Chairman*; Julius C. Hobbs* (1); Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman* (118); Hugh W. Prince† (147); and Herbert C. Alexander* (31).

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON PRINTING MASONIC CEREMONIES

Robert L. Pugh† (568), *Junior Grand Warden, Chairman*; William H. White† (151), *Deputy Grand Master*; Hugh W. Prince† (147); Lester H. Gillikin† (112); and Wilbur L. McIver† (151), *Grand Secretary*.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS

- 1- 2—Biver E. Grant†, C.L.----- (5) Windsor, Box 278
 3- 5—Henry B. Carawan†, C.L.----- (104) Washington, Box 419
 4-4A—Roy T. Joyner†, C.L.----- (488) Rich Square, Rt. 1
 6—Berl M. Kahn†, C.L.----- (112) Goldsboro, Box 542
 7- 8—Garrason A. Farrow†, C.L.----- (568) New Bern,
 313 Craven St.
 9—Arthur Apple†, C.L.----- (677) Wallace, Box 148
 10—William R. Hadley†, C.L.----- (319) Wilmington,
 152 Colonial Drive
 11-12-14—Rester E. Ruppe†, C.L.----- (667) Fayetteville,
 300 Central Drive
 15-16—Percy C. Stott†, C.L.----- (565) Wendell, Box 426
 17-18—William C. Francis†, C.L.----- (85) Nashville, Rt. 2
 19-20—Nathan P. Strause†, C.L.----- (229) Henderson, Box 336
 22-23—John E. Oakes†, C.L.----- (552) Greensboro,
 510 Julian Street
 13-24—Neill W. Freeman†, C.L.----- (437) Biscoe, Box 360
 25—Clarence L. Rhinehart†, C.L.----- (657) Rockwell, Box 837
 26—Wayland H. Maness†, C.L.----- (244) Monroe, Box 14
 27—William H. Newman, C.L.----- (530) Charlotte, Box 1636
 28-37—De Costor Wright†, C.L.----- (388) Mooresboro, Box 333
 29-36—Joseph G. Miller†, C.L.----- (690) Statesville,
 214 Webb St.
 30-31-33-34—Cortez Lowery, C.L.----- (454) Elkin, Box 537
 ,38-44—J. Harvey Carpenter†, C.L.----- (91) Rutherfordton,
 306 N. Main St.
 39—Coy J. Huff†, C.L.----- (446) Asheville,
 535 Fairview Road
 40—Lane A. Wilson†, C.L.----- (357) Bakersville, Box 233
 41-42-43—Marcus Y. Jarrett†, C.L.----- (459) Dillsboro, Box 484

† Past Master

* Past Grand Master

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the hall of Wallace Lodge No. 595, A. F. & A. M., at Wallace on Monday afternoon, October 2, 1950, at 3:30 o'clock, with the following present:

M. W. Wallace E. Caldwell (408) ----- *Grand Master*
 R. W. Manley C. Harvell (M-595) ----- *As Deputy Grand Master*
 R. W. Haywood C. Porter, P.M. (1) ----- *As Senior Grand Warden*
 R. W. John F. Lynch, P.M. (556) ----- *As Junior Grand Warden*
 M. W. Charles B. Newcomb, P.G.M. (1) ----- *As Grand Treasurer*
 R. W. J. Hardy Lanier (500) ----- *As Grand Secretary*
 W. J. Luther Powell, P.M. (595) ----- *As Senior Grand Deacon*
 W. H. McNair Johnson, P.M. (595) ----- *As Junior Grand Deacon*
 W. G. Dudley Humphrey, P.M. (1) ----- *As Grand Marshal*
 W. Earl W. Faires, P.M. (595) ----- *As Grand Steward*
 W. J. Seaborn Blair, P.M. (595) ----- *As Grand Steward*
 W. Jesse W. Hilliard, Jr. (595) ----- *As Grand Tyler*

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M. W. Brother Wallace E. Caldwell, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, and he announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication is to lay the cornerstone of the new temple of Wallace Lodge No. 595, A. F. & A. M.

Accordingly, the cornerstone of the temple of Wallace Lodge No. 595, A. F. & A. M., was formally laid in accordance with ancient ceremony. Following the ceremony, the M. W. Grand Master delivered an interesting and instructive address, after which the Grand Lodge returned to the hall of Wallace Lodge No. 595, A. F. & A. M.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in FORM by R. W. Manley C. Harvell (M-595), as Grand Master.

WALLACE E. CALDWELL, *Grand Master.*

ATTEST: J. HARDY LANIER, *As Grand Secretary.*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the hall of Hamlet Lodge No. 532, A. F. & A. M., at Hamlet on Tuesday afternoon, November 21, 1950, at 2:00 o'clock, with the following present:

R. W. William H. White, P.M. (151) ----- *Acting Grand Master*
Senior Grand Warden
 R. W. John W. Warr (532) ----- *As Deputy Grand Master*
 R. W. Edward P. Leatherbury (SW-532) ----- *As Senior Grand Warden*
 R. W. Clarence M. Bentley (532) ----- *As Junior Grand Warden*
 R. W. Rufus C. Ross, P.M. (532) ----- *As Grand Treasurer*
 R. W. Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151) ----- *Grand Secretary*
 W. Eldon S. Adams, P.M. (181) ----- *As Senior Grand Deacon*
 W. John D. Patterson, Jr. (532) ----- *As Junior Grand Deacon*
 W. E. Burke Gunter, P.M. (532) ----- *As Grand Marshal*
 W. Noah M. Gibson, P.M. (532) ----- *As Grand Steward*
 W. Lance D. Lewis, P.M. (532) ----- *As Grand Steward*
 W. Fred F. Harding, P.M. (500) ----- *Grand Tyler*
 W. Allen G. Powers, P.M. (532) ----- *As Grand Chaplain*

The Grand Lodge was opened in FORM by R. W. Brother William H. White, Senior Grand Warden, Acting Grand Master, and he announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication is to lay the cornerstone of the new temple of Hamlet Lodge No. 532, A. F. & A. M.

Accordingly, the Grand Lodge proceeded to the building location on Main Street, and the cornerstone of the new temple of Hamlet Lodge No. 532, A. F. & A. M., was formally laid in accordance with ancient ceremony.

Brother J. J. Boyette acted as Architect, and W. Brother Len W. Spencer, P. M., Secretary of Hamlet Lodge No. 532, represented the building authorities, during the ceremonies.

The following items were placed within a sealed copper box in the cornerstone:

1. A copy of the deed.
2. A copy of the letter from the Lodge Service Commission of the Grand Lodge authorizing the construction of the building.
3. A copy of the November 21, 1950, issue of *The Hamlet News Messenger*, local newspaper.
4. A copy of the authorized building program that was adopted by the Lodge on May 25, 1945.

5. A copy of the By-Laws of the Lodge.
6. A roster of officers of the Lodge, with an imprint of the seal thereon.
7. A Book of The Apostles.
8. One United States ten cent coin.

After the Grand Lodge returned to the lodge hall, W. Brother Arthur L. Kendall, Master, expressed the thanks of Hamlet Lodge No. 532 for the service rendered by those taking part in the ceremony; the Grand Secretary extended his congratulations to Hamlet Lodge No. 532 and to those taking part in the ceremony; and the Acting Grand Master made a brief and appropriate address.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in FORM.

WILLIAM H. WHITE, S.G.W.,
Acting Grand Master.

ATTEST: W. L. McIVER, *Grand Secretary.*

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the hall of Oxford Lodge No. 122, A. F. & A. M., at Oxford on Tuesday morning, January 23, 1951, at 11:00 o'clock, with the following present:

M. W. Wallace E. Caldwell (408)	-----	<i>Grand Master</i>
R. W. Robert L. Hubbard, P.M. (681)	-----	<i>As Deputy Grand Master</i>
R. W. William H. White, P.M. (151)	-----	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R. W. Cecil C. Winslow, P.M. (106)	-----	<i>As Junior Grand Warden</i>
R. W. Millard F. Hill, P.M. (122)	-----	<i>As Grand Treasurer</i>
R. W. Wilbur L. McIver, P.M. (151)	-----	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W. M. Garland Talton, Jr. (M-122)	-----	<i>As Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W. James C. Roberts (M-681)	-----	<i>As Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Eli T. Regan, P.M. (122)	-----	<i>As Grand Marshal</i>
W. John E. Pittard, Sr. (122)	-----	<i>As Grand Steward</i>
W. Walter S. Gordon (122)	-----	<i>As Grand Steward</i>
W. Fred F. Harding, P.M. (500)	-----	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W. Clyde G. McCarver (210)	-----	<i>As Grand Chaplain</i>

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M. W. Brother Wallace E. Caldwell, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, and he announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication is to lay the cornerstone of the new Master's Cottage (for boys) at Oxford Orphanage.

Accordingly, the cornerstone of the Master's Cottage at Oxford Orphanage was formally laid in accordance with ancient ceremony. Following the ceremony, the Grand Master delivered an interesting and instructive address, after which the Grand Lodge returned to the hall of Oxford Lodge No. 122, A. F. & A. M.

Others taking part in the ceremony included Reverend Brother A. DeLeon Gray (122), Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, acting as Architect; W. Brother Adam A. Husman, P.M., (40), Chairman of the Grand Lodge's Special Committee on the Oxford Orphanage Cottage Fund, representing the building authorities; and Brother D. Frank Lanier, P.M., (122), Bearer of the Great Lights.

The sealed box which was placed within the cornerstone contains the following items:

1. A copy of the Proceedings for 1950 of The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina.

2. A copy of the Seventy-Seventh Annual Report of the Board of Directors and the Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, made to the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, for the year 1949.

3. The story of St. John's College and Oxford Orphanage, written by Reverend Brother Creasy K. Proctor, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage from August 1, 1928, to June 25, 1946.

4. A copy of "Life at Oxford Orphanage," by Miss Nettie Nicholas Bemis.

5. A copy of the By-Laws of Oxford Orphanage, Inc.

6. A copy of "The Master's Cottage at Oxford," by W. Broth-
er Adam A. Husman, P. M. (40), Chairman of the Grand Lodge's
Special Committee on the Oxford Orphanage Cottage Fund.

7. Copies of Vol. LXXV No. 8 and Vol. LLXVI No. 2 of
The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal.

8. A list of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc.

9. A list of the Building Committee of Oxford Orphanage,
with the imprint of the Seal of Oxford Orphanage, Inc., on it.

10. A list of the boys who will first occupy the Master's Cottage.

11. The architect's preliminary sketch of the Master's Cottage.

12. A list of the Officers of The Grand Lodge of A. F. &
A. M. of North Carolina.

The Grand Lodge returned to the hall of Oxford
Lodge No. 122, A. F. & A. M., the minutes were read and
approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE
FORM.

WALLACE E. CALDWELL, *Grand Master*.

ATTEST: W. L. McIVER, *Grand Secretary*.

EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the hall of Wake Forest Lodge No. 282, A. F. & A. M., at Wake Forest on Tuesday evening, March 13, 1951, at 7:30 o'clock, with the following present:

M. W. Wallace E. Caldwell (408) ----- *Grand Master*
 M. W. E. W. Timberlake, P.G.M. (282) --- *As Deputy Grand Master*
 R. W. William H. White, P.M. (151) ----- *Senior Grand Warden*
 R. W. Ray H. Branson, P.M. (282) ----- *As Junior Grand Warden*
 R. W. Ira O. Jones, P.M. (282) ----- *As Grand Treasurer*
 R. W. J. Hardy Lanier (500) ----- *As Grand Secretary*
 W. Walter D. Holliday, P.M. (282) ----- *As Senior Grand Deacon*
 W. William L. Glover, P.M. (282) ----- *As Junior Grand Deacon*
 W. Thomas M. Arrington, P.M. (282) ----- *As Grand Marshal*
 W. Edwin G. Macon, Jr. (282) ----- *As Grand Steward*
 W. Jesse E. Davis (282) ----- *As Grand Steward*
 W. Cronje B. Earp, P.M. (282) ----- *As Grand Tyler*
 W. J. Glenn Blackburn (282) ----- *Grand Chaplain*

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M. W. Brother Wallace E. Caldwell, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. The Grand Master announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication is to dedicate the new Masonic Temple of Wake Forest Lodge No. 282, A. F. & A. M.

The ceremony of dedication was conducted in accordance with the usual custom.

The Grand Master ordered that a note be made in the minutes expressing our regrets that M. W. Brother Hubert M. Poteat, P. G. M., could not be present, and that a telegram be sent to him to that effect.

The Grand Master gave a most interesting and inspiring address and then recognized M. W. Brother Edgar W. Timberlake, P. G. M., and R. W. Brother William H. White, Senior Grand Warden, who responded with very appropriate remarks.

The Grand Master having declared that the business for which this Emergent Communication was called had been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

WALLACE E. CALDWELL, *Grand Master*.

ATTEST: J. HARDY LANIER, *As Grand Secretary*.

FIRST DAY—*Night Session*

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina convened in its One Hundred Sixty-fourth Annual Communication in Memorial Hall of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, North Carolina, on Tuesday evening, April 17, 1951, at 7:30 o'clock, and was opened in AMPLE FORM by M. W. Wallace E. Caldwell, Grand Master, presiding, it appearing that a constitutional number of lodges were represented.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Brother J. Glenn Blackburn, Grand Chaplain.

GRAND OFFICERS PRESENT

M. W. Wallace E. Caldwell†	--- (408)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R. W. Herbert M. Foy†	----- (322)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R. W. William H. White†	----- (151)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R. W. Edwin T. Howard†	----- (344)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M. W. Herbert C. Alexander*	--- (31)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R. W. Wilbur L. McIver†	----- (151)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W. Robert L. Pugh†	----- (568)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Charles H. Pugh†	----- (369)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W. John C. Vance†	----- (118)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W. Charles A. Harris†, C.L.	----- (113)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W. Emery B. Denny†	----- (668)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W. Fred F. Harding†	----- (500)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W. J. Glenn Blackburn	----- (282)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
W. Emery B. Denny†	----- (668)	<i>Grand Historian</i>
W. Fred C. Kinzie†, C.L.	----- (673)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
W. Lester H. Gillikin†, C.L.	----- (112)	<i>Grand Orator</i>
W. G. Dudley Humphrey†, C.L.	(1)	<i>Judge Advocate</i>
W. Clyde G. McCarver	----- (210)	<i>Assistant Grand Chaplain</i>

PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

Hubert M. Poteat*	----- (282)	Thomas J. Harkins*----- (118)
Edgar W. Timberlake*	----- (282)	Charles P. Eldridge*----- (218)
J. Wallace Winborne*	----- (237)	James E. Shipman*----- (387)
Herbert C. Alexander*	--- (31)	James W. Payne*----- (543)
Charles B. Newcomb*	--- (1)	Julius C. Hobbs*----- (1)
J. Giles Hudson*	----- (576)	William J. Bundy*, C.L.--- (284)
Watson N. Sherrod*	----- (447)	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.*--- (32)

PAST GRAND SECRETARY PRESENT

Charles B. Newcomb* (1) Wilmington

† Past Master.

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M. W. Wallace E. Caldwell†	(408)	<i>Grand Master, Chairman</i>
R. W. Herbert M. Foy†	(322)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R. W. William H. White†	(151)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R. W. Edwin T. Howard†	(344)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M. W. Herbert C. Alexander*	(31)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R. W. Wilbur L. McIver†	(151)	<i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i>
M. W. James E. Shipman*	(387)	1951
M. W. Thomas J. Harkins*	(118)	1951
M. W. Charles B. Newcomb*	(1)	1952
M. W. J. Wallace Winborne*	(237)	1952
M. W. Watson N. Sherrod*	(447)	1953
M. W. Edgar W. Timberlake*	(282)	1953

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M. W. Wallace E. Caldwell†	(408)	<i>Grand Master</i>
W. Fred C. Kinzie†, C.L.	(673)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
W. C. E. Harrington†, C.L.	(500)	1951
M. W. James E. Shipman*	(387)	1951, <i>Chairman</i>
W. William H. Hardy†, C.L.	(390)	1952
M. W. Charles B. Newcomb*	(1)	1952, <i>Secretary</i>
W. James G. Johnston†, C.L.	(261)	1953
W. Scott S. Fay†, C.L.	(650)	1953

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1—Cecil C. Winslow†	(106)	Hertford, Box 285
2—Biver E. Grant†, C.L.	(5)	Windsor, Box 278
4—Ballard S. Gay†, C.I.	(56)	Jackson, Box 6
4—A—Chas. D. Graham†, C.L.	(447)	Enfield, Box 114
6—Ernest R. Taylor†	(208)	Mt. Olive, 216 S. Church St.
8—Dr. Warden L. Woodard†	(109)	Beaufort, 307 Front St.
9—J. Luther Powell†, C.L.	(595)	Wallace, Box 205
10—Haywood C. Porter†	(1)	Wilmington, 305 Market St.
11—John B. Regan†	(474)	St. Pauls, Box 295
12—Lloyd L. Woolley†	(484)	Southern Pines, Box 748
13—Eldon S. Adams†, C.L.	(181)	Carthage, Box 501
14—John F. Lynch†	(556)	Erwin
15—Ray H. Branson†	(282)	Wake Forest, Box 888
16—T. Glenn Ogburn†	(231)	Willow Spring, Route 1
17—Moore D. Willoughby†	(117)	Wilson, Box 882
18—Tom G. Bunting†	(85)	Nashville, Box 191
21—William N. Stansell†	(409)	Burlington, 219 Highland Avenue
22—Lloyd C. Dillon†	(214)	Thomasville, Box 90
23—Edgar H. McBan†	(542)	Greensboro, 403 N. Mendenhall Street
24—Howard T. Craven†	(188)	Asheboro, 121 N. Elm St.

† Past Master

* Past Grand Master

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

21

26—Joe G. Chaney†	(578)	Wingate, Box 263
27—James G. Johnston†, C.L.	(261)	Charlotte, 701 Wilder Bldg.
28—W. Reid Howe†	(462)	Cramerton, 225 Tenth St.
29—Joseph G. Miller†, C.L.	(27)	Statesville, 214 Webb St.
30—Fred F. Vance†	(669)	Kernersville, Box 245
31—Millard F. Patterson†	(322)	Mount Airy, Box 561
33—James C. McNeil†	(573)	Buck, Star Route
34—Ralph C. Gentry†	(423)	Glade Valley
37—George D. Washburn†	(202)	Shelby, Box 51
38—Jesse J. Jenkins†	(387)	Hendersonville, Box 516
39—Cecil B. McElroy†	(293)	Stocksville, Route 1
41—R. Hessie Terrell†	(453)	Clyde, Rt. 2
44—Paul J. Story†	(237)	Marion, Box 596

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF OTHER GRAND LODGES IN THE UNITED STATES PRESENT

ALABAMA	D. Ernest Bulluck
COLORADO	Watson N. Sherrod
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Edgar W. Timberlake
FLORIDA	Wilbur L. McIver
IDAHO	Henry W. Pickett
LOUISIANA	J. Wallace Winborne
MAINE	Fred F. Harding
MASSACHUSETTS	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.
MICHIGAN	Robert L. Pugh
MONTANA	Charles H. Pugh
NEVADA	James E. Shipman
NEW JERSEY	Leon Godown
NEW YORK	Dr. Wallace E. Caldwell
SOUTH CAROLINA	John B. Regan
TENNESSEE	Herbert C. Alexander
TEXAS	James T. Bundy
UTAH	William J. Bundy
VERMONT	Charles T. McClenaghan
VIRGINIA	Thomas J. Harkins
WASHINGTON	Hugh W. Prince

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF OTHER GRAND LODGES PRESENT

AMAZONAS E. ACRE	Leon Godown
ARGENTINE	Fred C. Kinzie
CANADA (ONTARIO)	Dr. Hubert M. Poteat
CARTEGENA	Edwin T. Howard
CEARA	J. Edward Rooker
DENMARK (NATIONAL GRAND LODGE OF)	Lester H. Gillikin
ECUADOR	Roscoe M. Wynn
ENGLAND (THE UNITED GR. LODGE OF)	Charles B. Newcomb
GREECE	Julius C. Hobbs
GUATEMALA	J. Giles Hudson

† Past Master

* Past Grand Master

NEW ZEALAND.....	Garrason A. Farrow
OCCIDENTAL MEXICANA (JALISCO).....	Charles A. Harris
QUEENSLAND.....	James W. Payne
SOUTH AUSTRALIA.....	Charles B. Newcomb
SCOTLAND.....	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.
SWEDEN.....	Dr. Charles P. Eldridge
SWITZERLAND (ALPINA).....	Herbert M. Foy
TASMANIA.....	William H. White
URUGUAY.....	Murray C. Alexander
VICTORIA.....	Harrison Kauffman
YORK GRAND LODGE OF MEXICO.....	James T. Ingram

DISTINGUISHED BRETHREN

We were pleased to have with us the following distinguished brethren who were conducted by the Grand Marshal, presented by the Past Grand Master indicated, welcomed by the Grand Master, accorded Grand Honors, and conducted to seats in the Grand East:

M. W. Brothers Hubert M. Poteat, Edgar W. Timberlake, J. Wallace Winborne, Herbert C. Alexander, Charles B. Newcomb, J. Giles Hudson, Watson N. Sherrod, Thomas J. Harkins, Charles P. Eldridge, James E. Shipman, James W. Payne, Julius C. Hobbs, William J. Bundy and Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., all presented by W. Brother John C. Vance, Grand Marshal.

M. E. Brother Garrason A. Farrow, Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of North Carolina; M. W. Brother Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of North Carolina; V. E. Brother D. Ernest Bulluck, Deputy Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of North Carolina, Knights Templar; and M. W. Brother Thomas J. Harkins, 33°, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Sovereign Grand Inspector General for North Carolina of the Supreme Council, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America, and Grand Prior and Acting Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America; all presented by W. Brother John C. Vance, Grand Marshal.

R. W. Brother Clarence Glass, Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of New York; and R. W. Brother John B. Smith, Jr., Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of New York, both presented by M. W. Brother Hubert M. Poteat, Past Grand Master.

W. Brother Joseph H. Gasser, Grand Pursuivant of the Grand Lodge of Virginia; M. W. Brother Enoch D. Flowers, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia; and M. W. Brother Rudolph R. Cooke, Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, all presented by M. W. Brother Thomas J. Harkins, Past Grand Master.

M. W. Brother Harry O. Schroeder, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland, presented by M. W. Brother J. Giles Hudson, Past Grand Master.

Ill. Brother George E. Bushnell, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, and Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Michigan, presented by M. W. Brother J. Wallace Winborne, Past Grand Master.

M. W. Brother Dougald J. M. McLean, Grand Master of Masons in New Brunswick, presented by M. W. Brother Julius C. Hobbs, Past Grand Master.

M. W. Brother Carlos M. Pineiro, Grand Master of Masons in Cuba, presented by M. W. Brother Charles P. Eldridge, Past Grand Master.

R. W. Brother Albert T. Eyler, Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, presented by M. W. Brother Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., Past Grand Master.

JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT

At the request of the M. W. Grand Master, the Grand Marshal conducted the following Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of North Carolina to seats in the Grand East: M. W. Brother J. Wallace Winborne, Past Grand Master; W. Brother Emery B. Denny, Grand Steward; and Brother S. J. Ervin, Jr.

REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10)—Wilmington:
Edward R. Blakeslee, Jr., M.; Allie J. Humphrey, J. W., and
Proxy for S. W.
- 3 St. John's (7)—New Bern:
Harvey J. Daniels, M.; Lloyd G. Brinson, J. W.
- 4 St. John's (6)—Kinston:
Jerry J. Quinn, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 5 Charity (2)—Windsor:
George Rhodes, M.; Carl E. Whitfield, S. W.; William S. Wal-
ters, J. W.
- 8 Phoenix (14)—Fayetteville:
V. E. Hollinshead, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 10 Johnston-Caswell (19)—Warrenton:
J. Edward Rooker, Jr., Proxy for M. and J. W.
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (21)—Yanceyville:
A. D. Swann, Master.
- 13 St. John's (9)—Kenansville:
J. B. Stroud, M.; L. A. Westbrook, S. W.; J. C. Murphy, J. W.
- 19 Eagle (21)—Hillsboro:
Carl S. Couch, M.; William E. Bell, S. W.; Charles M. Walker,
Jr., J. W.
- 27 Statesville (29)—Statesville:
Killian D. Blankenship, M.; Allen P. Moore, S. W.; Robert M.
Rickert, J. W.
- 31 Phalanx (27)—Charlotte:
Paul J. Potts, Proxy for M.; W. C. Leary, Proxy for S. W.;
C. W. Mason, Proxy for J. W.
- 39 Davie (2)—Lewiston:
D. M. Humphrey, M.; A. M. Joyner, Proxy for S. W.; T. N.
Peele, Proxy for J. W.
- 40 Hiram (15)—Raleigh:
G. H. Houser, M. and Proxy for J. W.
- 45 Liberty (33)—Wilkesboro:
Fidell F. Frazier, M.; Thomas Crysall, S. W.; Ed. Crysall, Proxy
for J. W.
- 53 Hall (1)—Indiantown:
Jesse C. Burgess, M.; W. J. Wilson, Proxy for S. W.
- 58 Concord (18)—Tarboro:
Vernon L. Conyers, M.; William H. Batchelor, S. W.; Henry
H. James, J. W.
- 59—Perseverance (3)—Plymouth:
W. C. Hall, M.; R. H. Lucas, Proxy for S. W.; Earl G. Bowen,
J. W.
- 76 Greensboro (23)—Greensboro:
Robert A. Bruce, M.; Robert B. Thorburn, S. W.; Fred W.
Lortz, J. W.
- 81 Zion (7)—Trenton:
Henry B. Johnson, M., and Proxy for J. W.; John C. West, Jr.,
S. W.

- 83 LaFayette (8)—Jacksonville:
Leon A. Justice, M.; Garrell B. Moser, S. W.; A. Clyde Bartley,
J. W.
- 85 Morning Star (18)—Nashville:
Hubert E. May, M. and Proxy for J. W.; S. Floyd Walker, S. W.
- 91 Western Star (44)—Rutherfordton:
William E. Poag, M.; Richard F. Lewis, S. W.; J. Harvey Car-
penter, Proxy for J. W.
- 92 Joseph Warren (17)—Stantonsburg:
Harvey R. Gay, M.; Jesse G. Yates, S. W.; W. L. Shelton, Jr.,
J. W.
- 95 Jerusalem (6)—Hookerton:
Virgil W. Grubbs, M.; Edward B. Williams, S.W.; J. Carl Jones,
Jr., J. W.
- 97 Millbrook (15)—Millbrook:
J. Frank Maddry, M.; R. M. Bass, Proxy for Wardens.
- 98 Hiram (9)—Clinton:
Granville L. Wallace, M.; N. P. Parker, Proxy for S.W.; James
R. Bradshaw, J. W.
- 99 Fulton (25)—Salisbury:
T. O. Kepley, Proxy for M.; Grady A. Drye, J. W. and Proxy
for S. W.
- 102 Columbus (13)—Pittsboro:
J. A. Farrell, Jr., M.; Harry Billings, Proxy for Wardens.
- 104 Orr (3)—Washington:
Harold E. Yert, M.; Clifton E. Weatherly, S. W.; Jim Bur-
roughs, J. W.
- 106 Perquimans (1)—Hertford:
Chas. R. Vann, M.; Robert R. White, S. W.; James S. Bass,
J. W.
- 109 Franklin (8)—Beaufort:
T. T. Potter, M.; E. Wilfred Downum, Proxy for S. W.; C. G.
Holland, J. W.
- 112 Wayne (6)—Goldsboro:
Ronald C. Otwell, M.; Berl M. Kahn, Proxy for S. W.; Kedar
D. Pyatt, Proxy for J. W.
- 113 Person (20)—Roxboro:
Hulon T. Lunsford, M.; James W. Bolick, S. W.; Joseph E.
Kirby, J. W.
- 114 St. Alban's (11)—Lumberton:
Walter B. James, M.; E. M. Gibson, Proxy for S. W.; H. P.
Walton, Proxy for J. W.
- 115 Holly Springs (16)—Holly Springs:
Jack Stephens, Proxy for M.; R. L. Shirlen, Proxy for S. W.
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17)—Wilson:
Thomas G. Allgood, S. W.; E. A. Crump, Proxy for J. W.
- 118 Mount Hermon (39)—Asheville:
Thomas M. Mason, Proxy for M. and S. W.; Reuben Barnitz,
Proxy for J. W.

- 122 Oxford (20)—Oxford:
M. G. Talton, Jr., M.; Millard F. Hill, Proxy for S. W.; A. D. Leon Gray, J. W.
- 123 Franklinton (19)—Franklinton:
Harry C. Collins, M.; E. G. Rogers, Proxy for S. W.; M. E. Bragg, J. W.
- 125 Mill Creek (9)—Newton Grove:
T. Eugene Tart, M.; P. Rupert Warren, S. W.
- 129 Dan River (22)—Madison:
Charles E. Williams, M.
- 132 Radiance (6)—Snow Hill:
George H. Moore, M.; C. O. Kearney, S. W.; J. A. Dobson, J. W.
- 134 Mocksville (30)—Mocksville:
J. C. Little, M.; S. R. Latham, Proxy for S. W.
- 137 Lincoln (28)—Lincolnton:
Ray Small, M.; Harvey A. Jones, Jr., S. W.; C. W. Devinne, Proxy for J. W.
- 138 King Solomon (10)—Burgaw:
W. I. Taylor, Jr., M.; Clarence E. Carpenter, Proxy for S. W.; C. S. Harrell, Proxy for J. W.
- 143 Mount Vernon (13)—Bonlee:
Ike F. Andrews, S. W. and Proxy for M.
- 145 Junaluskee (42)—Franklin:
Tillery T. Love, Proxy for M.; Ernest L. Hyde, S. W.; C. Gordon Moore, Proxy for J. W.
- 146 Cherokee (43)—Murphy:
James C. Hembree, Proxy for Officers.
- 147 Palmyra (14)—Dunn:
D. V. Lee, M.; A. A. Alabaster, S. W.
- 150 Pee Dee (25)—Norwood:
G. K. Aderholt, Jr., M. and Proxy for J. W.; D. C. Lee, Proxy for S. W.
- 151 Sanford (13)—Sanford:
George M. Brannon, Jr., M.; H. V. Fenstamacher, S. W.; M. L. Snipes, J. W.
- 155 White Stone (15)—Wakefield:
H. Earl Medlin, M.; Braxton O. Eddins, S. W.
- 158 Knap of Reeds (21)—Bahama:
H. Bernice Wilkins, M.; Philip McFarland, Proxy for S. W.; Alfred L. Mangum, J. W.
- 162 Yadkin (30)—Yadkinville:
Philip J. Hupp, M.; Broadus C. Dinkins, Proxy for S. W.
- 165 Archer (15)—Clayton, R. F. D.
J. H. Congleton, M.; E. J. Corbett, Sr., S. W.; L. T. Davis, J. W.
- 167 Winston (30)—Winston-Salem:
T. J. Morgan, Proxy for M.; Carney E. Howard, S. W.; Charles S. Drummond, J. W.
- 171 Colerain (2)—Colerain:
T. E. Harrell, M.; Britton Harrell, Proxy for S. W.; R. S. Holley, Proxy for J. W.

- 172 Buffalo (13)—Sanford:
Robert A. Watson, Jr., M.; Connor H. Measamer, S. W.; Jesse J. White, J. W.
- 174 George Washington (16)—Apex, Rt. 1:
R. O. Fearrington, M.; T. E. Horton, Proxy for J. W.
- 176 Mecklenburg (27)—Davidson:
Frank L. Jackson, Jr., M.; W. S. Henderson, Proxy for S. W.
- 181 Carthage (13)—Carthage:
S. W. Shields, M.; J. E. Fraser, S. W.
- 188 Balfour (24)—Asheboro:
Keith Hodgkin, M.; W. H. Grimes, Proxy for S. W.; Fred Lane, J. W.
- 190 Fair Bluff (10)—Fair Bluff:
H. H. Pruvis, M.; Roscoe W. Enzor, S. W.; A. E. Waller, Proxy for J. W.
- 198 Cary (16)—Cary:
G. S. Turner, M.; L. A. Dalrymple, Proxy for S. W.; F. D. Graham, J. W.
- 202 Cleveland (37)—Shelby:
Hackett C. Wilson, Proxy for M.; LeRoy Ledford, Proxy for S. W.
- 205 Long Creek (27)—Huntersville:
William F. Caldwell, Proxy for Officers.
- 206 Mingo (9)—Dunn, R. F. D.:
Thomas H. Hinson, Proxy for M.; Granville C. Byrd, Sr., S. W.; William S. Strickland, Jr., J. W.
- 207 Lebanon (10)—Whiteville:
Garland E. Weaver, M.; W. H. Stephens, Proxy for S. W.; James E. Powell, J. W.
- 208 Mount Olive (6)—Mount Olive:
Paul R. Patten, M.; James D. Hatcher, S. W.; Benjamin F. Smith, J. W.
- 210 Eno (21)—Durham:
J. F. Woodall, Jr., M.; C. W. Glosson, S. W.; J. C. Weaver, J. W.
- 214 Thomasville (22)—Thomasville:
Thos. Honeycutt, S. W.; Cletus L. Loftin, J. W.
- 217 Catawba Valley (36)—Morganton:
Samuel J. Ervin, Jr., Proxy for M. and S. W.; Samuel J. Peterson, Proxy for J. W.
- 218 William G. Hill (15)—Raleigh:
E. Gail Barker, M. and Proxy for J. W.; C. T. McClenaghan, Proxy for S. W.
- 229 Henderson (19)—Henderson:
John H. Zollicoffer, M.; John A. Hall, S. W.; Eric C. Seaman, J. W.
- 230 Corinthian (18)—Rocky Mount:
John A. Simpson, M.; Walter E. Collins, Proxy for Wardens.
- 231 William T. Bain (16)—Raleigh, Rt. 3:
Johnie W. Russell, M.; T. Glenn Ogburn, Proxy for S. W.; Josephus Johnson, J. W.

- 233 Lenoir (6)—La Grange:
Norbert B. Hill, M.; J. Pully Corbin,, S. W.; John E. Kinsey,
J. W.
- 237 Mystic Tie (44)—Marion:
Carl Poteat, M.; Ernest House, Proxy for S. W.; Philip Laugh-
ridge, J. W.
- 240 Wiccacon (2)—Harrellsville:
Robert L. Lowe, M.; Rorie H. Copeland, S. W.
- 243 Grifton (5)—Grifton:
Samuel E. Nelson, M.; George G. Sugg, Proxy for S. W.; Wal-
ter D. Murphy, Proxy for J. W.
- 248 Catawba (36)—Newton:
G. Cecil Hartsoe, M.; John H. P. Cilley, III, S. W.; Luther
Matheson, J. W.
- 253 Lee (29)—Taylorsville:
Frank M. Matheson, Proxy for M. and J. W.; Silas Bennette,
Proxy for S. W.
- 258 Fuquay (16)—Fuquay Springs:
W. L. Rowland, Proxy for M.; W. G. Farabow, S. W.; C. B.
Tingen, J. W.
- 261 Excelsior (27)—Charlotte:
James G. Bolton, M.; Clarence R. Welch, Proxy for S. W.; Wil-
liam F. Lemmond, J. W.
- 262 Hibriten (36)—Lenoir:
C. C. Setzer, M.; R. R. Triplett, S. W.; J. E. Shell, Proxy for
J. W.
- 265 Farmington (30)—Farmington:
W. K. McClamrock, Proxy for M. and J. W.; William F. Fur-
ches, S. W.
- 267 Dunn's Rock (38)—Brevard:
T. Ralph Parrish, M.; Vernon P. Fullbright, S. W.; Theodore
L. McCrary, J. W.
- 271 Tobasco (23)—Gibsonville:
Dwight May, M.; C. B. Dennis, S. W.; J. M. Randolph, J. W.
- 272 Bingham (21)—Mebane:
William G. Crutchfield, M.; D. H. Patton, Proxy for S. W.;
Claude H. Lynch, J. W.
- 276 Beaver Dam (26)—Marshville:
A. B. Helms, M.; J. J. Leonard, S. W.; J. Max Thomas, J. W.
- 282 Wake Forest (15)—Wake Forest:
F. E. Osborne, M.; Leland Jones, Proxy for S. W.; F. J. Har-
per, J. W.
- 283 Eureka (25)—China Grove:
Price E. Stirewalt, M.; Robert M. Davis, S. W.; William M.
Menius, J. W.
- 284 Greenville (5)—Greenville:
Walter G. Garner, M.; J. Ed Ricks, Proxy for S. W.; John W.
Timberland, Proxy for J. W.
- 289 Salem (30)—Winston-Salem:
Robert W. Woosley, M.; Charles J. Calaway, S. W.

- 293 Vance (39)—Stocksville:
Charles J. Pritchard, J. W. and Proxy for M. and S. W.
- 299 Harmony (29)—Harmony:
J. H. Mullis, Proxy for M.; Cloude Burgess, Proxy for S. W.
- 300 Aurora (3)—Aurora:
C. A. Litchfield, Proxy for M.; Walter E. Berry, Proxy for S. W.; W. H. Prescott, J. W.
- 301 Clay (43)—Hayesville:
James H. Walker, M.; Verlin Reese, S. W.; Charles W. Car-ringer, Proxy for J. W.
- 302 Lillington (14)—Lillington:
William H. Byrd, M.; Chester A. Brown, S. W.; Meredith S. Senter, Proxy for J. W.
- 304 Pleasant Hill (6)—Pink Hill:
Harold Hardison, M.; Prentice Outlaw, S. W.; R. L. Fordham, Proxy for J. W.
- 305 Laurinburg (12)—Laurinburg:
Ellsworth M. Stubbs, M.; Glenn A. Greene, S. W.; John H. Muse, J. W.
- 317 Eureka (1)—Elizabeth City:
Alton P. Belangia, M.; Harry W. Logan, S. W.; Charles L. Mil-ler, Proxy for J. W.
- 319 Wilmington (10)—Wilmington:
William R. Hadley, Proxy for M.; George Sloan, Jr., S. W.; John H. Edge, Proxy for J. W.
- 322 Granite (31)—Mount Airy:
R. Posey Jones, Proxy for M.; Carl M. Baber, S. W.; Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Proxy for J. W.
- 339 Fairview (37)—Kings Mountain:
Jacob C. Keller, Proxy for M.; Batie M. Ormand, Proxy for S. W.; Arnold W. Kincaid, Proxy for J. W.
- 340 Harmony (6)—Pikeville:
Leslie B. Davis, M.; J. E. Edmondson, Proxy for S. W.; Rufus Hare, J. W.
- 343 Hickory (36)—Hickory:
A. A. Cole, M.; Elwyn D. Bowman, Proxy for S. W.
- 344 Numa F. Reid (22)—High Point:
Shelley C. York, Sr., M.; W. H. Marlette, J. W.
- 348 Stanly (25)—Albemarle:
John R. Haynsworth, M.; Thomas L. Traywick, S. W.
- 352 Durham (21)—Durham:
Marvin H. Dawson, M.; Sterling H. Harris, S. W.; R. B. Moore, Proxy for J. W.
- 356 Fallston (37)—Fallston:
Jesse Dixon, M.
- 358 East LaPorte (42)—East Laport:
Edmond J. Nicholson, M.; Joseph D. Wallin, Proxy for S. W.; Albert E. Brown, Proxy for J. W.
- 363 Snow (40)—Boone:
J. D. Cook, S. W.; Hoyle H. Davis, J. W.

- 369 Gastonia (28)—Gastonia:
Marcus S. McCluney, M.; Frank C. Gettys, S. W.; D. C. McSwain, Proxy for J. W.
- 373 Ashler (33)—Deep Gap:
Raymond S. Luther, M.; Hayes Wellborn, Proxy for S. W.
- 384 Reidsville (23)—Reidsville:
Irvin R. Williams, M.; D. R. Young, Proxy for S. W.; Richard R. Saunders, J. W.
- 386 Pigeon River (41)—Canton:
Joseph Powell, Proxy for M.; W. T. Hawkins, Proxy for S. W.; Norman Williams, Proxy for J. W.
- 387 Kedron (38)—Hendersonville:
Jack M. Davis, M.; D. B. Hart, Proxy for S. W.
- 388 Mooresboro (37)—Mooresboro:
Marion M. Packard, M.; Thomas C. Holland, Proxy for S. W.; Calvin A. Kennedy, J. W.
- 395 Orient (10)—Wilmington:
Vernon B. Cheek, M.; Kenneth W. Taylor, S. W.
- 397 Bald Creek (39)—Swiss:
E. J. Ball, M.; Thomas Gibbs, Proxy for S. W.
- 401 Joppa (44)—Old Fort:
W. R. McDaniel, M. and Proxy for J. W.; W. W. LeFevre, Proxy for S. W.
- 403 Siler City (13)—Siler City:
Thomas C. Frazier, Proxy for M.; Roy A. Edwards, S. W.; Max V. Bray, J. W.
- 405 Ocean (8)—Morehead City:
J. Morton Davis, M.; James I. Wade, Proxy for S. W.; Lester Styron, Proxy for J. W.
- 407 North Wilkesboro (33)—North Wilkesboro:
Troy L. Perry, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 408 University (21)—Chapel Hill:
Henry P. Leighton, M.; Ashwell B. Harward, S. W.; James C. Williams, J. W.
- 409 Bula (21)—Burlington:
R. N. Wingfield, M.; W. T. Lasley, S. W.; H. W. Beal, J. W.
- 411 Bailey (17)—Bailey:
J. M. Brock, Sr., M.; J. W. Finch, S. W.
- 413 Louisburg (19)—Louisburg:
John Godfrey, M.; E. H. McFarland, S. W.; Austin Fuller, J. W.
- 418 Potecasi (4)—Potecasi:
Harry W. Pantan, S. W.; and Proxy for M. and J. W.
- 423 Sparta (34)—Sparta:
Clifton Emerson, Proxy for M.; Robert L. Pugh, Proxy for S. W.; Edward J. Pugh, Proxy for J. W.
- 427 Oconee (42)—Bryson City:
F. C. Shuler, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 428 Stokesdale (23)—Stokesdale:
P. P. Simpson, M.; J. C. Preston, Proxy for Wardens.

- 429 Sea Side (8)—Swansboro:
Stanley G. Morris, M.; Rona B. Riggs, S. W.; Zennie L. Riggs,
Proxy for J. W.
- 431 Relief (14)—Benson:
Parlia B. Wood, Jr., M.; Conley (M) Lee, S. W.; George R.
Ellis, J. W.
- 432 Piney Creek (34)—Piney Creek:
Ernest C. Minnich, M.
- 437 Biscoe (24)—Biscoe:
Gilbert A. Holt, M.; M. A. Nicholson, Proxy for S. W.; Wm. A.
Sutton, J. W.
- 444 Marietta (24)—Ramseur:
Sybrant H. Pell, M.; W. Mike York, S.W.; Kermit G. Pell, J.W.
- 447 Enfield (4-A)—Enfield:
J. Lucius Whitley, M.; Albert P. Coltrain, S. W.; Clarence P.
Haskins, Proxy for J. W.
- 453 Clyde (41)—Clyde:
R. H. Terrell, Proxy for Officers.
- 454 Elkin (31)—Elkin:
Henry C. Bowman, M.; D. T. Calloway, S. W.; Cortez Lowery,
J. W.
- 460 Cliffside (44)—Cliffside:
Fred T. Robinson, Proxy for M.; J. F. McHugh, Proxy for
S. W.; M. T. Raines, J. W.
- 461 Matthews (27)—Matthews:
Fred O. Brown, Proxy for M. and S. W.; M. E. Pence, Proxy
for J. W.
- 462 South Fork (28)—Cramerton:
C. J. Huffstetler, M.; P. S. Duncan, S. W.
- 471 Grassy Knob (29)—Union Grove:
Ralph Dowell, M.; C. K. Williams, S. W.
- 472 Sonoma (41)—Canton, Rt. 2:
James W. Heatherly, M. and Proxy for Wardens.
- 475 Grimesland (5)—Grimesland:
Curtis M. Moss, M.; Jatie J. Spain, S. W.; Edd M. Sawyer, J. W.
- 484 Southern Pines (12)—Southern Pines:
Herbert W. Ehrhardt, Jr., M.; Wilbur L. Williamson, S. W.;
Lloyd L. Woolley, Proxy for J. W.
- 491 Hominy (39)—Candler:
Thomas A. Crook, M. and Proxy for J.W.; Rhea J. Poore. S.W.
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (21)—Graham:
North M. Lynch, M.; Ernest T. Brummitt, Proxy for S. W.;
Hubert E. Hendry, J. W.
- 493 Pilot (31)—Pilot Mountain:
Joe E. Stone, Jr., M.; Kenneth W. Glace, S. W.; Raymond Boaz,
Proxy for J. W.
- 495 Rockingham (12)—Rockingham:
J. N. W. Collins, Proxy for Officers:
- 496 Mooresville (29)—Mooresville:
Cecil F. Howie, Proxy for Officers.

- 500 Raleigh (15)—Raleigh:
Clarence E. Smith, M.; Walter H. Riley, S. W.; Clarence H. Moore, J. W.
- 506 Unaka (43)—Unaka:
Ben B. Morrow, Proxy for Officers.
- 515 Whetstone (28)—Bessemer City:
Lucius C. Dellinger, M.; Arthur W. Hoyle, S. W.; George R. Lindsay, Proxy for J. W.
- 517 Farmville (5)—Farmville:
Joseph D. Joyner, M. and Proxy for J. W.; J. T. Bundy, Proxy for S. W.
- 521 Wanchese (1)—Wanchese:
Charles S. Daniels, J. W. and Proxy for M.; Willett R. Tillet, Proxy for S. W.
- 528 Fairmont (11)—Fairmont:
Harry B. Prevatte, M.; C. R. Atkinson, Jr., S. W.; Neil A. Lee, J. W.
- 529 Andrews (43)—Andrews:
A. V. West, M.
- 530 Joppa (27)—Charlotte:
Andrew C. Moore, Jr., M.; William H. Newman, S. W.; Alexander G. Lawing, J. W.
- 532 Hamlet (12)—Hamlet:
E. P. Leatherbury, M.; J. W. Warr, J. W. and Proxy for S. W.
- 535 Hollis (44)—Hollis:
E. C. Waters, S. W. and Proxy for M.; Clay Blanton, Proxy for J. W.
- 542 Corinthian (23)—Greensboro:
J. L. Talley, M.; William Y. Farrell, S. W.; W. Beatty Farr Jr., J. W.
- 552 Revolution (23)—Greensboro:
John T. Brewer, M. and Proxy for J. W.; Robert B. Skenes, S. W.
- 556 Neil S. Stewart (14)—Erwin:
A. A. Jackson, Proxy for M.; Charles M. Crawford, S. W.; James E. Glover, J. W.
- 558 Ararat (31)—Ararat:
Coy L. Armstrong, M.; Ernest E. Inman, Proxy for S. W.; J. W. Cook, Proxy for J. W.
- 561 Swannanoa (39)—Swannanoa:
William W. Metcalf, M.; Ted Smith, S. W.; Sidney Croy, Proxy for J. W.
- 564 Richlands (8)—Richlands:
B. H. Jones, Proxy for M. and J. W.
- 565 Wendell (15)—Wendell:
Percy C. Stott, Sr., Proxy for Officers.
- 568 Doric (7)—New Bern:
E. H. Ricks, M.; W. H. Scott, S. W.; R. A. Gardner, Sr., J. W.
- 569 Mount Pleasant (17)—Bailey, Rt. 1:
Claude I. Glover, M.; Jasper H. Bissette, S. W.; Thelbert A. Glover, Proxy for J. W.

HERBERT MILES FOY

Herbert Miles Foy was born in Grayson County, Virginia, March 15, 1884, the son of Edward C. and Sena Reavis Foy. His father moved his family from Virginia to Mount Airy, North Carolina, about 1890. At the age of six, he was placed in the Academy presided over by Professor J. B. Sparger, where he learned the three R's and other subjects required by the customs of the time. He later entered A. & M. College, now North Carolina State College, Raleigh, North Carolina, in the class of 1904 as a sophomore. Following the completion of his junior year, he entered the employ of the W. E. Merritt Co., hardware dealers of Mount Airy. This was to be a temporary job for the summer but lengthened into forty years of service. In 1916 he was made a member of the firm and in 1917 became General Manager, a position which he held until his retirement from active business in 1943.

On June 14, 1909, he was married to Miss Myrtle Hines. There are three children: Robert Edward Foy, Herbert Miles Foy, Jr., and Mrs. Myrtle Foy Hennis.

Grand Master Foy has served his town and community, as City Alderman, President and one of the founders of the Mount Airy Country Club, Director of the Kiwanis Club, President of the Merchants Association, and many other civic activities.

He is a member of Central Methodist Church and served for several years as a Steward and as Superintendent of the Sunday School.

It is in Masonry that Brother Foy has found his greatest activity. He became a Master Mason in Granite Lodge No. 322, A. F. & A. M., Mount Airy, North Carolina, June 6, 1905, and was elected Master in 1908, 1921, and 1922. He was instrumental in promoting, designing, and supervising the construction of the Masonic Temple in Mount Airy, a building which has been copied, to some extent, by lodges in this and other Grand Jurisdictions. He has served as a member and chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Masonic Temple since its erection. In the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, he has served on various committees through the years and on April 22, 1943, was appointed Grand Steward by M. W. James W. Payne, Grand Master. After advancing each year through the line of offices, he was duly elected and installed Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina on April 19, 1951. He has been Representative of the Grand Lodge Alpina of Switzerland since 1906.

In 1906 he was exalted to the degree of Royal Arch Mason in Winston Chapter No. 24. He was the prime mover in organizing Mount Airy Chapter No. 68 in 1909 and was installed High Priest April 28, 1914. He is the Representative of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Connecticut near the Grand Chapter of North Carolina.

He was dubbed and created a Knight Templar in Piedmont Commandery No. 6 on December 12, 1906, and organized DeMolay

Commandery No. 34 at Mount Airy in 1923, serving as Commander during 1923, 1924, 1931, and 1932.

He was elected and installed Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of K. T. of North Carolina in 1939. He has been Representative of the Grand Commandery of Louisiana near the Grand Commandery of North Carolina since 1929.

In 1924 he was greeted a Royal and Select Master in Zabud Council No. 16 and organized Blue Ridge Council No. 28 in 1948 and served as its first Illustrious Master. He is the Representative of the Grand Council of Arkansas near the Grand Council of North Carolina.

He received the 14° to 18° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Greensboro in 1919 and the 19° to 32° in Charlotte in 1923, was invested with the Rank and Decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour in 1933, and coroneted with the Rank and Dignity of Thirty-third Degree Honorary in 1945.

Grand Master Foy was made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in 1907 in Oasis Temple. He is also a member of several other groups among which are the Red Cross of Constantine, Knight Templar Priests, Grand College of Rites, and Allied Masonic Degrees.



HERBERT MILES FOY
Grand Master 1951-'52

PAST GRAND MASTERS

A LIST OF THE PAST GRAND MASTERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM 1787 TO 1950 INCLUSIVE AND DATES WHEN ELECTED

*Samuel Johnston	1787	*John W. Cotten	1893, '94
*Richard Caswell	1788	*Francis M. Moye	1895, '96
*Samuel Johnston	1789, '90, '91	*Walter E. Moore	1897, '98
*Wm. R. Davie	1792, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98	*Richard J. Noble	1899
*William Polk	1799, 1800, '01	*B. S. Royster	1900, '01
*John L. Taylor	1802, '03, '04	*H. I. Clark	1902, '03
*John Hall	1805, '06, '07	*W. S. Liddell	1904, '05
*Benjamin Smith	1808, '09, '10	*Francis D. Winston	1906, '07
*Robert Williams	1811, '12, '13	*Samuel M. Gattis	1908, '09
*John L. Taylor	1814, '15, '16	*Richard N. Hackett	1910, '11
*Calvin Jones	1817, '18, '19	*W. B. McKoy	1912
*John A. Cameron	1820, '21	*F. M. Winchester	1913
*James Strudwick Smith	1822	*Jno. T. Alderman	1914
*Robert Strange	1823, '24	*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.	1915
*H. G. Burton	1825, '26	*A. B. Andrews, Jr.	1916
*L. D. Wilson	1827, '28, '29	*Claude L. Pridgen	1917
*R. D. Speight, Jr.	1830, '31	*George S. Norfleet	1918
*S. J. Baker	1832	Henry A. Grady	1919
*S. F. Patterson	1833, '34	*James C. Braswell	1920
*L. H. Marsteller	1835, '36	*J. Bailey Owen	1921
*D. W. Stone	1837, '38, '39	*James H. Webb	1922
*S. J. Baker	1840	Hubert McN. Poteat	1923
*D. L. Crenshaw	1841	*James LeG. Everett	1924
*J. H. Wheeler	1842, '43	*Leon Cash	1925
*P. A. Holt	1844, '45, '46	*John E. Cameron	1926
*W. F. Collins	1847, '48, '49	*John H. Anderson	1927
*A. T. Jerkins	1850, '51, '52	*Raymond C. Dunn	1928
*Clement H. Jordan	1853, '54	*John J. Phoenix	1929
*P. A. Holt	1855, '56	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	1930
*Alfred Martin	1857, '58	J. W. Winborne	1931
*Lewis S. Williams	1859, '60	H. C. Alexander	1932
*W. G. Hill	1861	†P. T. Wilson	1933
*E. F. Watson	1862, '63	*R. F. Ebbs	1934
*John McCormick	1864	Chas. B. Newcomb	1935
*E. G. Reade	1865, '66	J. Giles Hudson	1936
*R. W. Best	1867	Watson N. Sherrod	1937
*Robert B. Vance	1868, '69	*Harry T. Paterson	1938
*Charles C. Clark	1870, '71	†J. Edward Allen	1939
*John Nichols	1872, '73	Thos. J. Harkins	1940
*George W. Blount	1874, '75	Chas. P. Eldridge	1941
*Horace H. Munson	1876, '77	James E. Shipman	1942
*William R. Cox	1878, '79	James W. Payne	1943
*Henry F. Grainger	1880, '81	Julius C. Hobbs	1944
*Robert Bingham	1882, '83, '84	*Clyde H. Jarrett	1945
*Fabius H. Busbee	1885, '86	William J. Bundy	1946
*C. H. Robinson	1887, '88	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	1947
*Samuel H. Smith	1889, '90	Maxwell E. Hoffman	1948
*Hezekiah A. Gudger	1891, '92	*Wilkins P. Horton	1949
		Wallace E. Caldwell	1950

* Deceased.

† Nonaffiliated.

- 571 Snow Creek (29)—Statesville, Rt. 5:
R. P. Wooten, M.
- 573 Mount Pleasant (33)—Champion:
John G. Shepherd, M.; J. C. McNeil, Proxy for S. W.; O. M. Proffit, Proxy for J. W.
- 576 Andrew Jackson (25)—Salisbury:
Wm. G. Houck, M.; W. F. Welman, Proxy for S. W.; James L. Parrish, J. W.
- 579 Meadow Branch (26)—Wingate:
Joe G. Chaney, Proxy for Officers.
- 584 Apex (16)—Apex:
Charlie E. Stephens, Proxy for M.; George H. Brooks, Jr., S. W.; Raymond J. Holt, J. W.
- 585 Roseboro (9)—Roseboro:
J. E. Wilson, Proxy for M.
- 589 Bethel (5)—Bethel:
Benjamin F. Manning, M.; James O. Warren, S. W.
- 590 Lowell (28)—Lowell:
Wade A. Carter, S. W.; Coit M. Robinson, Jr., J. W.
- 592 Maiden (36)—Maiden:
Paul A. Wilkinson, M.
- 593 Stony Point (29)—Stony Point:
Roy M. Burgess, M.; H. W. Brezger, Proxy for S. W.; W. Ray Lackey, Proxy for J. W.
- 595 Wallace (9)—Wallace:
E. G. Warren, M.; and Proxy for Wardens.
- 598 Cranberry (40)—Elk Park:
W. C. Brinkley, Proxy for M.; LeRoy D. Riddle, S. W.; E. L. Lafferty, J. W.
- 602 Queen City (18)—Rocky Mount:
Guilford C. Worsley, M.; D. Ernest Bulluck, Proxy for S. W.; M. L. Baker, Proxy for J. W.
- 606 River Side (36)—Catawba:
J. E. Crocker, M.; J. L. Hewitt, Proxy for S. W.; Ray Morrow, J. W.
- 607 Chadbourn (10)—Chadbourn:
Guthrie T. Bullard, M.; Herman J. Carr, S. W.; E. Lamar Huffman, Proxy for J. W.
- 609 Zebulon (15)—Zebulon:
William C. Bunn, S. W.
- 613 Home (6)—Fremont:
John T. Yelverton, M.; Russell L. Davis, S. W.; Ben W. Flowers, J. W.
- 627 Belmont (28)—Belmont:
S. L. Albright, M.; Otis B. Kee, S. W.
- 629 Walnut Cove (30)—Walnut Cove:
Hiram Adkins, M.; I. R. Burroughs, Proxy for S. W.; J. Arthur Johnson, J. W.

- 630 Francis S. Packard (19)—Norlina:
William A. Johnson, Jr., M.; James B. Murray, Proxy for S. W.;
Claude M. Newman, J. W.
- 634 Goldsboro (6)—Goldsboro:
James W. Howell Jr., M.; David E. Drew, Proxy for S. W.;
James A. Harris, J. W.
- 637 Yadkin Falls (25)—Badin:
Earl T. Beck, M.; J. Mack Ingram, S. W.; Robert L. Webster,
J. W.
- 646 Bladen (11)—Elizabethtown:
W. W. Woodhouse, Proxy for M.; Lee Roy Cain, Proxy for
S. W.
- 650 John A. Nichols (39)—Asheville:
Jeter P. Sands, M.; Scott S. Fay, Proxy for S. W.
- 654 Elberta (12)—West End:
James B. Barnette, M.; John R. McInnis, S. W.; Woodrow W.
Conrad, J. W.
- 656 Guilford (23)—Greensboro:
John U. Underwood, M. and Proxy for J. W.; Francis O. Gibbs,
S. W.
- 657 Keller Memorial (25)—Rockwell:
C. L. Rinehart, Proxy for Officers.
- 658 Beulaville (9)—Beulaville:
Archie Hall, Proxy for M.; Foy W. Jones, Jr., S. W.; J. Macon
Brown, Proxy for J. W.
- 663 Black Mountain (39)—Black Mountain:
W. C. Honeycutt, Proxy for M.
- 664 Garland (9)—Garland:
O. W. Cannady, M.
- 665 West Asheville (39)—Asheville:
W. E. Davis, Proxy for M. and S. W.
- 666 N. C. Lodge of Research (26)—Monroe:
Leon Godown, M.
- 667 Fort Bragg (14)—Fort Bragg:
Carl L. Sharp, M.; Steve Neweth, S. W.; Eugene M. Shore,
J. W.
- 668 Holland Memorial (28)—Gastonia:
James B. Houser, Jr., Proxy for M.; Lester Moore, J. W. and
Proxy for S. W.
- 669 Kernersville (30)—Kernersville:
George J. West, M.; Gilbert Gordon, Proxy for S. W.; Gilmer
C. Dillon, J. W.
- 670 Lovelady (36)—Valdese:
J. Carl Haigler, M.; Ellis Brown, S. W.; Horace Goode, Proxy
for J. W.
- 673 Spindale (44)—Spindale:
Joseph E. McDougal, M.; William H. Shehan, S. W.; Max Pad-
gett, J. W.
- 674 Acacia (22)—High Point:
George D. Davis, M.; C. B. Piner, Proxy for S. W.; J. Roy
Teague, Proxy for J. W.

- 675 Washington (3)—Washington:
Ray E. Phillips, Proxy for Officers.
- 676 Temple (27)—Charlotte:
H. C. Baucom, Proxy for Officers.
- 679 Creasy Proctor (14)—Fayetteville:
G. M. Honeycutt, Proxy for Officers.
- 680 Semper Fidelis (8)—Midway Park:
Robert L. Marion, M.; Fred M. Heckle, J. W.
- 681 Piedmont (22)—High Point:
James C. Roberts, M.; Bland W. Worley, S. W.; F. C. Morehead, J. W.
- 683 Rolesville (15)—Rolesville:
J. D. Stowe, M.; Billie E. Rogers, S. W.
- 685 Pioneer (30)—Winston-Salem:
Arthur J. Hagstrom, S. W. and Proxy for M.; Adam E. Fey, J. W.
- 686 Angier (16)—Angier:
Wayne C. Coats, M.; Wilton R. Fish, S. W.; George R. Houston, J. W.
- 687 Fellowship (21)—Durham:
Harry L. White, M.; William H. Elder, S. W.; J. Ray Rex, Proxy for J. W.
- 688 Cherry Point (7)—Havelock:
John E. Cuthrell, Proxy for M.; Albert A. Saleeby, S. W.; James A. Smith, J. W.

ADDRESS OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 1)

M. W. Brother Wallace E. Caldwell, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following address, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes (See pages 67 and 68 of these Proceedings for the distribution of the address):

BRETHREN:

I am happy to welcome you to the 164th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. It gives me particular pleasure to greet you in Chapel Hill, the seat of the University of North Carolina. It is quite fitting that the Grand Lodge should meet on this campus because the University itself was in a manner the child of the Grand Lodge. Grand Master William R. Davie selected the site and laid the cornerstone of the first building, now known as Old East. You will notice that the design of the original buildings of the campus is Masonic in character. I trust that you will all take advantage of this opportunity to become acquainted with the University while you are in Chapel Hill.

It now becomes my duty to report to you on my activities during the past year and the state of the Craft in general and to make such recommendations as may seem proper and necessary.

FRATERNAL DEAD

The Grand Lodge suffered heavily this past year in the loss of three Past Grand Masters. John Bailey Owen, Grand Master 1921, left us on November 3, 1950, in Henderson, North Carolina; Frank P. Hobgood, Jr., Grand Master 1915, on November 17, 1950, in Reidsville, North Carolina; and John Jasper Phoenix, Sr., Grand Master 1929, on February 13, 1951, in St. Petersburg, Florida. In addition we have lost two of our most devoted and best-loved brethren, Millard F. McKeel, of Washington, and Frank L. Bunker of Charlotte. Suitable memorials will be presented for these beloved leaders of the Craft at the proper time.

Many more of our brethren throughout the state have been summoned by the grim tyrant Death and have passed



WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL
Grand Master Presiding 1951

to the Celestial Lodge above. We mourn their passing and extend our fraternal sympathy to the brethren of their lodges, to their families and loved ones and friends. The Necrology Committee will present its report on them.

Let us rise and stand a moment in silence in their memory as a token of our grief.

° VISITATIONS

During the year District meetings were held in all forty-three districts at which it was my privilege to be present. I was everywhere cordially received, the meetings were well attended, and enthusiasm for the Craft seemed to be at a high point. In addition I have made forty-one visits to lodges, according to my records. On several occasions I presented Veteran's Emblems and 25-Year Certificates. I also attended a number of anniversary meetings. I regret that illness caused me to be absent from three meetings which I had agreed to attend. Brother Foy represented me on two of these occasions and Brother Pugh on the third. I only regret that I could not accept all of the invitations which I received.

The task of visiting all the districts and accepting all invitations from lodges is a very difficult one. I think the Deputy Grand Master would benefit and the lodges also would benefit if he would do some of the visits officially. It might be that he would take over some of the districts and the Grand Master take the rest. I recommend that the appropriation for travel of the Deputy Grand Master be increased to make this possible.

FOREIGN VISITATIONS

On invitation I attended the 100th Anniversary of the Grand Lodge of California, the 150th Anniversary of the Grand Lodge of Kentucky, the Feast of St. John of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, and the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Virginia. Brother Edwin T. Howard represented me at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, Brother Herbert M. Foy at the Grand Lodge of Illinois and the Grand Lodge of Maryland, and Brother William H. White at the Grand Lodge of Delaware. Brothers Edwin T.

Howard and Harvey W. Smith flew down to Havana and represented me at the Grand Lodge of Cuba.

I have been much impressed by the value of these meetings to those attending them. The gathering together of Grand Lodge officers of several grand jurisdictions is a valuable means of promoting fraternal relations. I have also discovered that one may learn much from these meetings both as to what to do and sometimes as to what not to do. I believe that it is of especial value to the line officers who in turn will become Grand Masters and, therefore, recommend to the Committee on Finance that the appropriation for this work be increased so that the Grand Master may go himself, may send one of his line officers as a representative, and may on occasion take one or more with him.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

It has been my pleasure to appoint V. V. W. Brother Philip Cecil Bull, D. S. O., T. D., as Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the United Grand Lodge of England; and Brother William O. Strong, of Mattoon, Illinois, as Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of Illinois.

Last May I journeyed to New York accompanied by R. V. W. Herbert M. Foy, Deputy Grand Master, and W. V. Brother Glenn T. Proffit, Master of University Lodge, to present in person the commission as Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of New York to R. V. W. John B. Smith, Jr., Past Master of Mistletoe Lodge No. 647, Brooklyn. Brother Smith is a very dear personal friend with whom I have been associated many years. I introduced his petition into Masonry and was very happy to have him as my representative. M. V. W. Richard A. Rowlands, Grand Master of Masons in New York, did us the honor of being present on that occasion and received us.

I take pleasure in announcing the appointment of M. V. W. Charles Bailey Newcomb as Representative of the United Grand Lodge of England near the Grand Lodge of North Carolina and of Brother Leon Godown

as Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of New Jersey near the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

At the request of M. W. Herbert C. Alexander, Grand Treasurer, I appointed Brother Joel J. Faulk as Assistant Grand Treasurer, to work with Brother Alexander at this communication of the Grand Lodge.

HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

According to Regulation 12-05, the honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Master may be granted by the Grand Lodge by a majority affirmative vote upon proposal by the Grand Master to a District Deputy Grand Master who shall have completed three appointments. In my opinion any Brother who has served this length of time is entitled to such an honor. At my request the Grand Secretary has prepared a list of those Brethren now living who have served such terms in the past. The list is necessarily long. I recommend the following to the Grand Lodge for this action:

NAME	Lodge	District	Years Served
Alexander, Murray Craven	530	27	1935-1947, inclusive (13)
Baker, Marvin Lester	602	18	1946-1948, inclusive (3)
Beaman, J. Garfield	237	44	1930-1936, inclusive (7)
Bennett, Kelly Edwin	427	42	1931-1933, inclusive (3)
Berry, Benjamin Carroll	106	1	1930-1934, inclusive (5)
Biddix, Frederick William	554	40	1931-1933, inclusive (3)
Bounds, Luther Jerome	626	25	1932-1934, inclusive (3)
Brown, Hubert Marvin	352	21	1926-1928, inclusive (3)
Brown, James Howard	488	4	1928-1930, inclusive (3)
Bulluck, David Ernest	230	17	1928-1931, inclusive
	602	18	1934-1945, inclusive (16)
Bunch, Walter A.	188	24	1924-1926, inclusive (3)
Bundy, William James	284	5	1935-1937, inclusive (3)
Campen, Henry Allison	7	2	1945-1947, inclusive (3)
Chesson, Arthur S.	117	17	1932-1935, 1939-1941 (7)
Creasman, Alfred Jennings	446	38	1943-1947, inclusive (5)
Davis, J. W. S.	529	43	1921-1929, inclusive (9)
Eason, Francis Halstead	497	4	1947;
		4A	1948, 1949 (3)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NAME	Lodge	District	Years Served
English, James Emmit	405	7	1932-1934, inclusive (3)
Farmer, R. Edgar	594	34	1935-1938, inclusive (4)
Farrow, Garrason Anglo	568	7	1941-1945, inclusive (5)
Ferguson, William Bernard	170	39	1938-1940, inclusive (3)
Foy, Herbert Miles	322	31	1929-1936, inclusive (8)
Freeman, Neill Willis	437	24	1942-1946, inclusive (5)
Gillikin, Lester Haywood	112	6	1937-1945, inclusive (9)
Graham, Clyde Allan	444	24	1931-1936, inclusive (6)
Grimsley, Walter Linkous	437	24	1947-1949, inclusive (3)
Hall, Russell Maroney	482	38	1921-1923, 1925-1928 (7)
Harmon, Roy Abner	598	40	1936-1940, inclusive (5)
Harris, Albert Whitney	284	5	1931, 1932, 1942, 1943 (4)
Harris, Charles Anderson	113	20	1941-1943, inclusive (3)
Hill, Barrington T.	64	26	1930-1933, inclusive (4)
Hinnant, Claude S.	340	6	1946-1948, inclusive (3)
Hobbs, Julius C., Jr.	1	10	1926-1928, inclusive (3)
Hogan, Walter Lee	530	27	1924-1931, inclusive (8)
Holt, Carmie Erastus	665	39	1942-1944, inclusive (3)
Hosaflook, Claude Benton	259	41	1939-1945, inclusive (7)
Houston, James Graham	117	17	1945-1947, inclusive (3)
Howard, Edwin Turlington	344	23	1938-1942, inclusive (5)
Hudson, James Giles	576	25	1925-1927, inclusive (3)
Ingram, Joseph Thomas	262	36	1933-1937, 1942-1945 (9)
Jarrett, Marcus Young	459	42	1937-1940, inclusive (4)
Jenkins, Theodore Moore	672	43	1942-1944, inclusive (3)
Johnson, Daniel Sloan	122	20	1935-1940, inclusive (6)
Johnson, Henry McNair	595	9	1934-1940, inclusive (7)
Jordan, Lawrence Grady	584	16	1937-1947, inclusive (11)
Kauffman, Harrison	40	15	1924-1936, inclusive (13)
Kepley, Thomas O.	99	25	1938-1944, inclusive (7)
Kincaid, Arnold Wesley	515	28	1936-1938, inclusive (3)
King, Thomas Hardin	98	9	1927-1930, inclusive (4)
Kinzie, Fred Clinton	91 and 673	44	1938-1945, inclusive (8)
Koonce, William Edward	564	8	1926, 1928, 1929 (3)
Leavitt, Halsey B.	118	39	1928-1933, inclusive (6)
Lee, James Walter	486	37	1931-1937, inclusive (7)
Leigh, Jessie Clifton	532	12	1931-1934, inclusive (4)
Levan, Robert Elihu	487 and 27	29	1934-1946, inclusive (13)
McElveen, Adam Ezra	289	30	1943-1946, inclusive (4)
McIver, Wilbur LeRoy	151	13	1939-1945, inclusive (7)

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

41

NAME	Lodge	District	Years Served
McLean, Harry Herndon	59	3	1942-1944, inclusive (3)
Macon, Arthur Boise	322	31	1939-1940, 1944-1947 (6)
Maddrey, Edwin Erwin	167	30	1939-1941, inclusive (3)
Mangum, John Marvin	210	21	1942-1946, inclusive (5)
Melvin, Andrew Shaw	369	28	1935; 1937-1949, inc. (4)
Morris, Guy Herbert	650	39	1934-1937, inclusive (4)
Mulkey, Harvey Lee	529	43	1939-1941, inc.; 1948 (4)
Mullis, James Harvey	299	29	1947-1949, inclusive (3)
Nelson, Hector Will	519	4	1944-1946, inclusive (3)
Newcomb, Charles Bailey	1	10	1916-1919, 1921-1925 (9)
Newell, Hodge A.	229	19	1921-1927, 1936-1941 (13)
Oakes, John Earle	552	23	1945-1947, inclusive (3)
Parker, John Harvey	3	7	1928-1931, inclusive (4)
Parker, Norwood Price	98	9	1941-1945, inclusive (5)
Paul, Fenner T.	104	3	1939-1941, inclusive (3)
Phelps, Seaton Earnhardt	5	2	1934-1941, inclusive (8)
Phillips, Ray Elbert	675	3	1945-1947, inclusive (3)
Poole, Ivey T.	{ 56 411	4 17	1938, 1939; 1948, 1949 (4)
Pope, Robie Lester	214	23	1932-1937, inclusive (6)
Powers, Samuel Lewis	91	44	1946-1948, inclusive (3)
Prince, Hugh Williamson	147	14	1940-1945, inclusive (6)
Proffit, Robert Lee	573	33	1924-1929, inclusive (6)
Pugh, Charles Harrison	369	28	1939-1946, inclusive (8)
Pugh, Edward J.	423	34	1943-1947, inclusive (5)
Reece, J. Thad	162	32	1927-1929, 1932-1933 (5)
Regan, Eli Troy	122	20	1944-1947, inclusive (4)
Renninger, Paul Eugene G.	289	30	1936-1938, inclusive (3)
Reynolds, James Ingram	98	9	1947-1949, inclusive (3)
Roberts, Charles D.	244	26	1946-1948, inclusive (3)
Roberts, John Frank	202	37	1918-1919, 1926-1930 (7)
Rooker, J. Edward, Jr.	10	19	1942-1947, inclusive (6)
Royal, Franklin William	603	34	1921, 1941, 1942 (3)
Sherrod, Watson N.	447	4	1922-1925, inclusive (4)
Shulenberger, Clarence B.	500	15	1943-1947, inclusive (5)
Slate, Thomas Gorrell	8	14	1938-1939, 1946-1948 (5)
Smith, Harvey W.	109	{ 7 8	1946, 1947 1948 (3)
Smith, Neill Archie	501	11	1945-1947, inclusive (3)
Smith, Wilbourne Mason	317	1	1946-1948, inclusive (3)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NAME	Lodge	District	Years Served
Smithwick, J. W. P.	233	6	1928-1930, inclusive (3)
Somers, E. L.	384	22	1922-1935, inclusive (14)
Stewart, J. E.	244	26	1925-1929, inclusive (5)
Suttlemyre, Phillip Johnson	343	36	1924-1927, inclusive (4)
Sutton, Frank R.	568	7	1935-1937, inclusive (3)
Taylor, James Jackson	653	2	1925-1928, inclusive (4)
Thomas, L. L.	172	13	1931-1939, inclusive (9)
Thompson, Reid I.	343	36	1938-1941, inclusive (4)
Vance, John Catlett	118	39	1945-1947, inclusive (3)
Wagoner, Holmes M.	151	13	1946-1948, inclusive (3)
Walker, Charles M.	19	21	1933-1938, inclusive (6)
Ward, George Clinton	446	39	1921-1927, inclusive (6)
Warlick, John D.	83	8	1925, 1933, 1934 (3)
Weathers, Elbridge Lee	534	37	1939-1945, inclusive (7)
White, W. Boyd	630	19	1932-1934, inclusive (3)
White, William H.	151	13	1927-1929, inclusive (3)
Willis, A. Rex	1	10	1945-1947, inclusive (3)
Wilson, Hackett C.	202	37	1946-1948, inclusive (3)
Wilson, Jesse E.	585	9	1921, 1922, 1924 (3)
Windley, Thomas A.	81	8	1919, 1921, 1922 (3)
Wright, James T. C.	273	35	1930;
	363	40	1941-1945, inclusive (6)
Wynn, Roscoe M.	317	1	1935-1943, inclusive (9)
Yandell, Luther Baxter	530	27	1918, 1919, 1921 (3)
Yongue, R. E., Jr.	305	12	1935-1945, inclusive (11)

NEW LODGES

I constituted Angier Lodge No. 686 on May 2, 1950; the following night, May 3, Fellowship Lodge No. 687 in Durham, North Carolina; and on May 26, Cherry Point Lodge No. 688. These lodges all received their charters from the Grand Lodge. The ceremonies were well attended and the lodges give promise of being most successful.

Scotland Neck Lodge, to which I issued a dispensation, was instituted on October 26, 1950, with M. W. Watson N. Sherrod, Past Grand Master, as my representative. I issued a dispensation to Mount Moriah Lodge of Statesville which was instituted on November 2, 1950, with the R. W. Herbert M. Foy, Deputy Grand Master, acting as my representative. I also issued a dispensation to Renfro Lodge of Mount Airy, North Carolina. This

was instituted by the M. W. J. Giles Hudson, Past Grand Master, as my representative, on December 18, 1950. If these lodges make proper reports to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations, I recommend that the charters be granted.

It is encouraging to see new lodges being formed to take the place of old ones which have become dormant or to create new bodies in larger centers.

The lodge at Enfield, at my request, very graciously gave the new lodge in Scotland Neck the furniture which had belonged to the former lodge in that place which had been placed with the lodge at Enfield when Scotland Neck Lodge became dormant.

CORNERSTONES

It was my privilege and pleasure to lay the cornerstone of the new lodge hall at Wallace, North Carolina, on October 2, 1950, and of the Master's Cottage at Oxford Orphanage on January 23, 1951. R. W. Brother William H. White, Senior Grand Warden, laid the cornerstone of the new lodge building at Hamlet, North Carolina, at my request, on November 21, 1950.

We are planning to lay the cornerstone of the hospital of the University tomorrow, April 18, 1951, at 4:00 p. m.

The law in regard to cornerstones is in principle correct. However, local conditions sometimes make it difficult to abide by the law. I therefore recommend that the first paragraph of Regulation 93-01 be revised and amended to read as follows:

Regulation 93-01. Neither the Grand Lodge nor a subordinate lodge shall lay a cornerstone when the walls of the building have been laid above the level of the stone when set in its place unless ample space has been provided in the wall for laying the cornerstone properly according to Masonic usages and ceremonies.

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

This board is one of the most valuable in the Grand Lodge. I have attended its meetings throughout the year

and have been much impressed by the earnestness of its members in promoting the cause of ritual within the Grand Lodge. The number of Certified Lecturers and Instructors has increased materially this year. We can and should confidently look forward to the time when we will have at least one Certified Lecturer in every lodge. Reports from the District Deputies indicate that nearly every lodge in the state is able to do its work creditably. The institution of District Deputy Grand Lecturers has been a distinct success. I recommend that this be continued.

The holding of Schools of Instruction, district, regional, and lodge, have helped materially in the improvement of the ritual work. I recommend that this be continued.

In many lodges Stewards are considered line officers. In some they are called upon to instruct the candidates. To enable them to prepare themselves to do the work properly, I recommend the following amendment to the Code:

Regulation 30-03. Each subordinate lodge shall be entitled to the loan and use of not more than seven copies of the Official Standard of the Work, which upon application shall be received by and accounted for as follows, one copy, only, to each: the Master, the Senior Warden, the Junior Warden, the Senior Deacon, the Junior Deacon, and each of the two Stewards. 67-10(10).

COMMITTEE ON REVISION OF MASONIC CEREMONIES

I have been in contact with this committee throughout the year. We have worked over the ceremonies and have tested most of them by actual use. Copies of these ceremonies have been sent to every lodge including the new ceremony for the installation of officers. The committee is ready with its report. I recommend its adoption.

I have also had a conference with the Committee on Revision of the Funeral Ceremony. This committee also has done a very fine piece of work. I recommend that this ceremony be approved for use as an alternate to the traditional ceremony by those who desire to use it. Those who prefer to continue with the traditional ceremony may

do so under these conditions. If the new ceremony proves as satisfactory as I think it will, it may at some future time displace the other but not at the present time.

OXFORD ORPHANAGE

This institution, the pride of all Masons in the state, is in fine shape. The general support given it by the Masons has enabled it to carry on its work most generously.

I am happy to report that the cornerstone has been laid for the Master's Cottage and that that building will be occupied by the fall. The Walker Cottage may then be abandoned.

Work has begun on the York Rite Chapel which will be a beautiful addition to the Orphanage grounds as well as a most serviceable addition to the spiritual life of our children. I recommend the support of this work to all Master Masons.

MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

I have attended the meetings of the board at the home and have found it in excellent shape. Plans have been made for the enlargement of the dining room and the addition of a new kitchen. I recommend the usual appropriation for this great institution.

DEMOLAY

In these days of materialism and corruption, it is even more important to hold before the youth of our land the high ideals of our fraternity. Nowhere can this be better done than by the formation and support of DeMolay chapters. M. W. Charles P. Eldridge is head of the organization of DeMolay in North Carolina and he will be happy to render advice and assistance to any lodge which is willing and able to institute a chapter. I regard this of great importance and should urge careful consideration by all lodges.

POWERS OF THE GRAND MASTER

In the course of the year certain unhealthy instances called for intervention by the Grand Master. I found that the Code has placed limitations on the powers of the Grand Master to such an extent that it was impossible

for him to take the direct action that seemed advisable. I have requested the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence to prepare and introduce a set of amendments which will be necessary to make it possible for the Grand Master to take action when such action is necessary. I hope and pray that these powers will never need to be invoked. The amendments will be presented at the proper time.

WAIVERS OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY

During the year I issued fifteen Waivers of Physical Disability upon proper representation that the candidates were able to comply with the laws of Masonry. One request for such waiver was refused upon advice to that effect from the Master.

I found after some experience that it was advisable to require the Master of the lodge in which the petition is received, involving physical disability, to investigate the petition personally and report to me whether or not in his opinion the candidate could comply with the law. When he reported favorably, I issued the waiver. In the one case the Master reported unfavorably and I denied the waiver. This places responsibility where it properly belongs since it is impossible for the Grand Master to see these petitioners personally and judge for himself. I recommend that this practice be followed by succeeding Grand Masters according to their will and pleasure.

DISPENSATIONS

I am happy to report that only one lodge failed to hold its election at the proper time. So I only issued one dispensation to hold an election apart from the usual stated communication.

I issued six dispensations to lodges to hold elections to replace Wardens who had died or resigned.

The small number of these dispensations indicates to me a healthy state in the Craft in general.

I received several requests from lodges to declare ballots illegal and void for minor reasons. These were consistently refused. As I explained in the district meetings

to the officers of the lodges, the time to take proper care of the ballot is before the ballot is taken. Once taken and the results entered in the minutes, only under extraordinary conditions can the ballot be revoked and a new one held. The one instance when a ballot was held too soon, I allowed, properly, a second ballot. The lodge held the second ballot but failed to comply with Regulation 78-01 of the Code relative to sending out written notices.

Upon investigation by the District Deputy, at my request, I found that there was factionalism in the lodge. I instructed the District Deputy to have the Master summon all members to be present at a meeting which I attended. After giving a severe lecture for the breach of the law and for the presence of factions in the lodge, I recalled their charter. I then gave the members of the lodge an opportunity to express themselves as to the cause of their actions and their intentions in the future. A full and free discussion followed during which the causes of faction were brought out and settled. After unanimous pledge to conform to the Code and to dwell together in peace and harmony, I restored the charter on the condition that I should have a written report from the officers of the lodge at the Grand Lodge meeting on the conditions at the present time. When factions appear in a lodge, it ceases to be a lodge and becomes a discredit to Masonry.

OFFICIAL OPINIONS

(1) I granted permission to Rolesville Lodge No. 683 to perform a Masonic funeral for a brother who had been a member in good standing for over thirty-five years and who had become mentally incompetent at the time his lodge became dormant. It was impossible for him to affiliate with another lodge and I felt that under Regulation 90-18, as well as by the brotherly consideration involved, he was entitled to the honor of a Masonic funeral.

(2) I refused permission to a cemetery association to use Masonic insignia in a section of the cemetery to be set aside for members of the Masonic order since I felt this was a purely commercial proposition.

(3) I ruled that military personnel in the neighborhood of Cherry Point Lodge but not actually in this jurisdiction could not apply for membership without waivers from the nearby lodges in whose jurisdiction the petitioners dwelled.

(4) In the case of a petitioner to Snow Lodge No. 363, I ruled that since he had resided at Fort Bragg for over a year previous to moving to Boone, he was in the jurisdiction of the Fort Bragg Lodge and a waiver should be secured from that lodge before Snow Lodge could accept his petition.

(5) A lodge requested permission to produce a stage entertainment to which admission would be charged. After investigating the entertainment plans and feeling that it would in no way reflect discredit upon Masonry, I gave the lodge permission to proceed with instructions to be exceedingly careful that nothing was done which could bring criticism upon the lodge.

(6) I ruled that a man residing in the District of Columbia but keeping voting residence in a town in North Carolina was not eligible to petition a lodge in North Carolina.

(7) A lodge requested permission to allow the PTA to hold a bazaar in the Masonic Temple building. Regulation 49-03(16) specifically prohibits the use of any room of a Masonic building for the holding of a bazaar. I therefore refused the permission.

(8) A resident of Greensboro in military service petitioned a Vermont lodge. I ruled that under Regulation 47-06(5) he was still under the jurisdiction of the Greensboro lodge and the Vermont lodge might request a waiver of jurisdiction in that case.

(9) In the case of a brother who had a life membership in a lodge in Scotland but had transferred his active membership to Alberta and since had moved to North Carolina, I ruled that he could petition the North Carolina lodge on the basis of his demit from Alberta. His status in the Scotch lodge seemed to me to approximate our honorary membership.

(10) I granted permission to a lodge to allow the Teen

Age Club in the town to make use of the first floor of their building under proper chaperonage.

(11) I granted permission to Wallace Lodge No. 595 to meet temporarily on the ground floor of a building until their own lodge building could be completed, on condition that the windows be made soundproof and the building properly guarded against eavesdroppers.

(12) I ruled that it was against our Masonic Code to allow a grocer who has the first floor of a Masonic building to sell beer in bottles since I felt this might reflect discredit upon Masonry.

(13) I granted permission to Dunn's Rock Lodge in Brevard to meet in the hall of the Woodmen of the World until their new temple was completed.

(14) I granted permission to Wake Forest Lodge to put up a one-story building on condition that the building as planned should be soundproof. After the building was completed I visited the hall with Past Grand Master Hubert M. Poteat and tested out the quality. Brother Poteat and I both satisfied ourselves that the building was soundproof. It is a very beautiful little building and I suggest that other lodges which are planning to build might well investigate it.

(15) I granted permission to Cherry Point Lodge to hold its installation ceremony in the Scottish Rite Temple in New Bern, which is in the adjoining jurisdiction, because no suitable place was available for this ceremony in Havelock.

(16) I granted permission to Waynesville Lodge No. 259 to hold a meeting in the Armory in Waynesville for the conferring of the Third Degree on condition that the building should be properly tyled.

(17) I granted permission to Hiram Lodge No. 40 to hold a communication for the exemplification of the Third Degree in the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium on the occasion of the visitation of the Pittsburgh Visitation Club, on condition that the building should be properly tyled.

(18) I granted permission to Widow's Son Lodge No. 519 to meet in the hall of Roanoke Lodge No. 203 at Wel-

don until such time as they are able to get back into their own lodge hall, the building of which had been condemned.

(19) The hall of Dan River Lodge No. 129 was destroyed by fire. In the fire, they lost their charter. I therefore granted permission to this lodge to proceed with its Masonic labors in the same full and complete manner as they would have done if their charter had not been destroyed, until the next annual communication of the Grand Lodge. I also granted them permission to meet in the hall of Leaksville Lodge No. 136 until they could secure quarters in their own town of Madison.

GRAND MASTERS' CONFERENCE

It was my privilege to attend the Grand Masters' Conference in Washington as Grand Master and I enjoyed the pleasure and honor of being asked to deliver an address on this occasion. All forty-nine jurisdictions in the United States were represented, along with the Grand Masters from the provinces of Canada, Mexico, Cuba, and Chile. Principal discussion at the meeting centered around the program of Masonic education and more particularly the question of recognition of other grand lodges. This is a matter that needs careful study and consideration which it is at present receiving from our Committee on Foreign Correspondence.

It was a great privilege to attend the breakfast given by Brother Land, founder and director of DeMolay, which was attended by the President of the United States, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States, most of the cabinet officers and many of the lower officers of government. Addresses were delivered by Brother Vinson, Congressman Rayburn, Secretary of State Dean Acheson, and Secretary of Defense Brother George Marshall, as well as by M. W. Harry S. Truman, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri, and President of the United States. The theme of the addresses was the need for unity in our present crisis and a call upon all Masons to lend wholehearted support in the difficult position in which our government finds itself. I commend this thought to your consideration.

GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL
MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

It was impossible for me to be present at this meeting. We were represented there by M. W. Thomas J. Harkins. He will make his report. Many grand lodges are contributing the sum of \$1.00 for every newly made Master Mason to the support of this worthy enterprise. I ask the Committee on Finance to consider the question as to whether or not this Grand Lodge should act accordingly.

MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

M. W. Thomas J. Harkins attended this meeting in company with myself, R. W. Herbert M. Foy, and other Grand Lodge officers who were present in Washington. A special plea was made for the raising of more funds for the conduct of the Hospital Visitation Service. The Grand Masters present pledged themselves to do all they could to raise needed funds.

In the course of the year I visited the hospitals in North Carolina with representatives of the Service Association. I was much impressed with the character of the representatives, the work they were doing, and the way in which they were received by the patients in the hospitals, both brethren and those who are not Masons. This is a most valuable service and deserves support. I recommend that the sum now appropriated for the relief of European Masonry, no longer needed for that purpose, be transferred to the appropriation of the Masonic Service Association hospital work and that such other funds be raised by personal contributions as may be possible. This work should not be allowed to lapse in North Carolina because of lack of support.

STATE OF THE CRAFT

Reports of the District Deputies, as well as my own observations, indicate that the Craft is in a more flourishing condition. There are 327 chartered lodges and 3 acting under dispensation. Other bodies are planning to ask for dispensation. The number of petitions for degrees has exceeded the number certified in 1949. The total number of Masons on December 31, 1950, was 50,447.

All lodges have filed their 1950 returns and paid their indebtedness to the Grand Lodge. The Grand Lodge is financially strong. A large number of lodges are building or planning to build, others have improved their halls notably. I visited a number of smaller lodges in the state and found none of the conditions reported by previous Grand Masters of slovenly care of lodge halls. I again urge the lodges to make full use of the valuable and free service of the Lodge Service Commission, in the purchase of property and in the drawing of plans. I look forward to the day when the Masonic hall in every town will be a place to which the citizens of the town will point with pride.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This has been a very wonderful year. I wish to acknowledge my indebtedness to the Past Grand Masters, the officers of the Grand Lodge, and the District Deputies who have worked so well with me. I have received honorary membership in a number of lodges. To them I extend my appreciation and thanks.

It was my privilege on March 26 to go a second time to Brooklyn, New York, to receive honorary membership in Mistletoe Lodge No. 647, in a measure taking me back to the place of my Masonic origin. The Grand Master of New York, M. W. Richard A. Rowlands, did me the honor of attending this meeting also and receiving me.

I wish to express my particular thanks to the many brethren who have driven for me on my trips. Worshipful J. Marvin Mangum of Durham, former District Deputy Grand Master of the Twenty-First District, drove me some nineteen times. For this service I designated him "Grand Chauffeur to the Grand Master" thus creating by fiat a new position in the Grand Lodge. Several others, however, have taken his place on other trips, for the most part brethren in Chapel Hill.

To the brothers and their ladies who have entertained Mrs. Caldwell and myself on our trips around the state, I express our sincere thanks and appreciation. We have met many fine people and have had a very wonderful time. I hope that all this entertainment has not been merely for the title of Grand Master and that some of

you will remember me simply as Brother Wallace E. Caldwell, Master Mason.

I do not intend to sit down and rest and refresh myself beyond what is necessary after such a year. I pledge my cooperatioon and assistance to the future Grand Masters, to the Grand Lodge, and to the Craft in general. I wish all the brethren of the Grand Lodge the greatest possible personal and fraternal prosperity, good health and success in the coming year.

Fraternally submitted,

Wallace E. Caldwell
Grand Master.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 2)

The Grand Treasurer presented the following report, which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

DEAR BRETHREN:

Herewith find my report for the year 1950.

Bank Balances as of January 1, 1950-----	\$ 30,641.07
1949 Service Charge refunded-----	.24
Voucher No. 96, issued April, 1949, and never cashed--	50.00
Voucher No. 557, issued to Thomas J. Harkins, returned for credit-----	80.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 30,771.31
Received from Grand Secretary-----	155,321.95
	<hr/>
	\$186,093.26
Vouchers from 1 through 560 paid-----	169,344.57
	<hr/>
Balance on hand January 1, 1951-----	\$ 16,748.69

These funds are deposited in the following banks:

The Bank of Commerce, Charlotte, N. C.-----	\$ 966.93
The Commercial National Bank, Charlotte, N. C.-----	111.97
The Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Raleigh, N. C.-----	669.79
The First Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Raleigh, N. C.---	10,000.00
The First National Bank, Albemarle, N. C.-----	5,000.00

Respectfully submitted, \$ 16,748.69

HERBERT C. ALEXANDER, *Grand Treasurer.*

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 3)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report, which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

BRETHREN:

I herewith submit my Annual Report as Grand Secretary, for the year ending December 31, 1950:

RECEIPTS FROM ALL SOURCES—1950

LODGES:

Per Capita, Etc.:

For Prior Years.....	\$	140.00	
For the Current Year.....		148,094.00	
Paid in Advance.....		1,235.00	\$149,469.00

Miscellaneous:

Refunds on Audit Expense.....	\$	500.00	
Refund on Grand Master's Apron.....		14.40	
Grand Lodge Demits.....		210.00	
Penalty for Lost Copy of Vocabulary....		5.00	
Fees for Dispensations.....		150.00	
Fees for Charters.....		200.00	
Photographing Old Lodge Charters.....		7.50	
Sale of Old Mimeograph Machine.....		100.00	
Sale of Defunct Lodge Property.....		35.00	
Sale of Veteran's Emblem (Replacement) ..		4.25	
John C. Drewry Mem. Gr. Secretary Fund		1,715.55	

Sale of Books:

THE CODE of 1948

(149 Copies)\$ 298.00

Bahnson's Manual

* (1859 Copies) 1,859.00

Claudy Books (578 Sets) 578.00

Lodge System of Masonic

Education (564 Copies) 141.00

Amendments to THE CODE

of 1948 (141 Copies) 35.25 2,911.25 5,852.95

TOTAL RECEIPTS\$155,321.95

* NOTE: 26 additional copies of Bahnson's Manual were sold to lodges having *credit* balances on their "Per Capita, Etc." accounts, the cost (\$26.00) of these Bahnson Manuals being paid by *debiting* those accounts in that amount (\$26.00), which amount (\$26.00) is included in the actual revenue for the sale of Bahnson Manuals (\$1,885.00) on Exhibit "C" of the Audit Report

for the year ending December 31, 1950. These copies (26 copies of Bahnson's Manual) are *not* included in the (1,859) copies listed above.

—W. L. M.

All of the above (\$155,321.95) was delivered to the Grand Treasurer as follows:

DATE	CHECK NO.	AMOUNT
January 25, 1950-----	1-50	\$ 5,000.00
January 25, 1950-----	2-50	5,000.00
January 25, 1950-----	3-50	5,000.00
January 25, 1950-----	4-50	5,000.00
January 25, 1950-----	5-50	5,000.00
January 25, 1950-----	6-50	5,000.00
January 25, 1950-----	7-50	5,000.00
January 25, 1950-----	8-50	5,000.00
January 25, 1950-----	9-50	5,000.00
February 4, 1950-----	10-50	5,000.00
February 4, 1950-----	11-50	5,000.00
February 4, 1950-----	12-50	5,000.00
February 4, 1950-----	13-50	5,000.00
February 11, 1950-----	14-50	5,000.00
February 11, 1950-----	15-50	5,000.00
February 13, 1950-----	16-50	5,000.00
February 13, 1950-----	17-50	5,000.00
February 13, 1950-----	18-50	5,000.00
February 16, 1950-----	19-50	5,000.00
February 16, 1950-----	20-50	5,000.00
February 16, 1950-----	21-50	5,000.00
February 25, 1950-----	22-50	5,000.00
February 25, 1950-----	23-50	5,000.00
February 25, 1950-----	24-50	5,000.00
February 25, 1950-----	25-50	5,000.00
March 2, 1950-----	26-50	5,000.00
March 2, 1950-----	27-50	5,000.00
March 4, 1950-----	28-50	5,000.00
March 4, 1950-----	29-50	5,000.00
April 14, 1950-----	30-50	5,000.00
April 14, 1950-----	31-50	524.67
May 31, 1950-----	32-50	739.00
June 14, 1950-----	33-50	682.25
September 7, 1950-----	34-50	1,435.13
September 29, 1950-----	35-50	707.40
October 31, 1950-----	36-50	278.00
November 30, 1950-----	37-50	476.50
December 27, 1950-----	38-50	379.00
December 28, 1950-----	39-50	100.00
TOTAL-----		\$155,321.95

Vouchers were drawn against the Budget as follows:

DISBURSEMENTS

	BUDGET	VOUCHERS
A-1—Oxford Orphanage -----	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
A-2—Masonic and Eastern Star Home---	16,000.00	16,000.00
A-3—Charity -----	2,000.00	725.00

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

	BUDGET	VOUCHERS
B-1—Grand Secretary-----	5,000.00	5,000.00
B-2—Grand Treasurer-----	150.00	150.00
B-3—Grand Tyler-----	50.00	50.00
B-4—Clerical Help, Grand Secretary---	10,100.00	10,265.26
C-1—Masonic Service Association-----	1,220.00	1,220.00
C-2—Grand Masters' Conference-----	120.00	120.00
C-3—Grand Secretaries' Conference-----	15.00	15.00
C-4—Masonic Relief Association of the United States and Canada----	225.00	292.77
D-1—Grand Master's Office and Travel--	2,000.00	2,300.00
D-2—Grand Secretary's Travel-----	1,000.00	1,000.00
D-3—Grand Treasurer's Office Expense--	150.00	150.00
D-4—Committee on For. Correspondence--	300.00	—0—
D-5—Deputy Grand Master's Travel-----	200.00	200.00
D-6—Grand Lecturers-----	6,750.00	5,090.15
D-7—Auditing Expense-----	675.00	675.00
D-8—Bond Premiums-----	225.00	225.00
D-9—Printing Proceedings-----	4,000.00	4,000.00
E-1—Gr. Masters' Conference, Gr. Master	100.00	—0—
E-2—Gr. Masters' Conference, Gr. Sec.--	100.00	—0—
E-3—Grand Masters' Conference, D.G.M.--	100.00	100.00
E-4—Visiting Other Gr. Lodges, Gr. Mas.	200.00	200.00
E-5—Visiting Other Gr. Lodges, Gr. Sec.	75.00	75.00
E-6—Visiting Other Gr. Lodges, D.G.M.--	75.00	75.00
E-7—George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association-----	50.00	50.00
E-8—Masonic Service Association-----	30.00	30.00
F-1—Rent-----	1,695.00	1,795.00
F-2—Miscellaneous Office-----	3,000.00	2,975.15
F-3—Equipment-----	2,000.00	2,052.53
F-4—Binding Annual Returns-----	600.00	283.50
F-5—Microfilming Annual Returns-----	300.00	296.58
F-6—Printing Official Forms-----	750.00	749.90
G-1—Annual Communication, Grand Officers' Expense-----	500.00	316.56
G-2—Annual Communication, Past Grand Officers' Expense-----	400.00	323.33
G-3—Annual Communication, D. D. G. M. Expense-----	800.00	769.47
G-4—Annual Communication, Custodians' and Lecturers' Expense	200.00	45.00
G-5—Annual Communication, Credentials Committee-----	50.00	30.00
G-6—Past Grand Master's Jewel-----	175.00	149.70
G-7—Grand Master's Apron-----	75.00	75.00
G-8—Annual Communication, Boards' and Committees' Expense---	400.00	330.92
G-9—Annual Com., Special Expense-----	1,000.00	1,018.16
H-1—Visiting Lodges, D. D. G. Masters--	1,500.00	1,162.00

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

57

	BUDGET	VOUCHERS
H-2—Visiting Lodges, D. D. G. Lecturers	500.00	192.87
I-1—Contingent	4,500.00	4,460.78
I-2—Bahnsen Manuals	4,000.00	3,740.00
I-3—Code Commission	250.00	128.10
I-4—Board of Custodians.....	2,000.00	2,607.76
I-5—George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
I-6—Judge Advocate's Expense.....	500.00	17.00
I-7—Masonic Service Association for Hospital Visitation.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
I-8—Relief of European Masonry.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
I-9—Committee on By-Laws.....	200.00	555.35
I-10—Grand Lodge Library.....	1,000.00	427.60
I-11—Lodge Service Commission.....	500.00	720.63
I-12—Employee Retirement Fund.....	600.00	600.00
I-13—Grand Lodge Officers' Aprons.....	750.00	-0-
TOTAL Budgeted Disbursements..	\$134,655.00	\$129,331.07

Non-Budgeted Disbursements:

Transferred to Foundation for Investment	40,000.00
Voucher No. 29-50, Stanly Lodge No. 348, overpayment on Per Capita refunded	2.50
Voucher No. 238-50, Kilwinning Lodge No. 64, overpayment of Initiation and Charity Fees refunded.....	11.00
TOTAL Disbursements	\$169,344.57

NOTE: All excesses of Vouchers over Budget items listed above approved by the Grand Master. —W. L. M.

CHARTERS

The Charters of Angier Lodge No. 686, Fellowship Lodge No. 687, and Cherry Point Lodge No. 688 were issued as of April 19, 1950. Angier Lodge No. 686 was duly constituted by M. W. Brother Wallace E. Caldwell, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, on May 2, 1950; Fellowship Lodge No. 687 on May 3, 1950; and Cherry Point Lodge No. 688 on May 26, 1950. *Facsimiles* of these Charters will be found in the Appendix to the Proceedings for 1951.

DISPENSATIONS

On October 20, 1950, a Dispensation was granted to forty-three (43) brethren for the establishment of Scotland Neck Lodge U. D., to be located at Scotland Neck in Halifax County, and this lodge was duly instituted by M. W. Brother Watson N. Sherrod, Past Grand Master, acting as special representative of the Grand Master, on October 26, 1950.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

On October 27, 1950, a Dispensation was granted to forty (40) brethren for the establishment of Mount Moriah Lodge U. D., to be located at Statesville in Iredell County, and this lodge was duly instituted by R. W. Brother Herbert M. Foy, Deputy Grand Master, acting as special representative of the Grand Master on November 2, 1950.

On December 13, 1950, a Dispensation was granted to thirty-three (33) brethren for the establishment of Renfro Lodge U. D., to be located at Mount Airy in Surry County, and this lodge was duly instituted by M. W. Brother J. Giles Hudson, Past Grand Master, acting as special representative of the Grand Master, on December 18, 1950.

Facsimiles of both the Petition for Dispensation and the Dispensation for each of these three (3) lodges will be found in the Appendix to the Proceedings for 1951.

ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

As of December 31, 1950

Number Master Masons reported as of December 31, 1949...48,473
 Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1949..... 13

CORRECTED Total as of December 31, 1949.....48,460

ADD: Gains in 1950:

Number INITIATED	2,681	
Number PASSED	2,641	
Number RAISED		2,718
Number ADMITTED		597
Number RESTORED		202
Total Gains.....		3,517
Total		51,977

DEDUCT: Losses in 1950:

Number EXPELLED	3
Number SUSPENDED	1
Number EXCLUDED for N.P.D.....	316
Number DEMITTED	491
Number DIED	719

Total Losses 1,530

Total Number Master Masons December 31, 1950.....*50,447

NET GAIN for 1950..... 1,987

Petitioners for the Degrees Rejected in 1950..... 523

(NOTE: The foregoing figures are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the Lodges are audited during the year.)

* This figure includes 36 Dual Members of North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666 who are also members of other North Carolina Lodges, and two Dual Members of North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666 who are also members of lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions. —W.L.M.

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

59

CHARTERED LODGES AND LODGES UNDER DISPENSATION

Number of Chartered Lodges as of January 1, 1950.....	324
ADD: Chartered April 19, 1950: Angier Lodge No. 686, Fellowship Lodge No. 687, and Cherry Point Lodge No. 688	3
Number of Chartered Lodges as of January 1, 1951.....	327
ADD: Lodges Under Dispensation: Scotland Neck Lodge at Scotland Neck, Mount Moriah Lodge at Statesville, and Renfro Lodge at Mount Airy.....	3
TOTAL Number of Lodges Chartered and Under Dispen- sation as of January 1, 1951.....	330

LODGES CONSOLIDATED

No lodges were consolidated during the year 1950.

ANNUAL RETURNS

Every lodge has filed its Return for the year ending December 31, 1950. Only THREE lodges failed to file their Returns by March 1, one of them being delinquent for two days and paying a penalty of \$2.00; the second being delinquent for eight days and paying a penalty of \$8.00; and the third being delinquent for thirty-four days and paying a penalty of \$34.00. Only TWO lodges, in addition to the above, were penalized in connection with late payment of indebtedness in connection with their 1950 Returns, one paying a penalty in the amount of \$1.00 (for one day); the other a penalty in the amount of \$3.00 (for three days).

DELINQUENT LODGES

Fifteen (15) lodges owed small balances in the total amount of \$137.00 (developed toward the end of the year in the course of auditing Returns) as of December 31, 1950, but all of those balances have been paid, and all indebtedness in connection with 1950 Returns has been paid.

COMMISSIONS ISSUED TO GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES

By order of the Grand Master, commissions were issued and delivered to Grand Representatives of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina Near Other Grand Lodges, as follows:

On May 8, 1950, to R. W. Brother John Beith Smith, Jr., Past Master of Mistletoe Lodge No. 647, New York, as the Representative of our Grand Lodge Near the Grand Lodge of New York.

On August 19, 1950, to W. Brother William O. Strong as the Representative of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina Near the Grand Lodge of Illinois.

On April 2, 1951, to V. W. Brother Philip Cecil Bull, D.S.O., T.D., Grand Director of Ceremonies of the United Grand Lodge of England and Provincial Grand Master designate for the Province of Middlesex, as the Representative of our Grand Lodge Near the United Grand Lodge of England.

COMMISSIONS RECEIVED FOR GRAND REPRESENTATIVES OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Commissions have been received and delivered to Brethren appointed Grand Representatives of other Grand Lodges Near The Grand Lodge of North Carolina as follows:

KANSAS	—M. W. Brother Wilkins Perryman Horton (102), Pittsboro, N. C. Date of Commission June 17, 1949.
SCOTLAND	—M. W. Brother Luther Thompson Hartsell, Jr., P.G.M., (32), Concord, N. C. Date of Commission, November 30, 1949.
NEW JERSEY	—W. Brother Leon Godown, P.M. (32), Oxford, N. C. Date of Commission, May 19, 1950.
UNITED GRAND LODGE OF ENGLAND	—M. W. Brother Charles Bailey Newcomb, P.G.M. (1), Wilmington, N. C. Date of Commission, April 14, 1950.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA SERVICE AWARDS

(25-Year Certificates)

We prepared and delivered 615 Grand Lodge Service Awards, or 25-Year Certificates, during the year 1950. A total of 733 of these Awards have been presented by Grand Master Caldwell, including 73 he presented as Acting Grand Master prior to the 1950 Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERAN'S EMBLEMS

(Fifty-Year Emblems)

Awards for fifty years (or more) of CONTINUOUS membership were made by Grand Master Caldwell to the thirty-five Brethren listed below during the year 1950 (six of them while he was acting Grand Master, prior to the 1950 Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge).

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERAN'S EMBLEMS

(Fifty-Year Emblems)

NAME	Date	LODGE	Date Raised	Lodge in Which Raised
John Frank Roberts	2- 3-1950	Cleveland 202	1-18-1900	Cleveland 202
Joseph R. Maxwell	2- 7-1950	Mount Olive 208	10-23-1895	Temple 9, Milford, Delaware
Walter A. Turner	2-22-1950	Marietta 444	4-11-1896	Marietta 444
Isaac Fletcher Craven	2-22-1950	Marietta 444	6-23-1894	Marietta 444
*George L. Neis	3-14-1950	Phalanx 31	12-15-1899	Phalanx 31
J. C. Hopkins	3-29-1950	TallyHo 393	11-12-1892	TallyHo 393
J. H. Charlton	5- 8-1950	Goldsboro 634	3-17-1900	Zion 81
Hugh D. Monroe	5-16-1950	Granite 322	1893	Lithonia 84, Lithonia, Ga.
John R. Steele	5-17-1950	Revolution 552	2- 3-1900	Marietta 444
Louis Baach	5-17-1950	Revolution 552	2-18-1898	Pocahontas 240, Pocahontas, Virginia
J. M. Jones	6- 1-1950	Seaside 429	3-24-1900	Seaside 429
Charles Edgar Kellam	6- 2-1950	Biscoe 437	3-14-1898	Numa F. Reid 344
John A. Monroe	6- 2-1950	Biscoe 437	4-10-1896	Eagle Springs 477
R. F. Vance	6- 9-1950	Long Creek 205	6- 9-1900	Long Creek 205
F. H. Bahnsen	6- 9-1950	Farmington 265	6- 8-1900	Farmington 265
W. J. Richardson	6-19-1950	Hiram 40	6-16-1900	Zion 81
R. L. Brown	6-26-1950	Royal Hart 497	6-16-1900	Stonewall 296
L. M. S. Ketchie	6-27-1950	Spencer 543	6-20-1899	Fulton 99
**W. C. Loeffler	8- 1-1950	John A. Nichols 650	3-16-1900	Warren 24, Piqua, Ohio
Charlie Grubbs	8- 2-1950	Grifton 243	6-20-1900	Rountree 243
W. T. Griggs	8- 2-1950	Lawndale 486	3-30-1898	Boiling Springs 464
W. D. Watkins	8- 5-1950	Adoniram 149	12-28-1899	Adoniram 149
W. A. Crabtree	9-12-1950	Sanford 151	1-13-1900	Sanford 151
John W. M. Summey	10- 9-1950	Gaston 263	8-10-1900	Gaston 263

* Presented in Ephrata Lodge No. 665, Ephrata, Pennsylvania, as a courtesy to Phalanx Lodge No. 31.

** Presented in St. Petersburg Lodge No. 139, St. Petersburg, Florida, as a courtesy to John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650.

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERAN'S EMBLEMS

62

(Fifty-Year Emblems)

NAME	Date	LODGE	Date Raised	Lodge in Which Raised
John Daniel Bain.....	11- 9-1950	Lucama 527.....	12- 7-1897	Relief 431
Fred Eugene Shuford.....	11-23-1950	Dunn's Rock 267.....	10- 5-1900	Dunn's Rock 267
W. L. Fowler.....	12- 4-1950	Leaksville 136.....	7- -1899	Leaksville 136
Henry Adolphus London.....	12- 4-1950	Columbus 102.....	4- 6-1897	Columbus 102
John F. Signor.....	12- 4-1950	Columbus 102.....	6-19-1899	Columbus 102
William J. Slayton.....	12- 4-1950	Leaksville 136.....	8- 4-1900	Leaksville 136
George S. Boylan.....	12-29-1950	Wilmington 319.....	4- 6-1900	Wilmington 319
William F. Carpenter.....	12-29-1950	Wilmington 319.....	12- 8-1899	Wilmington 319
William B. Cooper.....	12-29-1950	Wilmington 319.....	10-20-1899	Wilmington 319
Eustace Norfleet.....	12-29-1950	Wilmington 319.....	5- 2-1899	Wilmington 319
D. W. Merritt.....	12-29-1950	Waccamaw 596.....	5- 9-1899	Roper 443

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS OF THE GRAND LODGE

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held as follows:

October 2, 1950, at Wallace, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Wallace Lodge No. 595.

November 21, 1950, at Hamlet, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple of Hamlet Lodge No. 532.

January 23, 1951, at Oxford, for the purpose of laying the cornerstone of the Master's Cottage (for boys) at Oxford Orphanage.

March 13, 1951, at Wake Forest, for the purpose of dedicating the new Masonic Temple of Wake Forest Lodge No. 282.

MEETINGS

The Grand Secretary attended such District Meetings and lodge communications and other special occasions as his official duties would permit. Only illness or official duties elsewhere caused him to fail to be present for any Masonic occasion which he was either invited or requested to attend. In addition to attending numerous Masonic events in North Carolina (including the Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge at Hamlet and Oxford), it was my privilege to attend the Centennial Celebration of the Grand Lodge of California at San Francisco in October, 1950, and the Grand Secretaries' Conference at Washington in February of this year.

HONORARY MEMBERSHIPS

I acknowledge with grateful appreciation election to Honorary Membership in several of our lodges. Election to Honorary Membership in a Masonic lodge is indeed an honor to be prized, even as election to receive the Degrees in Masonry is an honor which should not be taken lightly.

PAST GRAND MASTER NEWCOMB

This report would not be complete without an expression of my sincere and grateful appreciation to M. W. Brother Charles Bailey Newcomb, P.G.M., P.G.S., for his able and wise counsel and advice on many occasions during the past year. It was a pleasure to have M. W. Brother Newcomb in attendance upon the Grand Secretaries' Conference again this year.

COMMENTS

Due to the continuous increase in demands for service by the Grand Secretary's Office, we realize fully that we have failed to meet those demands in the manner in which they should have been met; however, this is in no sense an apology for that failure but rather REGRET—regret that there are not more hours in the day (*and night*) in which to do everything that every lodge and every brother desires us to do as and when it should be done.

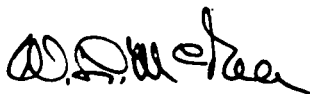
If these growing needs for service are to be met, it is necessary that we have full cooperation of every one—the Master, the Secretary, the individual members of our lodges. Individual brethren can aid our work materially, and assist the Secretaries of our lodges in their important work, by seeing that *every* question on *every* petition and application is answered fully and completely before it is delivered to the Secretary for presentation to the lodge. Much of our time is taken up by needless correspondence about petitions and applications—needless because they should have been *completed* before they were even received by the lodge. Petitions and applications which are completed properly are usually processed and returned to the Secretary of the lodge the same day they are received in this office. Others are handled as promptly as other necessary work in this office will permit. We implore *your* cooperation!

Membership statistics which immediately follow this report have been prepared to show you something of the growth in membership and in lodges in our Grand Jurisdictions. While this growth is now slowing down to some extent our membership and the number of our subordinate lodges promise to continue to grow for some time to come. This growth has necessitated an increased staff, additional equipment, more files, etc.—all of which have had to be crowded into approximately the same space as that occupied by the Grand Secretary's Office when the membership of our lodges was one-half its present number. We hope that the Grand Lodge will give attention to the need for larger and more adequate quarters for its administrative offices. A detailed report of our needs as to personnel, equipment, etc., will be placed before the Committee on Finance, and we again earnestly solicit your cooperation "for the good of Masonry."

APPRECIATION

And, finally, I am personally grateful to the many Brethren who have cooperated with us during the difficult year through which we have just passed, including especially M. W. Brother Wallace E. Caldwell, our Grand Master, and the other Line Officers of the Grand Lodge; the Past Grand Masters, the Committees, the District Deputy Grand Masters, the Secretaries of our lodges, and the efficient and faithful staff in the office of your Grand Secretary. All of these, and many others, have made a worth-while contribution to Freemasonry.

Respectfully submitted,



Grand Secretary.

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS

(For the Years 1945-1950, Inclusive) *

Year Ending December 31	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended For U.M.C.	Excluded N.P.D.	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Net Gain In Membership	Rejected	Total Number Of Lodges
1945	3,678	3,280	3,419	641	633	1	0	87	385	530	31,324	35,014	3,690	799	315
1946	4,635	4,320	4,285	922	451	3	0	92	696	570	35,070	39,367	4,297	935	317
1947	3,834	3,828	4,003	732	377	5	0	145	548	618	39,425	43,221	3,796	885	320
1948	3,147	3,144	3,233	666	257	5	0	138	559	660	43,260	46,054	2,794	758	321
1949	3,020	3,000	3,039	579	218	4	1	252	500	701	46,095	48,473	2,378	571	327
1950	2,371	2,641	2,718	597	202	3	1	316	491	719	48,460	50,447	1,987	523	330

* For similar statistics for the years 1865-1945, inclusive,
SEE Pages 188-191, inclusive, of the Proceedings for 1946.

—W. L. M.

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS
(Five-Year Periods—1865-1950) *

99

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Year	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended For U.M.C.	Excluded N.P.D.	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Net Gain In Membership	Net Loss In Membership
1865	995	130	2	14	1	48	176	234		7,753		
1870	451	175	45	16	26	285	300	117	8,909	8,763		146
1875	389	144	18	23	49	502	308	110	9,443	9,685	242	
1880	230	99	76	8	28	202	145	84	6,380	6,432	398	
1885	345	114	45	17	13	177	177	117	6,086	6,252	166	
1890	706	238	108	10	23	138	246	151	7,439	8,061	622	
1895	471	180	88	16	62	272	281	171	8,573	9,576	1,003	
1900	683	250	83	11	38	219	248	217	10,221	10,726	505	
1905	1,098	347	127	18		259	411	238	13,755	14,667	912	
1910	1,419	417	104	18		402	514	276	19,118	19,890	672	
1915	1,381	421	119	17		306	501	357	24,238	24,991	753	
1920	3,095	711	109	19		115	678	387	30,839	33,662	2,823	
1925	1,663	865	107	48		624	792	478	40,614	41,262	648	
1930	901	529	128	29		1,232	508	567	40,307	39,466		841
1935	558	424	309	3		1,238	333	465	28,196	27,448		844
1940	689	364	219	3		998	331	485	26,756	26,211		544
1945	3,419	641	633	1		87	385	530	31,324	35,014	3,690	
1950	2,718	597	202	3	1	316	491	719	48,460	50,447	1,987	

* For similar statistics for the years 1865-1945, inclusive, SEE Pages 188-191, inclusive, of the Proceedings for 1946; for the years 1945-1950, inclusive, SEE Page 65 of these Proceedings (1951). W. L. M.

GRAND LODGE CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The Grand Lodge having been called from Labor to Refreshment, Messrs. Robert B. House, Chancellor of the University of North Carolina, and Norman Cordon, former Metropolitan Opera star and a native North Carolinian, were admitted. Mr. House extended official greetings and words of welcome for the University of North Carolina, and he played several numbers on his famous harmonica.

Mr. Cordon sang several numbers from "The Magic Flute." He was accompanied by M. W. Brother Hubert McNeill Poteat, Past Grand Master, Imperial Potentate of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America, at the piano.

Messrs. House and Cordon and M. W. Brother Poteat were given visible and audible evidence of the appreciation of their audience, by the generous applause of the brethren assembled.

GRAND LODGE CALLED FROM REFRESHMENT TO LABOR

Messrs. House and Cordon having retired in the midst of much applause, the Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 4)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report of the Board of General Purposes, which was unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes met, pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, on Tuesday morning, April 17, 1951, at 10:00 o'clock, in the Faculty Club Room at the Carolina Inn in Chapel Hill.

The Board recommends that the several sections of the Grand Master's address and report be distributed as follows:

Fraternal Dead to the Committee on Necrology and to the special committees appointed by the Grand Master for each case;

Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master to the Board of General Purposes for its recommendation as to the matter of policy involved;

New Lodges to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations;
Cornerstones; Board of Custodians (proposed admendment to or revision of Regulation 30-03 of THE CODE of 1948); *Powers of the Grand Master; Waivers of Physical Disability; Dispensations; and Official Opinions* to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, and Masonic Service Association to the Committee on Finance;
Oxford Orphanage to the Committee on Oxford Orphanage;
Masonic and Eastern Star Home to the Committee on Masonic and Eastern Star Home; and

That all other matters and things be referred to the proper Board, Commission, or Committee.

Before the adjournment of the Board of General Purposes, motion was duly made, seconded, and unanimously adopted that the Board go on record as commending the able, efficient and energetic activities of Most Worshipful Brother Wallace Everett Caldwell in the management of the affairs of the Grand Lodge during the period of his incumbency as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,

THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

WALLACE E. CALDWELL, *Grand Master, Chairman*,
 HERBERT M. FOY, *Deputy Grand Master*,
 WILLIAM H. WHITE, *Senior Grand Warden*,
 EDWIN T. HOWARD, *Junior Grand Warden*,
 HERBERT C. ALEXANDER, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*,
 WILBUR L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary, Secretary*,
 JAMES E. SHIPMAN, P.G.M.,
 THOMAS J. HARKINS, P.G.M.,
 CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P.G.M.,
 J. WALLACE WINBORNE, P.G.M.,
 WATSON N. SHERROD, P.G.M.,
 EDGAR W. TIMBERLAKE, P.G.M.

REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 5)

Brother Robert B. Spencer, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, made the following report which was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

BRETHREN:

I herewith present my annual report as Auditor of the Grand Lodge for the year ending December 31, 1950.

As directed by the Grand Lodge, I have audited the financial records of the Grand Lodge and its various agencies, which in-

clude the records of the Grand Secretary, Grand Treasurer, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, the Masonic & Eastern Star Home, and the Oxford Orphanage. Separate reports, with comments thereon, have been rendered and filed with the proper authorities.

I attest to the meticulous care with which the records are kept, and the able manner in which the finances are administered.

Respectfully submitted,

R. B. SPENCER, *Certified Public Accountant,*
Auditor, The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M.
of North Carolina.

REPORT OF THE CUSTODIAN OF THE JOHN C. DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY FUND

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Custodian of the John C. Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary Fund was read, entered on the records, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

STATEMENT

SECURITY NATIONAL BANK OF GREENSBORO

Custodian of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary Fund
of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina, A. F. & A. M.
December 30, 1949 - December 30, 1950

		INCOME	Disbursements	Receipts
1949				
Dec 30	Cash Balance on hand.....		\$	\$ 509.42
1950				
Jan. 16	By dividend \$2.25 on 55 shares capital stock American Tel. and Tel. Company.....			123.75
Jan. 17	To W. L. McIver, Gr. Secretary, income on hand		509.42	
Feb. 16	By dividend \$.50 on 252 shares common B stock R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company.....			126.00
Mar. 13	By dividend \$1.00 on 25 shares common stock Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Company.....			25.00
Mar. 16	By dividend \$1.00 on 15 shares \$4.00 cum. conv. pfd. stock American Woolen Company.....			15.00
Mar. 16	By dividend \$.40 on 75 shares common stock Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc.			30.00
April 1	By semi-annual interest 1½% on \$1,000 U. S. Savings Series G. Bonds, due April 1, 1955.....			12.50
April 13	By dividend \$.50 on 140 shares capital stock Pennsylvania R. R. Company.....			70.00
April 15	To W. L. McIver, Gr. Secretary, income on hand		402.25	
April 15	By dividend \$2.25 on 55 shares capital stock American Tel. and Tel. Co.....			123.75
May 15	By dividend \$.50 on 252 shares common B stock R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company.....			126.00
June 1	By semi-annual interest 2¼% on \$5,000 Atlantic Coast Line General Unified Mtge. 4½% Bonds of June 1, 1964.....			112.50

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

	Disbursements	Receipts
June 10—By dividend \$.50 on 65 shares common stock Pennroad Corporation		32.50
June 13—By dividend \$1.00 on 25 shares common stock Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Company		25.00
June 15—By semi-annual interest 1½% on \$500 American Tel. and Tel. Company 2¾% conv. debenture of December 15, 1961		6.88
June 16—By dividend \$1.00 on 15 shares \$4 cum. conv. pfd. stock American Woolen Company		15.00
June 16—By dividend \$.40 on 75 shares common stock Consolidated Edison Company of New York		30.00
July 15—By dividend \$2.25 on 55 shares capital stock American Tel. and Tel. Company		123.75
July 18—To W. L. McIver, Gr. Secretary, income on hand	595.38	
Aug. 16—By dividend \$.50 on 252 shares common B stock R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company		126.00
Sept. 11—By dividend \$1.00 on 25 shares common stock Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Company		25.00
Sept. 16—By dividend \$.40 on 75 shares common stock Consolidated Edison Company of New York		30.00
Sept. 16—By dividend \$1.00 on 15 shares \$4 cum. conv. pfd. stock American Woolen Company		15.00
Oct. 2—By semi-annual interest 1¼% on \$1,000 U. S. Savings Bond Series G, due April 1, 1955		12.50
Oct. 16—By dividend \$2.25 on 55 shares capital stock American Tel. and Tel. Company		123.75
Oct. 17—To W. L. McIver, Gr. Secretary, income on hand	208.50	
Nov. 16—By dividend \$.50 on 252 shares common B stock R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company		126.00
Nov. 30—By dividend \$.50 on 140 shares capital stock Pennsylvania Railroad Company		70.00
Dec. 1—By semi-annual interest 2¼% on \$5,000 Atlantic Coast Line R. R. General Unified Mortgage 4½% Bonds of June 1, 1964		112.50
Dec. 11—By dividend \$.50 on 65 shares common stock Pennroad Corporation		32.50
Dec. 12—By dividend \$1.00 on 25 shares common stock Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Company		25.00
Dec. 15—By semi-annual interest 1½% on \$500 American Tel. and Tel. Company 2¾% conv. debenture, due December 15, 1961		6.87
Dec. 18—By dividend \$1.00 on 15 shares \$4 cum. conv. pfd. stock American Woolen Company		15.00
Dec. 19—By dividend \$.50 on 75 shares common stock Consolidated Edison Company of New York		37.50
Dec. 30—Cash Balance on hand	549.12	
	<u>\$2,264.67</u>	<u>\$2,264.67</u>
PRINCIPAL		
1949		
Dec. 30—Cash Balance on hand	\$	\$ 199.57
1950		
Dec. 30—Cash Balance on hand	199.57	
	<u>\$ 199.57</u>	<u>\$ 199.57</u>
Commission due Custodian:		
2½% on income receipts of \$1,755.25	\$	43.88

In addition to the above cash balances on hand, we hold the following securities:

\$1,000 U. S. Savings Bonds, Series G, due April 1, 1955.
 \$500 American Tel. and Tel. Co. 2¾% conv. debenture of Dec. 15, 1961.
 \$5,000 A. C. L. Railroad Gen. Unified Mortgage Bond, due June 1, 1964.
 55 shares American Tel. and Tel. Company, capital stock.
 15 shares American Woolen Company, \$4 cum. conv. pfd. stock.
 25 shares Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Company, common stock.
 75 shares Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., common stock.
 65 shares Pennroad Corporation, common stock.
 140 shares Pennsylvania R. R. Company, capital stock.
 252 shares R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, common B stock.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report, which was read and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

As Chairman of the Committee on Charity of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina, during the year 1950, I recommended that financial aid be given in the following cases, in the amounts stated, to-wit:

1-16-50—Brother Ben H. Martin, Sanford Lodge No. 151, Sanford.....	\$ 75.00
3-12-50—Brother D. J. O'Neal, Wanchese Lodge No. 521, Wanchese.....	100.00
3-12-50—Brother Arthur Fullwood, Orient Lodge No. 395, Wilmington.....	150.00
5-29-50—Brother C. R. Wright, Fuquay Lodge No. 258, Fuquay Springs.....	100.00
TOTAL.....	\$425.00

Fraternally submitted,

RICHARD D. TURNER, *Chairman.*

PETITION FOR CHARTER
SCOTLAND NECK LODGE U. D.

(Docket No. 8)

The petition of Scotland Neck Lodge U.D. for a charter was read, and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to these Proceedings for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the Charter issued in the APPENDIX to these Proceedings).

PETITION FOR CHARTER
MOUNT MORIAH LODGE U. D.

(Docket No. 9)

The petition of Mount Moriah Lodge U.D. for a charter was read, and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations for action taken thereon,

and SEE the APPENDIX to these Proceedings for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the Charter issued in the APPENDIX to these Proceedings.)

PETITION FOR CHARTER
RENFRO LODGE U. D.

(Docket No. 10)

The petition of Renfro Lodge U.D. for a charter was read, and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE Report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations for action taken thereon, and SEE the APPENDIX to these Proceedings for a *facsimile* of the said petition. SEE *facsimile* of the charter issued in the APPENDIX to these Proceedings.)

PETITION FOR DUPLICATE CHARTER
DAN RIVER LODGE NO. 129

(Docket No. 11)

The petition of Dan River Lodge No. 129 for a duplicate charter to replace the old charter, destroyed in a fire which likewise destroyed the lodge hall, was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (SEE Report of Committee on Charters and Dispensations for action taken thereon. SEE *facsimile* of the Duplicate Charter issued in the APPENDIX to these Proceedings.)

ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR

(Docket No. 12)

Most Worshipful Grand Master and Brethren:

I come not tonight with an excellency of speech, nor as one with the wisdom to speak with authority. I come not as a Master to draw designs upon the trestle-board, nor even as a Fellowcraft to present a specimen of skill.

When I think of the distinguished brethen of this Grand Lodge who have been honored by the appointment which has been afforded me by the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and consider the thoughts of wisdom, instruction and inspiration they have given this Grand

Lodge, I am filled with a sense of deep humility, and the realization of my inability to follow where they have trod.

I do come, however, my brethren, with a profound appreciation for, and an abiding faith in, the institution of Freemasonry. I am grateful for this opportunity to express before you, who are co-workers in this laudable undertaking, my gratitude to those whom it has been my pleasure to know and love, who have been an inspiration to me through the years, and upon whose lives I looked, and saw the kind of person I should like to become.

I should like for you, all of you, who are active in lodges—and the fact that you are present to assist in the transaction of the business of this Grand Lodge would indicate that you are active—to think with me for just a very few moments upon a phase of Masonry that seems to me not only important, but imperative, if Masonry is to fulfill the noble duty for which it is called.

As true and loyal Masons, we find three duties confronting us: (a) A duty to those who have gone before us; (b) A duty to those who now come among us; (c) A duty to those who will follow us.

I speak primarily of the spiritual values of Masonry. We all know that Masonry has enjoyed a long, useful and influential life, beset at intervals in its history by its natural enemies, even at times buried on the brow of the hill, but only for a while, because in due course it rose again, and flourished with even greater beauty and usefulness in the lives of men. I am prone to believe that had it not been for the foundation upon which it was originally built by those who have gone before us, it would not have withstood the storms through which it has passed. And that foundation is God.

If then, the foundation is God, primarily our Order is of the spirit, spiritual.

I think of Masonry as I think of the Books of the Great Light in Masonry. We are told the prophets of ancient times wrote the prophecies; that David wrote Psalms; that the Apostles wrote the Gospels. Who wrote them, when they were written, matters not. This we know—they were written, and have been given to us for

our direction through this life. Without them, man would not know from whence he came or whither he goest.

So it is with the degrees of Masonry. From whence they came, and how they came, we know not. But they are here, and have been given to us, to be held in our custody, and to be used for the building of the Temple of Brotherhood.

We revere the memories of the Mackeys and the Pikes, who gave us light on light. We glory in the memory of Paul Revere, Benjamin Franklin, Anson of Texas, Joshua Taylor of Michigan, Sam Houston, Joseph Warren, Washington and Webb. To these and thousands of others, those unknown, unsung, unheralded, forgotten brethren, without whose patient labors and unselfish giving, our lodges would not have lived, we bow in humble gratitude for that which they have given us.

I am thinking particularly tonight, my brethren, of our duties and responsibilities as Masons to those who now come among us. Your duty and mine to those who come to the West Gates of our lodges as seekers of light, asking to be led out of the shadows into the light of realities.

It is astounding to those who look upon the degrees in Masonry as a spiritual force, to observe the attitude that many brethren, and some of the leaders of lodges have toward those degrees, particularly the Sublime Degree of Master Mason.

I make reference to those of our membership, of which every lodge has some—and one is too many—who slap the candidate on the back and say: “Old boy, I could not be present when you were initiated or when you were passed, but I will be there when you take the third,” and then probably offering to bet he will back down before he finishes.

Frequently the terrors of the Third Degree are expounded with laughter, winks, and apparent enjoyment by those who for the sake of a moment's amusement—if it can be so termed—attempt to make the candidate fear that which later proves to be a soul-stirring, never forgotten experience. When the degree is conferred and em-

phasis is put upon the physical, rather than upon the spiritual at an important part of the degree—for the benefit of those on the sidelines—rather than upon the spiritual—we have destroyed for the candidate, who passes that way only once, something we cannot restore.

Too frequently, when the degree is completed, we tell the candidate to have a seat with the brethren, and there he sits, and in due course he is numbered among those who are dropped for N.P.D., because he has not received that for which he asked—Light.

The Third Degree is the climax, and is a teaching of man's hope. It is the answer to Job's question, "If a man die, shall he live again?" To make it other than beautiful, impressive and solemn is to debase that which is sacred and sublime.

Every degree in Masonry is a guidepost to keep us within due bounds of God's great highway. The manner in which we look upon the degrees will determine what they will mean to us, and in turn, what they will mean to those who come among us.

A candidate comes to the door knowing nothing of the Fraternity beyond the fact that it is an association of men in an Order which has had the approbation of leaders of men for hundreds of years. Upon the impression we make on him when he receives the degrees will depend not only the kind of Mason he becomes, but in some respect, the judgment the world will make of Masonry, since it can only judge the institution by the individual.

Our degrees "bring men to light," teaching them to see the moral order of the world in which they must learn their duty and find their true destiny. We cannot expect the neophyte to appreciate the true meaning of the degrees unless we, ourselves, feel it, and apply it in our everyday lives.

An examination of the apathy among a large number of our brethren will doubtless reveal the fact that it is due largely to a lack of knowledge and comprehension of the spiritual values and philosophy of Masonry. He

that has a comprehensive conception of the beauty of Masonry never loses interest. On the contrary, as his knowledge increases, his interest grows.

Sitting in the sanctuary of a beautiful church one Sunday morning, I observed the beauty of the stained glass windows. I returned that evening and observed the same windows, but the beauty had disappeared. They were a mass of darkness. The thought came to me then that without the light beyond we cannot see the beauty. The degrees in Masonry can be "the light beyond" which will enable us to see the beauty and glory of that which is a sound philosophy of life.

If tonight the Masons of North Carolina could be filled with a forceful realization of the spiritual values of our great institution, what a regeneration there would be. If we would give to those who come among us the same realization of its spiritual power and glory, there would need be no fear concerning that which lies before us. Regardless of how dark and difficult the path may be, we would have a consolation which the world can neither give nor take away.

Most Worshipful Carl H. Claudy, our distinguished brother and Masonic scholar, expressed Masonry most beautifully. Said he: "Gentle Masonry is seeking to bring men 'to light'—not simply symbolically, but morally and spiritually is trying to lift the shadow of evil, ignorance and injustice off the life of man. It is a benign labor to which we may well give the best that we are—or hope to be—toiling to spread the skirts of light, that we and all men may see what is true and do what is right."

One of the most important steps toward progress was the institution of the Lodge System of Masonic Education in this Grand Jurisdiction. The more true values of Masonry given to candidates as they receive the degrees, the better lodges North Carolina will have.

In all phases of our lives we are custodians, administrators and chief executives of life and all its gifts. We either exercise those gifts or we fail miserably in our responsibilities to those who will follow us.

I am reminded of the first year I served as District

Deputy Grand Master. Near the end of the year I had a report on every lodge in the district, with the exception of one. I had learned that this particular lodge met very seldom, and was almost dormant. I called the Master of that lodge, requesting that he call a special communication, in order that I might meet with them and be in a position to make a report to the Grand Master.

On the appointed evening it was cold and raining, and I drove some thirty miles to that lodge. I made my way up a flight of stairs to the lodge room, where I met six members of the lodge. Presently, the Master came in. I realized there was a barrier between the brethren of that lodge and myself before the lodge was opened; a barrier that had to be penetrated before I could be of any service.

I think of that Master now—an elderly gentleman with gray hair and a moustache. Uncle Charlie, I learned to call him. God bless his memory—he was the salt of the earth type. I can see him making his way to the East. He very coolly invited me to have a seat with him in the East, and I did. His sincerity appealed to me as he opened the lodge, using the old, old ritual. After declaring the lodge opened in due form, Uncle Charlie reached into his pocket and brought forth a pipe. From another pocket came a knife, and he very slowly began to ream the cake out of the pipe. Seconds seemed like hours, and I was truly nervous. After having cleaned the pipe, he filled it with R.J.R. tobacco, and proceeded to light it. After he got it going full force, he said very solemnly: "Brethren, this Special Communication has been called at the request of and for the benefit of the District Deputy Grand Master." He then turned to me and said, "My son, here it is. What will you do with it?" He told me later that they thought I had come to the lodge that night with an order from the Grand Master to arrest the charter.

I have thought many, many times of the question Uncle Charlie asked me that night after he had opened the lodge: "My son, here it is. What will you do with it?" This same question may be proposed here tonight. We have received what we have by request. It has been

given to us for our benefit. What will we do with it?

Upon examination we find that our efforts in this life are for others—those who follow us, our sons and daughters—that they may have even a better world than we had given to us. The history of the races of men is a history of progress. We cannot fail those who follow us.

We, as Master Masons, have even a greater responsibility than the profane because it has been our privilege to kneel at the sacred altar of Masonry; the privilege of having been brought from darkness to Masonic light.

Many years ago an unknown poet phrased the philosophy of Masonry in these words:

*An old man, going a lone highway,
Came at the evening, cold and gray,
To a chasm, vast and deep and wide,
Through which ran a sullen tide.*

*The old man crossed in the twilight dim;
The sullen stream had no fears for him,
But he turned when safe on the other side,
And built a bridge to span the tide.*

*"Old Man," said a fellow pilgrim near,
"You are wasting your time building here;
You will never again pass this way,
Your journey will end with closing day.*

*"You have crossed the chasm deep and wide;
Why build you this bridge at eventide?"*

The builder lifted his old gray head,

"In the way that I come," he said,

*"There follows after me today,
A youth whose feet must pass this way.*

*"This sullen stream, that has been as naught to me,
May to the fair haired youth a pitfall be;*

He, too, must cross in the twilight dim;

My friend, I am building this bridge for him."

My brethren, ours is a rich heritage. May the pages of history record that we were good stewards of that heritage. Let us not grow weary in well doing, for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

That which we shall reap will be Master's wages.

THE GRAND MASTER'S AWARD FOR
DISTRICT ACTIVITIES (1950-51)—
PRESENTED TO KENLY LODGE NO. 257

THE M. W. GRAND MASTER:

Brethren, it now becomes my pleasant duty to make certain awards. I am a little bit disappointed in the reports that came in on the Grand Master's Award. I promised an award to the best lodge in each district. Not very many of the District Deputies seem to have been able to report; however, I am ready to distribute a few of these now and I will give the rest to the District Deputies tomorrow morning so they can give them to the best lodge in each district.

The winning district this year in the Grand Master's Award Contest was W. Brother M. D. Willoughby's 17th District. And the lodge with the highest score in the 17th District is Kenly Lodge No. 257. Is the Master of Kenly Lodge or a representative of Kenly Lodge here? Is the District Deputy here? Brother Willoughby, will you come forward? By courtesy of the North Carolina Granite Quarry of Mount Airy, we have here a perfect ashlar. It's not as large as the one last year, but very, very pretty. Will you take that back with my compliments to—and one of these things, too—to Kenly Lodge. Congratulations, Brother Willoughby.

AWARDS TO OTHER LODGES

The M. W. Grand Master presented awards to the following lodges, in recognition of their outstanding work in the Grand Master's Award Contest: Guilford Lodge No. 656, Unanimity Lodge No. 7, Hickory Lodge No. 343, Johnston-Caswell Lodge No. 10, Siler City Lodge No. 403, and Elkin Lodge No. 454.

AWARD TO CREASY PROCTOR LODGE NO. 679

THE M. W. GRAND MASTER:

Now, Brethren, there is a special award to the lodge that made the greatest number of points in the State. I had something definite in mind to get and I thought I could pick it up in Chapel Hill any time. Then I got sick and didn't get to do anything at all last week, and when my son went up town to try to buy it for me, he found he couldn't buy it in Chapel Hill. So Creasy Proctor Lodge—one of the baby lodges in the State—scored 1,170 points, which is an amazing total. They are to be congratulated, and I am going to give them one of these. Is anyone here from Creasy Proctor Lodge tonight? Come down and get this. That's an amazing total for a lodge to score. You are going to get a nice special award later, as soon as I can get it.

The others will be distributed by the District Deputies.

PRESENTATION OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE TO MASONRY

THE M. W. GRAND MASTER:

Now, it is my happy privilege also as Grand Master to present three medals, known as the Joseph Montfort Medals for distinguished service to Masonry.

The first award goes to W. Brother Fred Clinton Kinzie, born on September 29, 1897, in Logan County, Colorado. The Degrees were conferred on him in Western Star Lodge No. 91, Ruthersfordton, North Carolina. In 1928, he became a charter member of Spindale Lodge No. 673. Past Master, District Deputy Grand Master, Certified Lecturer, and for the past three years, Grand Lecturer. It is my great pleasure to present this.

A brother who has come to mean a good deal to me this year because of his exceedingly large service to Masonry. He has been serving in Masonry a good many years, a man who has put time, energy, and himself into the work of the Grand Lodge, with very little recognition, W. Brother Hugh Williamson Prince, born in Harnett County, North Carolina, on October 25, 1896. The Degrees were conferred on him in Palmyra Lodge No. 147 in Dunn in 1918 and 1919. Past Master, Certified Lecturer, District Deputy Grand Master, Member of Committee on Finance, and Chairman of the Committee on the Revision of Masonic Ceremonies. Hugh, it's a great pleasure.

My brethren, once in a while, we lose a good man, who gets born down here and then, taking the lessons that he learned here, wanders away to spread the light elsewhere. Enoch Dorrton Flowers was born in Fremont, Wayne County, North Carolina, on December 5, 1888. He attended school in Caswell County, North Carolina, and later in Boydton, Virginia. He was made a Mason in Brunswick Lodge No. 52 in Lawrenceville, Virginia, in 1911; affiliated with Atlantic Lodge No. 2 in Norfolk; made a Royal Arch Mason in Norfolk; joined Dalcho Consistory in 1919; also Acca Temple of the Shrine in 1919. He has a long and distinguished Masonic career in Virginia.

It has been my pleasure to be acquainted with M. W. Brother Flowers, a Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, during the past several years. I have seen him in action in his own Grand Lodge, and in other Grand Lodges, where he has made a distinguished record as one of the outstanding Grand Masters of Masons in the United States. It gives me a great deal of pleasure to present this medal to a native North Carolinian, now Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia.

M. W. BROTHER ENOCH DORRTON FLOWERS

M. W. BROTHER ENOCH DORRTON FLOWERS: Most Worshipful Grand Master, Distinguished Guests, my Brethren: It is a great

pleasure and a privilege to be in the Grand Lodge of North Carolina tonight. I was in your Grand Lodge two years ago when I was Deputy Grand Master. I was very sorry indeed that I could not come to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina when I was Grand Master but I had an engagement that I could not break and come to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. As the Grand Master told you, I was born in North Carolina, lived in North Carolina for fifteen years before going to Virginia. I've been a Mason now 40 years, and I'm still a young man. But, Brethren, as the Grand Orator said a few minutes ago, my interest in Masonry was the manner in which the three degrees were conferred upon me with no horseplay, it was put on in a dignified manner. They made an impression on me. And I know I owe Masonry a whole lot more than I will ever be able to pay it. It is a great privilege and a great pleasure to go around and be associated with the Freemasons of the United States. I had the very great pleasure of being with your Grand Master. We were in California together. We had the very great pleasure of having him in our Grand Lodge in Richmond. He has made a splendid record in the Old North State. Masonry, of course, is better by Wallace Caldwell being Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. It is a very great pleasure to be here, and I assure him, and I assure you, that I will always cherish this medal as coming from the State in which I was born. I thank you.

M.:W.:BROTHER DOUGALD J. M. McLEAN

The M.:W.:Grand Master recognized M.:W.: Brother Dougald J. M. McLean, Grand Master of Masons in New Brunswick.

M.:W.:BROTHER DOUGALD J. M. McLEAN: Most Worshipful Grand Master and Brethren of North Carolina: It is indeed a very great pleasure—yes, a high honor for me to bring to the Masons of North Carolina the fraternal greetings of the Grand Lodge and the Masons of New Brunswick. It was my happy privilege to meet your Most Worshipful Grand Master in California and again in the Grand Masters' Conference in Washington, and at that time, I was pleased to accept his invitation to visit with him at this communication of this Grand Lodge. And as I said, it is indeed an honor and a pleasure, and I believe that it is the first time in the history of either of our Grand Lodges that a representative has come to pay a visit to a communication of this Grand Lodge from my Grand Lodge.

This has been a happy and joyous occasion for me to come down here to North Carolina. I have never been this far South before and it is certainly a novel experience to travel through your wonderful country; to meet the people that we have met

once again. I might say that your country is somewhat a few months in advance of ours, that is by way of season. The vegetation and the plant life around here and your weather in North Carolina at this time is something like what we will have in June. So, if any of you would like to enjoy two Springs, you can take your vacation and come up and enjoy the Spring once again in New Brunswick. It has been a great pleasure for me to come down here and meet with you and listen to the oration of your Grand Orator. I was deeply impressed. I was highly pleased to be able to hear the grand opera singer and to listen to our good friend, Dr. Poteat, officiate at the piano.

I do not think that there is any message that I could leave with you this evening of a Masonic nature. The Grand Orator has told you that we have a duty to the Masons around us and the Masons that are to follow us. It was my privilege at one time to visit the smeltering plant of Consolidated Smelters in British Columbia, and while I was there watching them smelt the ore, I think I learned a lesson that a great many of us should take heed to and love. They smelt the ore, taking the metal from the ore—chiefly zinc and lead. They place it in the mold and there it is. It had a certain value while it was lying in those molds. But unless it is shipped out into the world to accomplish its purpose, it might as well be valueless. So it is in our Masonry. Unless we go out into the world and accomplish our purpose as Masons, we do not obtain our full life.

M. W. BRO. CARLOS M. PINEIRO Y DEL CUETO

The M. W. Grand Master recognized M. W. Brother Carlos M. Pineiro y del Cueto, Grand Master of Masons in Cuba.

M. W. BROTHER CARLOS M. PINEIRO Y DEL CUETO: Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Brethren:

Very seldom have I enjoyed such an honor and privilege of addressing, as Grand Master of the Cuban Masons, such a distinguished gathering of Brothers, presided over by the eminent Professor and Scholar, my dear friend and Brother, Wallace E. Caldwell.

When I call Brother Caldwell an eminent Professor and Scholar, I mean exactly what I say, as in my long career as a Mason, the last three years as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Cuba, I have had the opportunity of contacting many members of our fraternity, including most of the Grand Masters in this continent, and I can tell you, members of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, that you must be proud of your leader, as he is second to none in capacity, intelligence, knowledge and wisdom. Let the Grand Architect of the Universe save him for a good many years more.

The invitation extended to me to attend this convention by Brother Caldwell, is one that I could hardly refuse to accept, in spite of the tremendous task ahead of me in the Cuban Jurisdiction, but it has always been my ardent desire to visit North Carolina, the birth-place of Masonry in this continent, as the first Masonic Lodge was founded here in the town of Halifax, more than two hundred years ago, so marking the introduction of this wonderful institution of ours in this side of the world.

Great is our debt to those of our forefathers who brought to this continent a fraternity founded upon the principles of morality, democracy and non-secularism, which in due time was destined to terminate with tyranny and slavery, bringing about our great Republics, based upon the same principles of Masonry.

The constitutions of both the United States and Cuba were framed by distinguished Masons, and they had to do it, because they were responsible for our freedom. It was in your Masonic lodges the same as in ours, where the first conspiracies for the liberation of our respective countries were organized. Masons were your leaders in the fight, headed by the immortal George Washington; Masons were also our leaders in Cuba, headed by our great emancipator Carlos Manuel de Céspedes, whose 132nd anniversary of his birth is being celebrated in my country today. And Masons have been those entrusted with the responsibility of carrying on and here we are with them always ready to struggle for the maintenance of our inheritance and to see that our great principles will forever stand, guiding the great nations of the world.

GRAND MASTER OF MASONS IN CUBA PRESENTS PLAQUE TO GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

M. W. BROTHER CARLOS M. PINEIRO Y DEL CUETO: I do not want to take any more of your time as I know you have much work to do, but before I finish, allow me to present to you this plaque, Most Worshipful Grand Master, as a token of brotherly love and friendship that the Cuban Masons dedicate to this Grand Lodge.

Both our flags, the American and the Cuban, appear therein, flags that have received the baptism of blood shed by our Brothers who fell defending the beautiful principles of liberty and democracy in the battlefields of our respective countries. Let us hope that you will always keep this plaque as a symbol of the friendship that must forever exist between our native lands, which from today on must be stronger than ever before.

I also want to thank you for your invitation to be with you at this time and for having sent to visit with us at our convention last month two distinguished Masons of North Carolina, your Junior Grand Warden R. W. Brother E. T. Howard, and Past District Deputy Grand Master, W. Brother Harvey Smith. I

hope that they enjoyed their visit with us, especially the ceremony of the placing of the Corner Stone of our Grand Temple, a twelve story building, that we hope will be finished by 1952, at which time we will invite the representation of all the American Jurisdictions for a Masonic Congress upon the inauguration of our new building. I thank you brethren.

GRAND MASTER CALDWELL ACCEPTS PLAQUE

M. W. Brother Caldwell accepted the plaque presented by the M. W. Grand Master of Masons in Cuba, in behalf of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

GRAND SECRETARY'S NOTE: SEE the APPENDIX to these Proceedings for *facsimile* of the above-mentioned plaque. W.L.M.

HONORARY MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATE PRESENTED TO GRAND MASTER CALDWELL BY MASTER OF ORR LODGE NO. 104

W. Brother Harold E. Yert, Master of Orr Lodge No. 104, in behalf of his lodge, presented an Honorary Membership Certificate to M. W. Brother Wallace E. Caldwell, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND

(Docket No. 13)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Educational Loan Fund was read, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

One year ago, your Committee on the Masonic Educational Loan Fund reported to you that it held U. S. Government Bonds costing \$90,962.00 plus uninvested cash of \$1,850.25. This represents the amount recaptured from the thirty-one institutions to which the original \$85,000.00 was allotted, plus the interest received on the bonds held.

Due to the inactivity of the Fund and the improbability of collecting any worthwhile additional amount from the participating institutions in the near future, we recommend that your Committee be instructed to liquidate the Fund as follows: First: That each participating institution be advised that any assets of the fund now in their hands be considered a donation from the Masonic Educational Loan Fund and that they need not make any further reports to the Committee. This has been done.

Second: That the available assets of the Fund be distributed

in accordance with the direction of this Grand Lodge at its regular 1951 session.

During the year, \$1,047.50 additional interest has been received, bringing the uninvested cash to \$2,897.75. The bonds which have a maturity value of \$108,200.00 were purchased over a period of years beginning in August 1943 and continued through January 1949. Their maturity dates begin in August 1955 and end in January 1961. Of these bonds, \$41,900.00 are "G" bonds and were purchased at face value and pay interest every six months. \$66,300.00 are "F" bonds and were purchased at 74% of maturity value with interest accruing over the years adding to their surrender value. In both cases the surrender value changes at the end of each six months period for each individual bond.

The following shows the present cash value of the Fund's assets:

Present surrender value of bonds.....	\$91,709.50
Uninvested cash	2,897.75

Cash value on April 17, 1951.....	\$94,607.25
Additional interest on "G" bonds due May 1, 1951.....	50.00
Additional interest on "G" bonds due on August 1, 1951.....	473.75
Increase in surrender value during the next six months.....	748.80

Cash value of assets on October 1, 1951.....	\$95,879.80
--	-------------

As the Grand Chapter and the Grand Commandery are planning to lay the corner stone of the York Rite Memorial Chapel on the campus of Oxford Orphanage in the immediate future, they will have urgent need for their share of the Fund's assets, your committee recommends:

First: That your Committee be instructed to liquidate a sufficient amount of its holdings in bonds to pay the Grand Chapter and the Grand Commandery their respective shares of the cash value of the Fund's assets on the date of liquidation, the shares to be in the same ratio as that contributed to the original \$85,000.00 by each participating body.

Second: That the Grand Chapter and the Grand Commandery be requested to designate, at their Annual Assembly in May next, the date on which they desire that the cash value be calculated and liquidation be made.

Third: That the Scottish Rite be requested to indicate to the Committee if and when it desires to have its share calculated and returned to it.

Fourth: That this Grand Lodge shall instruct its Committee what disposition to make of its share in the assets of the Fund.

The following shows the original contribution of each participating body, the proportionate interest of each, the amount each should receive if liquidation is made immediately, and if liquidation is made six months hence. On any other date, the ratio would

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

be the same but the amount to be distributed will vary from month to month.

Participating Body	Original Contribution	Percentage Interest	Proportionate Shares	
			April 17, '51	Oct. 15, '51
Grand Lodge -----	\$24,500.00	28.82353	\$27,269.16	\$27,635.94
Grand Chapter -----	26,000.00	30.58824	28,938.69	29,327.94
Grand Commandery--	13,500.00	15.88235	15,025.85	15,227.97
Scottish Rite -----	21,000.00	24.70588	23,373.55	23,687.95
Totals -----	\$85,000.00	100.0000	\$94,607.25	\$95,879.80

Respectfully submitted,

C. B. SHULENBERGER, *Chairman*,
THOMAS J. HARKINS, *P. G. M.*,
LEON GODOWN,
ROSS SHUMAKER.

RESOLUTION OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 14)

M. W. Brother Watson N. Sherrod, Past Grand Master, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted:

"RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the order of business at 7:30 o'clock on Wednesday, April 18, 1951, immediately following the calling of the Grand Lodge from Refreshment to Labor, and

"RESOLVED, Further, That all resolutions, motions, and reports asking or carrying appropriations and expenditures shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 12:00 o'clock, noon, Wednesday, April 18, 1951, and

"RESOLVED, Further, That all such matters offered after 12:00 o'clock, noon, Wednesday, be carried over to the Annual Communication of 1952."

R. W. BROTHER CLARENCE GLASS

The Grand Master recognized R. W. Brother Clarence Glass, Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of New York.

R. W. BROTHER CLARENCE GLASS: Most Worshipful Grand Master, distinguished guests, members of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina and my Brethren all: Let me assure you of my extreme pleasure at being with you on this 164th Annual Communication. It just so happens that it is my privilege in representing the Most Worshipful Grand Master Richard A. Rowlands of New York. Unfortunately, he could not be with you due to other duties. But just before I left New York to come here to your meeting, I talked to him on the long distance phone. He asked me to convey to you, Most Worshipful

Grand Master, his personal greetings and also his regards, and also to officially convey to your jurisdiction the fraternal greetings of the 300,000 Masons in the Grand Jurisdiction of the State of New York, which I now do. When he asked me to come down here, I asked him this question: "Why me, Grand Master?" "Well," he says, "You know, I was born in Brooklyn, lived there for fifty years or so, and I wanted one Brooklynite to represent another." You might say to me, "Can anything good come out of Brooklyn?" For that answer, I give you your Grand Master. It was my pleasure and privilege to have been with him on his visit to Brooklyn, together with some of his other Grand Lodge Officers.

I was thrilled with the address of your orator, Brother Gillikin. I was deeply impressed.

Just what is this Masonry of ours? What is this Masonry of ours that has survived the centuries? What is this Masonry of ours that has withstood and repelled the ravages of time and the eras of persecution and prosecution? What is this Masonry of ours that has drawn into its portals over the years and today is still attracting to its gates the finest and best citizens in many lands? Just what is this Masonry of ours that binds us together so tightly we call each other brother? Is it the so-called secret mysteries that intrigue us? Is it a cult of signs and symbols and a system of allegories and drama that fascinates us? Is it the magnificent temples or the beautiful lodge rooms that has placed our Fraternity where it is in the world today? Is it a series of degrees and ritual that excites our imagination? My brethren, I don't think so. Masonry, as I see it, in the final analysis, is a way of life. It manifests itself in our daily contacts with our fellows. And someone has written or made the statement, "It is not what the tongue proclaims, but what the heart contains." Therein, my brethren, in my opinion, is our strength. Not what the tongue proclaims, but what the heart contains. This stresses the spiritual values as revealed to us in the Holy Writ—the Great Light of Masonry. Any structure built on a spiritual foundation is bound to be eternal: This dictates to us an innate desire to actually practice the fine Masonic virtue—charity, and to reaffirm our faith in Him, respecting our belief in the Fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man. And a steadfast conviction in, and a definite hope for, an eternal strength. That is why we are bound together with ties of brotherly love and affection, sharing each other's joys and bearing each other's sorrows. That is why we try to be sympathetic, considerate, and compassionate, to be tolerant of others, and to render justice to all men. You know, to be tolerant, my brethren, it is far more essential to understand than to be understood. That, my brethren, is what I believe to be our Masonry. I'd just like to leave this one thought with you: It is not what the tongue proclaims, but what the heart contains. As a man thinketh in his heart, so is he. So the true Mason—pure of heart, and acting according to the dictates of his conscience, is building a structure with a spiritual foundation. Meeting the

world of tomorrow, which we hope will be one of universal peace and brotherhood when brother will no longer take up arms against brother, where we may worship God as we wish to worship Him, where we may be privileged to enjoy the blessings of freedom and liberty and of true democracy, but ever conscious of the fact that we owe a duty to our neighbors, to ourself, and family, and a firm allegiance to the flag of our country. Most Worshipful Grand Master, I now wish to thank you most sincerely for the opportunity of being with you this evening. Thank you, my brethren.

REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 15)

The following report of the Code Commission was read and entered on the record:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Code Commission respectfully reports that the amendments to the Code approved by the Grand Lodge, April 19, 1950, have been printed and distributed as follows:

3988 copies were printed.

Free copies were mailed as follows: to each lodge two copies; one copy to each Grand Lodge line officer; each District Deputy Grand Master; each Past Grand Master, and to each Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodges in the United States.

The remaining copies were deposited with the Grand Secretary.

These amendments were mailed on July 14, 1950, and consisted of 29 pages of text and 14 pages of index, making a total of 43 pages of corrected items. All of these were printed on blue paper to enable District Deputy Grand Masters when inspecting the Code of various lodges to determine at a glance, if the new and corrected pages had been inserted. With these pages we sent a cover letter consisting of three pages carrying the instructions and also a list of new annotations and correction of errors made in printing the original book.

No other matter has been referred to the Code Commission.

We wish to call attention again to the following suggestion contained in our report of 1950:

"that it would be an inexpensive service to the Craft if a digest of the enactments and resolutions of the Grand Lodge should be made at least every two years and printed, to be inserted as a part of the Appendix to THE CODE, with appropriate annotations and index."

That report may be found on page 80 of the Proceedings of 1950.

Respectfully submitted, CHAS. B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., Chairman*,
EMERY B. DENNY, *P.M.*,
JOEL J. FAULK, *P.M., C.L.*

REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 16)

The Lodge Service Commission made the following report which was read and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report of its work during the past year:

1. The Commission has received inquiries from sixteen lodges concerning the procedure required under Regulation 49-05(1); as it relates to lodge building programs; and in every case, we have promptly furnished detailed information and proper forms on which to file applications.

2. The applications filed by the following lodges have been approved and the lodges are at work on their programs:

LODGE NAME	NO.	Date Approved	REMARKS
Millbrook.....	97	April 6, 1950	Debt not to exceed \$4,000
Dunn's Rock.....	267	July 15, 1950	No debt to be incurred
Bailey.....	411	July 31, 1950	Debt not to exceed \$3,000
West Bend.....	434	May 26, 1950	Debt not to exceed \$5,000
Farmville.....	517	July 31, 1950	Debt not to exceed \$10,000
Hamlet.....	532	April 11, 1950	Debt not to exceed \$7,000
West Asheville...	665	July 31, 1950	No debt to be incurred

3. At the 1950 annual communication the Grand Lodge authorized the Lodge Service Commission to consider and approve or disapprove the petition of Hiram Lodge No. 40, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, and Raleigh Lodge No. 500, all located at Raleigh, North Carolina, to enter into a joint enterprise with other Masonic Bodies located in Raleigh and for other purposes. After several conferences, the Lodge Service Commission worked out with the Masonic Bodies located at Raleigh, a satisfactory form of charter for a corporation. Reference is hereby made to the Proceedings of 1950 at pages 83 and 170 for the said petition and the action of the Grand Lodge thereon.

We now report that the three lodges in Raleigh together with Raleigh Chapter No. 10, Royal Arch Masons; Raleigh Commandery No. 4, Knights Templar; Carl A. Woodruff Lodge of Perfection, Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry; and John C. Drewry Chapter of Rose Croix, Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry have entered into a joint enterprise known as the "Masonic Temple of Raleigh, Inc.", and these Bodies have obtained a charter from the Secretary of State of the State of North Carolina; the form of that charter having been first approved by the Lodge Service Commission. This joint enterprise was also approved by the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of North Carolina, the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State of North Carolina, and by Illustrious Brother Thomas J.

Harkins, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector General in North Carolina of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.

4. Under the provisions of Chapter 36 of THE CODE, it has not been necessary for the Commission to hold a meeting to organize because the Grand Master names our Chairman and our business has been conducted by correspondence as permitted under Regulation 36-02.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., Chairman,*

WATSON N. SHERROD, *P.G.M.,*

J. T. INGRAM, *P.M.,*

JAS. E. SHIPMAN, *P.G.M.,*

WILLIAM J. BUNDY, *P. G. M.*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

(Docket No. 17)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was read, and upon motion, duly seconded, was adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments and revision of by-laws of the following named lodges were considered by your Committee between March 15, 1950, and February 1, 1951:

PRELIMINARY BY-LAWS OF LODGES

U. D.:

Mount Moriah
Renfro
Scotland Neck

APPROVED (Reg. 44-02(1))

September 28, 1950
November 21, 1950
October 12, 1950

BY-LAWS COMPLETELY REVISED: APPROVED

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE APPROVED
Phoenix	8	November 7, 1950
Johnston-Caswell	10	October 19, 1950
Caswell Brotherhood	11	March 25, 1950
Statesville	27	September 13, 1950
Davie	39	January 2, 1951
Hall	53	May 5, 1950
Concord	58	September 7, 1950
Perseverance	59	December 18, 1950
Kilwinning	64	September 21, 1950
Widow's Son	75	March 31, 1950
Zion	81	July 28, 1950

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

91

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE APPROVED
LaFayette	83	October 21, 1950
Fellowship	84	September 6, 1950
Joseph Warren	92	November 21, 1950
Hiram	98	December 1, 1950
Perquimans	106	June 1, 1950
St. Alban's	114	October 7, 1950
Holly Springs	115	November 14, 1950
Mount Hermon	118	November 7, 1950
Oxford	122	October 19, 1950
Mill Creek	125	September 28, 1950
Hanks	128	November 20, 1950
Dan River	129	November 9, 1950
Radiance	132	November 21, 1950
Mocksville	134	November 7, 1950
Lincoln	137	October 12, 1950
King Solomon	138	November 21, 1950
Junaluskee	145	September 30, 1950
Palmyra	147	March 18, 1950
Adoniram	149	October 31, 1950
Sanford	151	October 30, 1950
Carthage	181	November 9, 1950
Cleveland	202	November 21, 1950
Roanoke	203	December 12, 1950
Lebanon	207	August 28, 1950
Mt. Olive	208	November 9, 1950
Thomasville	214	December 7, 1950
Catawba Valley	217	November 20, 1950
William G. Hill	218	December 5, 1950
Wm. T. Bain	231	June 6, 1950
Grifton	243	October 30, 1950
Pythagoras	249	October 19, 1950
Lee	253	November 30, 1950
Fuquay Springs	258	December 19, 1950
Tobasco	271	April 10, 1950
Bingham	272	March 22, 1950
Eureka	283	August 15, 1950
Greenville	284	September 13, 1950
Aurora	300	November 21, 1950
Lillington	302	June 27, 1950
Selma	320	December 15, 1950
Harmony	340	November 7, 1950
Hickory	343	October 30, 1950
Stanly	348	September 6, 1950
Fallston	356	December 15, 1950
East La Porte	358	December 12, 1950
Snow	363	November 21, 1950
Coharie	379	November 3, 1950
Reidsville	384	November 21, 1950

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE APPROVED
Copeland	390	December 21, 1950
Lebanon	391	November 21, 1950
Siler City	403	April 15, 1950
Denton	404	August 7, 1950
University	408	October 9, 1950
Bula	409	November 7, 1950
Maxton	417	September 16, 1950
Potecasi	418	December 29, 1950
Sparta	423	November 2, 1950
Oconee	427	December 12, 1950
Seaside	429	September 13, 1950
Vanceboro	433	December 29, 1950
Enfield	447	March 23, 1950
Elkin	454	October 30, 1950
Matthews	461	December 12, 1950
Currituck	463	October 30, 1950
Grassy Knob	471	December 1, 1950
Rainbow	479	October 21, 1950
Lawndale	486	April 27, 1950
Pilot	493	May 8, 1950
Royal Hart	497	October 16, 1950
Raleigh	500	July 11, 1950
Cherryville	505	July 3, 1950
Belhaven	509	December 5, 1950
Widow's Son	519	March 25, 1950
Wanchese	521	November 7, 1950
Pendleton	524	September 25, 1950
Lucama	527	November 2, 1950
Joppa	530	October 13, 1950
Hamlet	532	November 27, 1950
Camp Call	534	September 27, 1950
Williams	538	March 25, 1950
Corinthian	542	November 21, 1950
Spencer	543	June 1, 1950
Roman Eagle	550	August 3, 1950
Revolution	552	May 24, 1950
Ararat	558	November 19, 1950
Swannanoa	561	April 26, 1950
Tabor City	563	November 21, 1950
Doric	568	July 19, 1950
Mt. Pleasant	569	August 16, 1950
Casar	579	August 16, 1950
Ionic	583	December 16, 1950
Apex	584	April 6, 1950
Roseboro	585	December 5, 1950
Maiden	592	October 30, 1950
Stony Point	593	April 25, 1950
Atkinson	612	October 14, 1950

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE APPROVED
Home	613	January 19, 1951
Round Peak	616	November 22, 1950
Union	618	September 22, 1950
Cannon Memorial	626	November 9, 1950
Walnut Cove	629	October 6, 1950
Yadkin Falls	637	November 9, 1950
Bladen	646	June 24, 1950
Elberta	654	December 12, 1950
Beulaville	658	November 27, 1950
Garland	664	October 12, 1950
Ft. Bragg	667	September 14, 1950
Lovelady	670	October 12, 1950
Robbinsville	672	April 15, 1950
Spindale	673	September 20, 1950
Acacia	674	May 24, 1950
Temple	676	November 13, 1950
Warsaw	677	December 19, 1950
Providence	678	January 19, 1951
Creasy Proctor	679	November 7, 1950
Semper Fidelis	680	October 21, 1950
Piedmont	681	October 17, 1950
Cherry Point	688	September 16, 1950

AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED

LODGE NAME	NO.	DATE APPROVED
Millbrook	97	May 16, 1950
Mt. Lebanon	117	December 18, 1950
Palmyra	147	October 30, 1950
Corinthian	230	September 13, 1950
Excelsior	261	May 16, 1950
Eureka	317	October 30, 1950
Raleigh	500	September 12, 1950
Cherryville	505	December 12, 1950
Snow Creek	571	January 2, 1951
Cranberry	598	April 26, 1950
Pioneer	685	June 10, 1950

There were no revisions or amendments to by-laws disapproved during the period stated above, however there is a large number of lodges that have not completed the revision of their by-laws to bring them in agreement with THE CODE, as well as quite a number of lodges that have made no move in that direction, so far as our records show.

Respectfully submitted,
 CHAS. B. NEWCOMB, *Chairman*,
Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges.

RESOLUTION OF PHOENIX LODGE NO. 8

(Docket No. 18)

Phoenix Lodge No. 8 submitted the following resolution which was referred to the Board of Custodians:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Resolved: That the membership of Phoenix Lodge No. 8 feel that the repeal of the Amendments to the Official Standard of the Work, which were mailed to all concerned during August of 1949, which requires all candidates to be brought up to a certain point in the Ritual of the Third Degree, is desirable.

It unnecessarily prolongs the Third Degree and even dulls the Candidates appreciation of the work by undue repetition.

We feel that many Lodges even now violate this amendment, either openly or surreptitiously.

Therefore, we respectfully recommend that this amendment be repealed at the forthcoming session of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina.

(This resolution was withdrawn. See report of the Board of Custodians on Page 166 of these Proceedings).

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE

(Docket No. 19)

The following resolution was presented, read, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Be It Resolved, That Regulation 12-07 be amended to make it read as follows:

REG. 12-07. No brother shall be eligible for the offices of Grand Master, Deputy Grand Master, or a Grand Warden, who is not a Past Master of a subordinate lodge. (3-04; 13-01; 13-03)

This amendment becomes effective the date of its adoption and repeals all prior Regulations and enactments which are inconsistent or in conflict therewith, to the extent of such conflict.

(This proposal was adopted. See page 169).

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE

(Docket No. 20)

The following resolution was presented, read, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Be It Resolved, That Regulation 13-04 be amended to make it read as follows:

REG. 13-04. The Grand Secretary may appoint an Assistant to the Grand Secretary and/or the Grand Treasurer may appoint an Assistant to the Grand Treasurer; any such appointment being subject to the approval of the Grand Master, but neither of such Assistants shall become an officer or a member of the Grand

Lodge by virtue of such appointment, therefore he shall not be installed. [18-01(11); 19-01(38)]

This amendment becomes effective the date of its adoption and repeals all prior Regulations and enactments which are inconsistent or in conflict therewith, to the extent of such conflict.

(This proposal was adopted. See page 169).

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE

(Docket No. 21)

The following resolution was presented, read, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Be It Resolved, That Subsection 15 of Regulation 16-03 be amended to make it read as follows:

15. To have general supervision over the Craft when the Grand Lodge is not in session; he may refer any matter or controversy to an officer, board, commission, or committee with such instructions as he may deem proper. *He may summarily try a brother for un-Masonic conduct as provided in Regulation 98-29. (33-14)*

This amendment becomes effective the date of its adoption and repeals all prior Regulations and enactments which are inconsistent or in conflict therewith, to the extent of such conflict.

(This proposal was adopted. See page 169).

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE

(Docket No. 22)

The following resolution was presented, read, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Be It Resolved, That Subsection 11 of Regulation 16-06 be amended to make it read as follows:

11. Suspend or expel a Mason, *except as provided by law.* (98-19; 98-29; 102-02)

This amendment becomes effective the date of its adoption and repeals all prior Regulations and enactments which are inconsistent or in conflict therewith, to the extent of such conflict.

(This proposal was adopted. See page 169).

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE

(Docket No. 23)

The following resolution was presented, read, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Be it Resolved, That Regulation 18-01 be amended by adding thereto another Subsection to be numbered 11 and to read as follows:

11. To appoint, with the approval of the Grand Master, an Assistant to the Grand Treasurer who shall have and maintain the qualifications required for a Grand Treasurer set forth in Chapter 12, and to fill any vacancy in the same manner. For the official acts of such Assistant to the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Treasurer and his bondsman shall be responsible. When the Grand Treasurer is unable to perform the duties of his office for any reason, the Assistant to the Grand Treasurer, when directed by the Grand Master, shall perform the duties of the Grand Treasurer as *Acting Grand Treasurer* and shall receive such compensation as the Grand Master shall direct; but the Grand Master in his discretion shall have the power to name some other qualified brother as Acting Grand Treasurer. Such Assistant to the Grand Treasurer shall not be an officer or a member of the Grand Lodge *by virtue of such appointment, therefore he shall not be installed.* (13-04)

This amendment becomes effective the date of its adoption and repeals all prior Regulations and enactments which are inconsistent or in conflict therewith, to the extent of such conflict.

(This proposal was adopted. See page 169).

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE

(Docket No. 24)

The following resolution was presented, read, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Be It Resolved, That Subsection 38 of Regulation 19-01 be amended to make it read as follows:

38. To appoint, with the approval of the Grand Master, an Assistant to the Grand Secretary who shall have and maintain the qualifications required for a Grand Secretary set forth in Chapter 12, and to fill any vacancy in the same manner. For the official acts of such Assistant to the Grand Secretary, the Grand Secretary and his bondsman shall be responsible. When the Grand Secretary is unable to perform the duties of his office for any reason, the Assistant to the Grand Secretary, when directed by the Grand Master, shall perform the duties of the Grand Secretary as *Acting Grand Secretary* and shall receive such compensation as the Grand Master shall direct; but the Grand Master in his discretion shall have the power to name some other qualified brother as Acting Grand Secretary. Such Assistant to the Grand Secretary shall not be an officer or a member of the Grand Lodge *by virtue of such appointment, therefore he shall not be installed.* (13-04)

This amendment becomes effective the date of its adoption and repeals all prior Regulations and enactments which are inconsistent or in conflict therewith, to the extent of such conflict.

(This proposal was adopted. See page 169).

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE

(Docket No. 25)

The following resolution was presented, read, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Be It Resolved, That Regulation 25-04 be amended to make it read as follows:

REG. 25-04. The Grand Lodge may name the depositories for its funds in the hands of any grand officer or agent; but in the absence of direction by Grand Lodge the brother having the care or custody of any such funds may select such depositories. *All such deposits shall be in the name of "THE GRAND LODGE OF A.F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA."* [18-01(2); 19-01(9 and 38)]

This amendment becomes effective the date of its adoption and repeals all prior Regulations and enactments which are inconsistent or in conflict therewith, to the extent of such conflict.

(This proposal was revised by the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence. It was adopted as revised. See Pages 169 and 170).

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE

(Docket No. 26)

The following resolution was presented, read, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Be It Resolved, That Regulation 73-09 be revised and amended to make it read as follows:

REG. 73-09. No petitioner for the degrees *shall* withdraw his petition except by unanimous consent of the lodge, which does not require the secret ballot, nor shall any such petition be withdrawn after *any member of* a Committee of Investigation *shall have* reported unfavorably thereon. (75-17; 76-17; 77-02; 81-01)

This amendment becomes effective the date of its adoption and repeals all prior Regulations and enactments which are inconsistent or in conflict therewith, to the extent of such conflict.

(This proposal was adopted. See Page 170).

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE

(Docket No. 27)

The following resolution was presented, read, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Be It Resolved, That Regulation 74-02 be revised and amended to make it read as follows:

REG. 74-02. If the Master of a lodge learns after a petition for the degrees is received that the petitioner is physically or otherwise disqualified, except one who is morally disqualified, he shall, *at a stated communication only*, order the petition *and the fee* returned without action of the lodge. The minutes of the lodge

shall show the reason for his action *and the nature of the disqualification*, and a report thereof *giving the nature of the disqualification and the date the petition was ordered to be returned* shall be made to the Grand Secretary promptly. [70-02(3); 73-11; 74-01; 75-02; 75-16]

This amendment becomes effective the date of its adoption and repeals all prior Regulations and enactments which are inconsistent or in conflict therewith, to the extent of such conflict.

(This proposal was adopted. See Page 170.)

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE

(Docket No. 28)

The following resolution was presented, read, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Be It Resolved, That Chapter 90 of THE CODE be amended by adding a new Regulation to be numbered 90-22, to read as follows:

REG. 90-22. For the purpose of conducting a Masonic burial only, if the place of interment is located within the territorial jurisdiction of the lodge and it is more than ten miles from the lodge hall, the lodge may be opened in a suitable room near the place of interment; provided, the room can be properly tyled. Regulation 51-07 shall also apply. (51-06; 51-08)

This amendment becomes effective the date of its adoption and repeals all prior Regulations and enactments which are inconsistent or in conflict therewith, to the extent of such conflict.

(This proposal was adopted. See Page 170.)

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE

(Docket No. 29)

The following resolution was presented, read, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Be It Resolved, That Regulation 92-01 be amended to read as follows:

REG. 92-01. A legal summons is a written or printed notice issued to a brother commanding him to appear at a time and place and for the purpose therein stated. It may be issued by order of the lodge or the Master, signed by the Master and attested by the Secretary of the lodge with the seal of the lodge attached; or it may be issued by the Judge Advocate, or by the Grand Master, under their *respective signatures and official seals*; or by the Chairman of a Trial Commission or an examiner in a trial *under their respective signatures* but without a seal as provided in Regulation 102-12. *Unless specifically provided otherwise by law, the required signatures on a summons shall be actual and not facsimile printed, or otherwise.* A summons may be served

either personally, or by registered mail, or otherwise as provided by law. If issued by order of the lodge or the Master and if served by mail, the Secretary shall serve it, unless otherwise provided. In all other cases in which service is made by mail, it shall be made by the person authorized to issue the summons. When served by mail, it shall be directed to the last known address of the brother and it shall be deemed properly served when mailed. 67-02(3); 94-10(2); 97-02(8); 98-29; 99-15; 99-16; 101-07; 102-12; 102-32.

This amendment becomes effective the date of its adoption and repeals all prior Regulations and enactments which are inconsistent or in conflict therewith, to the extent of such conflict.

(This proposal was adopted. See Page 170).

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE

(Docket No. 30)

The following resolution was presented, read, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Be It Resolved, That Regulation 98-20 be amended to make it read as follows:

REG. 98-20. A Masonic trial shall be the proceeding by which a brother or a particular lodge charged with a Masonic offense is accused and prosecuted before a Trial Commission appointed pursuant to the provisions of this Trial Code, whether or not an issue of law or fact, or both, shall have arisen by reason of an answer interposed by the accused; or it may be a proceeding under Chapter 108 for contempt, or under Regulation 98-29.

This amendment becomes effective the date of its adoption and repeals all prior Regulations and enactments which are inconsistent or in conflict therewith, to the extent of such conflict.

(This proposal was adopted. See Page 170).

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE

(Docket No. 31)

The following resolution was presented, read, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Be It Resolved, That Chapter 98 of THE CODE be amended by adding thereto Regulation 98-29 to read as follows:

REG. 98-29. A Summary trial by the Grand Master may be held as follows:

1. If the Grand Master, after investigation, believes that any Mason as hereinafter mentioned in Subsection two has violated, or has been a party to the violation of, the law of the Grand Lodge, he shall have the power and authority in his discretion to summarily try, and to punish, any such Mason as provided in this Regulation.

2. This Regulation and its Subsections shall apply:

- A. To a brother who has, or is, an officer and/or a member of the governing board, of any organization whose membership in such organization is dependent upon affiliation with any Degree of Symbolic Masonry, and
- B. To any brother who was, or is, a member of any such organization if he was a party to any such violation.
- C. It shall also apply to any brother who has committed a felony (under the laws of the United States, or of the place where the act was committed), provided, no complaint, as described in the Trial Code, has been filed within sixty (60) days after the commission of the act.
- D. This Regulation shall apply only in such cases as are described in Subsections one and two.

3. The Grand Master shall have the power and authority to conduct such investigation as he may deem proper and to summon, over his signature and the seal of his office, any Mason to give testimony or to produce books, records, documents, or other physical evidence in his possession pertaining to the case, under the penalty provided in Regulations 92-05; 94-10(2), and 102-32 for failure or refusal to comply with such summons or to give testimony.

4. The Grand Master may conduct such investigation and/or such summary trial, personally, or he may appoint one or more representatives, not to exceed five representatives, to conduct the same and to make recommendations to him; however, he shall determine the verdict and name the penalty over his official signature and the seal of his office. Each of such representatives shall have attained the rank of Master or Past Master of a subordinate lodge, and they shall be members in good standing of different subordinate lodges in North Carolina other than the lodge of which the accused is or last was a member.

5. The accused shall be informed in writing of the charge against him, and he shall be given not less than five days in which to be heard; he may have counsel, who shall be a Master Mason, and he may present testimony.

The complaint or accusation and the summons to appear may be served on the accused either by delivering the same personally or by forwarding them by registered U. S. Mail to his last known address, and Regulations 99-16, 99-17, and 99-18 shall apply.

Any other paper or notice required in such case to be served on the accused or any other Mason, may be served upon him, or upon an attorney who has appeared for him or who has been appointed by him and it may be forwarded by ordinary first class U. S. Mail to his last known address, or it may be served personally.

6. At the same time that the complaint or accusation is served on the accused, two certified copies of the same shall be filed with the Grand Secretary; and he shall enter the same on his Docket

as required in Regulation 98-18; and within five days, he shall send, by first class mail, one certified copy thereof to the lodge of which the accused is or last was a member, if in North Carolina; and the provisions of Regulation 99-14(3) shall be observed.

7. The procedure thereafter shall be had as the Grand Master shall direct, and in any such case it is not required that the Trial Code shall govern, except as specifically set forth in this Regulation, or as the Grand Master may order.

8. In the event the accused is found guilty of the charge, the penalty shall be suspension from all of the rights and privileges of Masonry, until the next annual communication of the Grand Lodge; however, if the gravity of the offense justifies it, in the opinion of the Grand Master, or if the Code prescribes it, the penalty shall be expulsion. The provisions of Chapter 105 may also be applied in the discretion of the Grand Master. (94-08)

9. A copy of the judgment in the case shall be filed with the Grand Secretary within ten days after it has been signed by the Grand Master, and the Grand Secretary shall within ten days serve certified copies thereof on the accused and on the lodge of which the accused is, or last was, a member and the provisions of Regulation 103-14 (3) shall be observed by that lodge. If the lodge is located in another Grand Jurisdiction the said certified copy shall be forwarded to the Grand Secretary of that Grand Jurisdiction.

10. Not less than fifteen days before the next annual communication of the Grand Lodge the Grand Master shall make a full report of his proceedings in the matter, and shall return to the Grand Secretary all testimony taken and all instruments, reports, and other documents, upon which the discipline was founded, all of which shall be referred to the Committee on Appeals as provided for in Chapter 106, as far as that Chapter can be made to apply to this Regulation, for its consideration and report to the Grand Lodge in the same manner as if an appeal had been perfected under that Chapter. If the penalty is suspension it shall terminate at the close of that annual communication unless other action is taken in the case by the Grand Lodge. Regulation 106-19 shall also apply.

11. While the summary trial by the Grand Master as provided in this Regulation is pending, and has not been concluded, it shall be a bar to a trial of the accused for the same offense under the provisions of the Trial Code. Regulation 102-36 shall also apply. (99-05; 99-06)

12. Any conflict between this Regulation or any subsection thereof, and any other law of the Grand Lodge, except the Constitution, shall be decided in favor of this Regulation.

This amendment becomes effective the date of its adoption.

(This proposal was adopted. See Page 170).

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE

(Docket No. 32)

The following resolution was presented, read, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Be It Resolved, That Subsection 3 of Regulation 103-06 be amended to make it read as follows:

3. Reprimand, which shall be imposed in all cases where the charges are proven or confessed and where no other penalty is imposed; it shall be given in open lodge if possible, and by the Master or by a brother designated to do so by the Judge Advocate. In special cases when the presence of the accused cannot be reasonably required, as when it would require a large expenditure of money, long distance of travel, or for other valid and satisfactory reasons, in the discretion of the *Judge Advocate*, the reprimand may be in writing, and a certified copy thereof served on the accused in any of the methods provided for the service of other documents in a trial. The reprimand, if in writing, shall be filed in the docket of the case in the office of the Grand Secretary.

The Judge Advocate shall file a certified copy thereof with the lodge of which the accused is or last was a member and it shall be read at the next stated communication after its receipt and be entered upon the minutes.

This amendment becomes effective the date of its adoption and repeals all prior Regulations and enactments which are inconsistent or in conflict therewith, to the extent of such conflict.

(This proposal was adopted. See Page 170).

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE

(Docket No. 33)

The following resolution was presented, read, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

Be it Resolved, That Subsection 4 of Regulation 103-08 be amended to make it read as follows:

4. Reprimand, which shall be inflicted in open lodge by a brother designated by the Judge Advocate.

This amendment becomes effective the date of its adoption and repeals all prior Regulations and enactments which are inconsistent or in conflict therewith, to the extent of such conflict.

(This proposal was adopted. See Page 171).

REMARKS OF ILL. BROTHER

GEORGE E. BUSHNELL

The M. W. Grand Master recognized Ill. Brother George E. Bushnell, Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for

the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction U. S. A., and Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Michigan, who delivered an interesting and instructive message,

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by the Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:30 o'clock Wednesday morning, April 18, 1951, in Memorial Hall of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

SECOND DAY—*Morning Session*

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:30 o'clock Wednesday morning, April 18, 1951, in Memorial Hall of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, by M. W. Brother Wallace E. Caldwell, Grand Master.

Prayer was offered by Reverend Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Assistant Grand Chaplain.

The minutes of the previous session were read for information.

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 34)

The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence made the following preliminary report, which was read and adopted by unanimous vote.

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report:

1. The proposal to amend Regulation 93-01 made by the Grand Master in his address which is printed in full on Page 43 of these proceedings, as a part of that address has been carefully considered and your committee recommends its adoption, to become effective upon adoption.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, P. G. M.,
Secretary for the Committee.

REPORT OF BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 35)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of General Purposes reports that it has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE. Meetings were held on June 16, 1950, in the Elizabeth Room of the Hotel Sir Walter in Raleigh; on September 8, 1950, in the Masonic Temple in Wilmington; on January 12, 1951, at the Carolina Inn

in Chapel Hill; on March 16, 1951, in the Masonic Temple in Charlotte; and on April 17, 1951, at the Carolina Inn in Chapel Hill.

At the meeting on April 17, 1951, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Commission or Committee. (For the Board's report on this distribution, SEE Pages 67 and 68 of these Proceedings.)

The Board of General Purposes unanimously approves as to policy and makes the following recommendations:

1. That the Grand Lodge approve the Grand Master's proposal relative to the honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Master, as outlined under the title of HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER in his Address or Report.

2. That the Grand Master be authorized to increase the salary of the Grand Secretary by a maximum of \$1,000.00 annually, subject to the approval of the Office of Price Stabilization.

At each meeting of the Board a quorum was present, and reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the President of the Foundation, and by other members of the Board relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

Respectfully submitted,

WALLACE E. CALDWELL, *Grand Master, Chairman*,
HERBERT M. FOY, *Deputy Grand Master*,
WILLIAM H. WHITE, *Senior Grand Warden*,
EDWIN T. HOWARD, *Junior Grand Warden*,
HERBERT C. ALEXANDER, *P. G. M., Grand Treas.*,
WILBUR L. MCIVER, *Grand Secretary, Secretary*,
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, *P. G. M.*,
THOMAS J. HARKINS, *P. G. M.*,
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, *P. G. M.*,
J. WALLACE WINBORNE, *P. G. M.*,
WATSON N. SHERROD, *P. G. M.*,
EDGAR W. TIMBERLAKE, *P. G. M.*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

(Docket No. 36)

The following report of the Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association was read, entered upon the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

As the official representative selected by this Grand Lodge, I attended the annual meeting of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association held in the Memorial Building on Shooters Hill at Alexandria, Virginia, February 22, 1951.

The meeting was exceedingly well attended by representatives from practically everyone of the Grand Lodges of the United States as well as representatives from several foreign countries. Everyone in attendance marked the progress of the work on this Memorial.

The Memorial Building itself is practically complete except for a few inside minor spaces. The library, which is located one hundred feet or more from the ground floor, has been furnished with dignified suitable bookcases and about all that remains to complete this beautiful room is the appropriate floor covering and suitable library furnishings such as tables, chairs, etc.

The meeting was presided over by Illustrious Brother Elmer R. Arn of Ohio and Brother Arn, who has been President of the Association for several years, was re-elected for the year 1951.

The several Grand Masters in attendance, or the Deputy Grand Masters, or other official representatives from the several Grand Jurisdictions filed on the stage, one after another and each announced the contribution of their respective jurisdictions to the Building Fund and to the Permanent Maintenance Fund. In the aggregate approximately \$75,000.00 was contributed to the Building Fund and approximately \$51,000.00 was contributed to the Permanent Maintenance Fund. The Association has adopted the wise policy of building only so fast as the funds are made available by these contributions. The Permanent Maintenance Fund is growing slowly but progressively. It is estimated that it will take approximately \$750,000.00 to one million dollars to entirely complete the building and to suitably landscape the surrounding grounds. The estimate for the ultimate goal of the Permanent Maintenance Fund is placed at around two million dollars. It is my personal opinion that in view of the low rate of interest on securities and investments prevailing at this time the Permanent Maintenance Fund will ultimately have to be as high as three million dollars or more.

The Memorial in its practically completed form is a source of inspiration to everyone who visits the structure which overlooks the City of Washington and it is a fitting memorial to the Father of his Country and to our Brother Mason, the Illustrious George Washington.

Fraternally submitted,
THOMAS J. HARKINS, P. G. M., *Representative.*

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO
THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF
THE UNITED STATES

(Docket No. 37)

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Having been elected at the last Communication of this Grand Lodge as the representative to the Masonic Service Association, I attended the meeting of the Association held in the Statler Hotel, February 20, 1951.

The meeting was well attended and there was present a representative for each Grand Lodge member of the Association. Thirty-six Grand Lodges are reported to be members of the Masonic Service Association. There was general commendation expressed of the work of the Association, particularly with respect to what it designates as its Welfare Work.

One of the interesting events of the meeting was the presentation of the report of the Executive Commission which, as usual, was presented in a most dignified, forceful and effective manner by our own Past Grand Master Brother Hubert M. Poteat. This report gave a detailed account of the activities of the Association during the past year and included as exhibits financial statements of the operations of the Association and its various departments.

The outstanding feature of this report was the impassioned appeal it made to the Grand Lodges and other Masonic organizations for increased contributions to the Welfare Work of the Association, which I believe consists mainly of hospital visitations to hospitalized Masonic and other veterans of our armed forces. The report shows that during the year 1950 there was substantial falling off of the contributions by Grand Lodges for this purpose with the result that the Association spent something over \$100,000.00 for this work more than was contributed by the Grand Lodges for that purpose. In round figures the Association spent about \$184,000.00 for this purpose whereas the contributions amounted to only about \$73,000. The deficit was made up by transferring substantially the whole amount from some reserve fund. Brother Carl Claudy stated, and the financial statement shows, that there is now left in this reserve fund only about \$25,000.00 which means, of course, that unless the Grand Lodges and other bodies make up this deficit it will be necessary for the Association to materially curtail this activity.

Another feature of the meeting was the address of the Chief Executive Director of this Welfare Work. His address was eloquent and constituted a strong appeal to the emotions of those present for increased contributions to carry on the work. It was stated by Brother Claudy and other speakers that if all of the Grand Lodg-

es, members of the Association would contribute ten cents per capita, it would raise a fund sufficient to carry on this Welfare Work at its present level. However, the appeal was also made that the drive in the several jurisdictions should be for an appropriation of thirty or forty cents, or even fifty cents per capita with the idea of creating an additional reserve to meet the requirements in the event of another World War, the result of which would inevitably create greater demands for this type of work .

North Carolina has been contributing \$1,500.00 annually to the Association's Welfare Work. This is in addition to the annual membership dues of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina to the ordinary activities of the Masonic Service Association. This is costing our Grand Lodge now approximately twelve or fifteen hundred dollars a year. As I have pointed out in previous reports, the only direct service which the Masonic Service Association furnishes to the several Blue Lodges of our jurisdiction is the monthly bulletin known as *The Short Talk Bulletin*. During the year 1949, with the authority of the then Grand Master, I made a canvass by questionnaire of all of the Blue Lodges in North Carolina in an effort to ascertain the use the Lodges were making of these *Short Talk Bulletins* and the value of the bulletins to the Masons of North Carolina which are only distributed one copy to a lodge once each month by the Association. An analysis of the results of this canvass is shown in my report to this Grand Lodge at the 1949 Communication and is printed in the Proceedings of the Grand Lodge for that year. I have been endeavoring to induce Brother Claudy and the Executive Committee to change the substance of these monthly bulletins so as to make their contents of more immediate interest to the Masons of the state and to enhance the value to the Lodges of these services, however, so far, I have been unable to accomplish a great deal in this effort. The canvass above referred to revealed the fact that some twenty-five or thirty per cent of the Blue Lodges were not receiving the bulletin at all and that only approximately five per cent of the Blue Lodges were making any substantial use of the bulletin. This being the only direct service which the Association furnishes to the Masons of this State in consideration of its annual membership dues in the Association, I have been, and still am, convinced that this service could be improved.

It is my understanding that M. W. Grand Master Wallace E. Caldwell will suggest in his report that owing to the fact that no further funds for foreign aid will be needed the \$2,000.00 annually appropriated by this Grand Lodge for that purpose be transferred to the Masonic Service Association to supplement the \$1,500.00 which the Grand Lodge contributes annually to the Association for that purpose. This appears to be an appropriate solution of this question of funds, so far as North Carolina is concerned, for the so-called Welfare Work of the Masonic Service Association.

It is recommended that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina continue its membership in the Masonic Service Association for another year.

Fraternally submitted,
THOMAS J. HARKINS, P. G. M., *Representative.*

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 38)

The following report of the Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, was read and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, respectfully present the following report of income, disbursements, assets and liabilities of the Permanent Fund, the B. F. Moore Legacy, the Masonic Temple Construction Company, Inc., the Masonic Educational Loan Fund, and the Taylor Grant Fund, for each of which the Foundation is the Custodian, and which constitutes its entire business for the calendar year ending December 31, 1950:

PERMANENT FUND—1950

The attached exhibits are taken from the report of the Auditor for the calendar year 1950 and we have retained identification of the exhibits for convenience. They present fully and in detail the record of our transactions and, therefore, we use these exhibits as a part of our report.

1: The statement of income and expenses will be found on Exhibit "H" (Pages 1, 2, and 3).

2: The inventory of investments in government bonds will be found on Exhibit "I" (Pages 1 and 2).

3: The inventory of investments in corporate bonds will be found on Exhibit "J" (Pages 1 and 2).

4: The inventory of investments in corporate stocks will be found on Exhibit "K" (Pages 1, 2, and 3).

5: The statement of assets and liabilities will be found on Exhibit "G".

B. F. MOORE LEGACY

We use the exhibit of the Auditor in presenting the details of our handling of these funds, for the same reason stated above.

1: The statement of assets and liabilities, and the statement of receipts and disbursements will be found on Exhibit "L."

The principal of the account (\$1,000.00), having been delivered to the Foundation in accordance with the order of the Grand

Lodge at the Annual Communication in 1948 (SEE Proceedings for 1948, Page 165), was invested in one United States Government Bond, Series "G" (No. M6415375G).

We report that the income on this account in the sum of \$25.00 has been paid to Oxford Orphanage in accordance with the provisions of the will of our late Brother Bartholomew Figures Moore.

MASONIC TEMPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.

We use Exhibit "M" of the Auditor's Report to the Grand Lodge for the purpose of showing the status of the assets of the Masonic Temple Construction Company, Incorporated, the Grand Lodge having ordered at the Annual Communication in 1948 that "all monies and securities in the hands of the Masonic Temple Construction Company, Inc., be turned over to the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., for investment with other General Funds of the Grand Lodge." (SEE Proceedings for 1948, Page 165). The assets indicated on Exhibit "M," being \$8,000.00 in United States Government Bonds, having been delivered to the Foundation.

MASONIC EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND—1950

We use the exhibits of the Auditor in presenting the details of our handling of these funds, for the same reason stated above (SEE PERMANENT FUND—1950).

1: The statement of receipts and disbursements will be found on Exhibit "O."

2: The inventory of assets, consisting of United States Government Bonds, will be found on Exhibit "P" (Pages 1, 2, and 3).

3: The statement of assets and liabilities of this account will be found on Exhibit "N."

We report that the income on this account of \$1,047.50 has been paid to the Masonic Educational Loan Fund Committee; \$997.50 to our late Brother Millard F. McKeel, former Secretary, and \$50.00 to Brother C. B. Shulenberger, Chairman of the Masonic Educational Loan Fund Committee.

GRANT DONATION—1950

We use Exhibit "Q" of the Auditor's Report to show the status of this Fund, the entire amount of the same being deposited in the Foundation's account in Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C.

For complete information on this subject, we refer you to the reports of the Committee on Finance on Page 187 of the Proceedings for 1947, and on Page 165 of the Proceedings for 1948. Due to the fact that the amount (\$500.00) was not delivered to the Foundation during the year 1948, the same was again set up in the budget of the Grand Lodge at the Annual Communication of 1949 (SEE Page 182 of the Proceedings for 1949), and it was

delivered to and received by the Foundation during the year 1949.

COMBINED STATEMENT

A statement showing the assets and liabilities of the Permanent Fund, the B. F. Moore Legacy, the Masonic Temple Construction Company, Inc., The Masonic Educational Loan Fund, and the Grant Fund will appear on Schedule "A" attached.

INCOME, PROFITS AND DISBURSEMENTS

We believe that the several exhibits and schedules submitted herewith show in sufficient detail the source of income and profits, and the objects of the disbursements. It will be noted, however, that total income from investments was \$33,444.62, and that net profits from sales of securities amounted to \$7,106.64, making a total of \$40,551.26; and that expenses amount to \$2,855.42, leaving a net balance of \$37,695.84 from these two sources which (together with \$40,000.00 transferred from the General Fund of the Grand Lodge for investment) was added to the surplus.

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE BOARD

The Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors was held at the Carolina Inn in Chapel Hill on Monday afternoon, April 16, 1951, at 4:00 o'clock. Directors present were Herbert C. Alexander, P. G. M., President; Arthur W. Madison, Vice-President; Watson N. Sherrod, P. G. M.; Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., P. G. M.; and William P. Little, P. M. Wilbur L. McIver, P. M., Secretary-Treasurer, but not a Director, was also present. At this meeting the following officers were elected:

President.....	HERBERT C. ALEXANDER
Vice-President.....	ARTHUR W. MADISON
Secretary-Treasurer.....	WILBUR L. McIVER

GENERAL

The affairs of the Foundation have had careful and constant supervision by the Directors and they report that all of the securities of the Foundation are in the safe deposit box of the Foundation at Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C.; that the Vice-President and the Secretary-Treasurer are Joint Custodians of the safe deposit box; and that all checks are signed by the Secretary-Treasurer and countersigned by either the President or the Vice-President. Since January 1, 1946, the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C., has been the depository for funds of the Foundation.

Respectfully submitted,

HERBERT C. ALEXANDER, *P.G.M., President*,
 ARTHUR W. MADISON, *Vice-President*,
 WATSON N. SHERROD, *P.G.M.*,
 LUTHER T. HARTSELL, JR., *P.G.M.*,
 WILLIAM P. LITTLE, *P.M.*,

* Not a Director.

* WILBUR L. McIVER, *P.M., Sec'y-Treasurer*.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1950

ASSETS

Cash:		
Permanent Fund	\$ 18,966.81	
Grant Fund	500.00	
		\$ 19,466.81.

INVESTMENTS

Permanent Fund:

(a) Bonds:		
U. S. Government.....	\$316,797.08	
Corporate	120,212.19	
		\$437,009.27
(b) Corporate Stocks ..		350,567.28
		\$787,576.55.
B. F. Moore Legacy:		
U. S. Government Bond.....		1,000.00.
Masonic Temple Construction Company, Inc.:		
U. S. Government Bonds.....		8,000.00.
Masonic Educational Loan Fund:		
U. S. Government Bonds.....		108,200.00
TOTAL ASSETS		\$924,243.36.

LIABILITIES

Net Worth—Permanent Fund.....	\$806,543.36.
Due to B. F. Moore Legacy:	
U. S. Government Bond.....	1,000.00.
Due to Masonic Temple Construction Company, Inc.:	
U. S. Government Bonds.....	8,000.00.
Due to Masonic Educational Loan Fund:	
U. S. Government Bonds.....	108,200.00.
Due to Grant Fund:	
Cash in Bank.....	500.00.
TOTAL—NET WORTH AND LIABILITIES.....	\$924,243.36.

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

• PERMANENT FUND

The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., Custodian

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

December 31, 1950

EXHIBIT "G"

ASSETS:		
CASH:		
Wachovia Bank & Trust Company—(Schedule 2)	\$ 11,994.72	
Raleigh Building & Loan Association	6,972.09	\$ 18,966.81
INVESTMENTS:		
Government Bonds—(Exhibit "I")	\$316,797.08	
Corporate Bonds—(Exhibit "J")	120,212.19	
Stocks—(Exhibit "K")	350,567.28	787,576.55
TOTAL ASSETS:		\$806,543.36
LIABILITIES:		
Liabilities		\$ —0—
SURPLUS:		
Balance January 1, 1950	\$728,847.52	
ADD:		
Net Income—(Exhibit "H")	30,589.20	
Cash Transferred from General Fund	40,000.00	
Profit on Sale of Stocks:		
100 Shares Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:		
Sale Price	\$6,350.00	
Cost	6,012.50	\$ 337.50
100 Shares W. Va. Pulp & Paper Co.:		
Sale Price	\$6,400.00	
Cost	3,737.50	2,662.50
157 Shares Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co.:		
Sale Price	\$5,337.04	
Cost	1,130.40	4,206.64
		7,206.64
		\$806,643.36
DEDUCT:		
Loss on Redemption of Seaboard Air Line Railroad 1st 4's, Bonds.		
Redeemed at Par	\$10,000.00	
Cost	10,100.00	100.00
SURPLUS DECEMBER 31, 1950		806,543.36
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS		\$806,543.36

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
PERMANENT FUND -

The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., Custodian
INCOME AND EXPENSES

12 Months Ended December 31, 1950 EXHIBIT "H"

INCOME:

Aberdeen & Rockfish Railroad Co.	\$ 390.00
Aetna Insurance Company	225.00
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company	325.00
American Rolling Mill Company, The	720.00
American Telephone and Telegraph Company (Dividends)	1,008.00
American Telephone and Telegraph Company (Coupons)	68.86
American Tobacco Company, The (Dividends)	200.00
American Tobacco Company, The (Coupons)	300.00
Beneficial Industrial Loan Corp. (Purchased 5-4-50)	137.50
Blue Bell, Inc.	240.00
Borden Company, The	280.00
Briggs Manufacturing Company	350.00
Budd Company, The	500.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Company (Purchased 3-14-50)	70.00
Cannon Mills Company	600.00
Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Railway	240.00
Carolina Power & Light Company	630.00
Chase National Bank, The	180.00
Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company, The	150.00
Chrysler Corporation	975.00
Commercial Credit Company	480.00
Commonwealth Edison Company (Purchased 5-4-50)	80.00
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc. (Dividends)	255.00
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc. (Coupons)	135.00
Corn Products Refining Company (Purchased 5-4-50)	180.00
Diamond Match Company, The (Purchased 3-14-50)	262.50
Duke Power Company (Dividends)	400.00
Duke Power Company (Coupons)	431.25
du Pont de Nemours & Company, E. I. (Purchased 3-14-50)	460.00
Eastman Kodak Company (Purchased 10-26-50)	—0—
Electric Auto-Lite Company, The	375.00
General Electric Company (Purchased 5-12-50)	220.00
General Motors Corporation (Common)	1,200.00
General Motors Corporation (\$3.75 Cum. Pfd. Purchased 3-27-50)	140.64
Great American Insurance Company (Purchased 10-2-50)	30.00
Illinois Terminal Railroad Company	160.00
International Harvester Company	585.00
International Minerals and Chemical Corporation	400.00
Irving Trust Company	180.00
Koppers Company	300.00
Kresge Company, S. S. (Purchased 5-4-50)	175.00
Kress and Company, S. H.	300.00
Kroger Company, The	375.00
Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company	500.00
Lone Star Cement Corporation	500.00
Mack Trucks, Inc.	—0—
May Department Stores Company, The	300.00
New Amsterdam Casualty Company, The (Purchased 10-6-50)	—0—
North Carolina Railroad Company	350.00
Pacific Lighting Corporation	150.00
Pennsylvania Company for Banking & Trusts, The	175.00
Phillips Petroleum Company	459.34
Piedmont & Northern Railway Company	525.00
Pittsburg Plate Glass Company (Purchased 3-28-50)	225.00
Procter & Gamble Company, The	1,065.00
Pullman Incorporated	400.00
Raleigh Building & Loan Association, The	171.09
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	260.00
Seaboard Air Line Railroad Company (Redeemed 7-1-50)	394.44
Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, Incorporated	250.00
Southern Railway Company	200.00

FORWARDED:

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

115

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

PERMANENT FUND

The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., Custodian

INCOME AND EXPENSES

12 Months Ended December 31, 1950 EXHIBIT "H"

Standard Oil Company of California (Purchased 9-27-50)	\$	200.00	
Standard Oil Company (Kentucky)		290.00	
Standard Oil Company (New Jersey)		533.00	
Texas Company, The		666.50	
Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation		750.00	
United Fruit Company		450.00	
United States of America, Treasurer (G. Bonds)		1,762.50	
United States of America, Treasurer (Coupon Bonds)		5,625.00	
United States Pipe & Foundry Company		450.00	
United States Rubber Company		500.00	
Walworth Company		325.00	
West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co. (Sold 10-2-50)		500.00	
Woolworth Company, F. W.		250.00	
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Company (Purchased 10-11-50)		200.00	
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, The (Sold 9-26-50)		300.00	
TOTAL INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS	\$	33,438.62	
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME:			
Kirchofer & Arnold Associates, Inc.:			
Reimbursement of Federal Tax Overpaid on Sale of 100 Shares of the Capital Stock of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company		6.00	
TOTAL INCOME	\$	33,444.62	
EXPENSES:			
Office Equipment and Supplies	\$	19.70	
Surety Bond Premium		600.00	
Standard and Poor's Corporation			
Outlook Service	\$ 65.00		
"One Shot Analysis"	300.00	365.00	
Rent, Safe Deposit Box		18.00	
Expenses, Purchase of Securities		451.72	
Expenses, Redemption and Sale of Securities		104.66	
Photostats—Auditor's Report For Directors		28.00	
Postage—President's Correspondence		4.78	
Accrued Interest U. S. Bonds Purchased		189.55	
Postage on U. S. Bonds Purchased		.89	
Secretary-Treasurer Services		1,000.00	
Expenses, Meeting of Directors (9-20-50)		55.40	
Dividend Adjustment (16 Shares American Tel. & Tel. Co. Stock Purchased)		13.44	
Wisconsin Tax—(Allis Chalmers Mfg. Co. Dividends)		4.28	
TOTAL EXPENSES		2,855.42	
NET INCOME—(TO EXHIBIT "G")		\$ 30,589.20	

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

PERMANENT FUND

The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., Custodian

INVESTMENT IN GOVERNMENT BONDS

December 31, 1950

EXHIBIT "I"

U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS—SERIES "G":		Cost
No. M300128G Dated December 1941	\$ 1,000.00	
No. M300129G Dated December 1941	1,000.00	
No. M300130G Dated December 1941	1,000.00	
No. M300131G Dated December 1941	1,000.00	
No. M300132G Dated December 1941	1,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
No. V250393G Dated April 1943	\$ 5,000.00	
No. V250394G Dated April 1943	5,000.00	
No. V250395G Dated April 1943	5,000.00	15,000.00
No. V267899G Dated July 1943		5,000.00
No. V455098G Dated May 1944	\$ 5,000.00	
No. V455099G Dated May 1944	5,000.00	
No. V455100G Dated May 1944	5,000.00	15,000.00
No. X868826G Dated June 1948		10,000.00
U. S. GOVERNMENT COUPON BONDS:		
No. 148646F 2½% 1967-72	\$ 10,000.00	
No. 148647H 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
No. 148648J 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
No. 148649K 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
No. 148650L 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
(Interest June 15 - December 15)	\$ 50,000.00	52,218.75
No. 866F 2¼% 1959-62	\$100,000.00	
(Interest June 15 - December 15)		102,328.13
No. 210035E 2½% 1967-72	\$ 10,000.00	
No. 210036F 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
No. 210037H 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
No. 210038J 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
No. 210039K 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
No. 210040L 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
(Interest June 15 - December 15)	\$ 60,000.00	61,800.00
No. 72981A 2½% 1967-72	\$ 5,000.00	
No. 96298J 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
No. 96493C 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
(Interest June 15 - December 15)	\$ 25,000.00	25,226.56
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS (Registered):		
No. 12807H 2½% 1967-72	\$ 5,000.00	
No. 21147H 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
No. 21148J 2½% 1967-72	10,000.00	
	\$ 25,000.00	25,223.64
TOTAL—(TO EXHIBIT "G")		\$316,797.08

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
PERMANENT FUND

The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., Custodian
INVESTMENT IN CORPORATE BONDS—December 31, 1950

EXHIBIT "J"

NAME OF COMPANY	DESCRIPTION	Date Issued	Denomination	COST
Aberdeen & Rockfish R. R. Co., Nos. 29-40, Inclusive	1st Mortgage 3¼%	7- 1-45	\$1,000.00	\$ 12,420.00
American Tel. & Tel. Co., No. D14-476	15 Year Conv. Debentures	12-15-46	500.00	500.00
American Tel. & Tel. Co., Nos. TC 61-121, TC 61-122	10 Year Conv. Debentures	6-20-49	100.00	
American Tel. & Tel. Co., No. TD 9-654	10 Year Conv. Debentures	6-20-49	500.00	1,702.50
American Tel. & Tel. Co., No. TM 10-667	10 Year Conv. Debentures	6-20-49	1,000.00	
American Tobacco Co., The, Nos. 3134, 4124, 9451, 30942, 30943, 30944, 30945, 81775, 81766, 81777	25 Year Debentures	10-15-44	1,000.00	10,637.50
Carolina, Clinchfield, & Ohio Railway, Nos. M-6180, M-18021, M-18022, M-18023, M-18024, M-18025	1st Mortgage, Series A	9- 1-40	1,000.00	6,532.50
Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., No. 218-9	Convertible Debentures	6- 1-48	1,000.00	2,095.94
Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., Nos. 15134-15138, Inclusive	1st and Refunding Mortgage, Series E	1- 1-49	1,000.00	5,337.50
Duke Power Company, Nos. DM25804-DM25818, Inclusive	1st and Refunding Mortgage	2- 1-49	1,000.00	15,243.75
Illinois Terminal Railroad Company, Nos. M599, 1322, 7678, 7679	25 Year 1st Mortgage, Series A	7- 1-45	1,000.00	3,980.00
Koppers Company, Nos. 22838-22847, Inclusive	1st Mortgage	10- 1-44	1,000.00	10,550.00
Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., Nos. 1438, 1439, 4265, 7947, 7968, 11705, 11710, 11713, 11714, 11717	5% Gold	12- 1-11	1,000.00	11,525.00
Piedmont & Northern Railway Co., Nos. M209, M210, M211, M212, M213, M2986, M2987, M2988, M2989, M4978, M4979, M6198, M6199, M6200	1st Mortgage	12- 1-36	1,000.00	14,725.00
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., Nos. 80836-80845, Inclusive	30 Year Debentures	6- 1-46	1,000.00	9,912.50
Southern Railway Company, Nos. 8154, 53888, 56619, 58534, 58741	Development and General Mtg., 4% Gold, Series A	4-18-06	1,000.00	5,100.00
Walworth Company, Nos. 200, 201, 202, 203, 3080, 6259, 6260, 6261, 6262, 6263	Convertible Debentures	5- 1-46	1,000.00	9,950.00
TOTAL—(TO EXHIBIT "G")				\$120,212.19

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
PERMANENT FUND

The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., Custodian
INVESTMENT IN STOCKS—December 31, 1950

EXHIBIT "K"

118

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

ISSUED BY	NUMBER SHARES	CERTIFICATE NUMBER	KIND	COST
Aetna Insurance Company	100	94808	C	\$ 4,500.00
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Company	100	NC26914	C	3,575.00
American Rolling Mill Co., The	50	N0111925	C	1,958.25
American Rolling Mill Co., The	50	N0120045	C	1,812.50
American Rolling Mill Co., The	50	N0123680	C	1,450.00
American Rolling Mill Co., The	30	N0156188	C	— 0 —
American Tel. & Tel. Company	16	A874209	C	2,240.00
American Tel. & Tel. Company	34	A508471	C	6,543.84
American Tel. & Tel. Company	66	A524438	C	10,939.50
American Tobacco Company, The	50	CC136173	C	4,600.78
Beneficial Industrial Loan Corp.	100	CC57185	C	2,650.00
Blue Bell, Inc.	400	B561	C	9,500.00
Borden Company, The	100	C56116	C	4,850.00
Briggs Mfg. Company	100	NY54054	C	3,375.00
		—		
		C		
Budd Company, The	90	NYP04441	\$5 Pfd	7,470.00
Budd Company, The	10	NYP04507	\$5 Pfd	830.00
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.	100	A158932	C	1,437.50
Cannon Mills Company	50	T033691	C	3,349.68
Cannon Mills Company	50	035793	C	2,943.75
Cannon Mills Company	100	TC800	Class B-C	— 0 —
Carolina Power & Light Company	50	P08513	\$5 Pfd	5,250.00
Carolina Power & Light Company	50	P08540	\$5 Pfd	5,950.00
Carolina Power & Light Company	3	P010985	\$5 Pfd	165.00
Carolina Power & Light Company	23	P011182	\$5 Pfd	2,564.50
Chase National Bank, The	100	H151948	C	3,450.00
Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Company, The	100	268633	C	5,350.00
Chrysler Corporation	100	D55493	C	4,550.00
Commercial Credit Company	100	C62614	C	4,425.00
Commonwealth Edison Company	100	N164895	C	3,175.00
Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y., Inc.	100	C231334	C	2,872.66
Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y., Inc.	50	405023	C	1,436.34
Corn Products Refining Company	100	C191956	C	6,812.50

Diamond Match Company, The	100	C29883	C	3,612.50
Duke Power Company	50	C011335	C	5,172.00
Duke Power Company	12	C011764	C	990.00
Duke Power Company	5	C011878	C	427.13
Duke Power Company	33	C012826	C	2,730.75
du Pont de Nemours & Co., E. I.	100	WN23223	C	6,225.00
Eastman Kodak Company	100	NC100586	C	4,650.00
Electric Auto-Lite Company, The	100	N40	C	5,300.00
General Electric Company	100	BC/102897	C	4,825.00
General Motors Corporation	50	2A22-631	\$3.75 Cum. Pfd	5,206.25
General Motors Corporation	100	D849-042	\$	5,800.00
Great American Insurance Company	100	C39783		3,025.00
International Harvester Company	100	HN139089 }	C	
International Harvester Company	100	HC54973 }	C	7,187.50
International Harvester Company	100	HC54974 }	C	
International Minerals & Chem. Corp.	100	P1709	4% Cum. Pfd	8,687.50
Irving Trust Company	100	AC88409	C	
Irving Trust Company	100	AC88410	C	3,200.00
Kresge Company, S. S.	100	C170556	C	4,212.50
Kress & Company, S. H.	100	H15455	C	5,325.00
Kroger Company, The	50	NC2189	C	2,400.00
		O		
Kroger Company, The	50	NC8203	C	2,200.00
		O		
Lone Star Cement Corporation	100	N27796 }	C	6,575.00
Mack Trucks, Incorporated	100	C70683 }	C	
Mack Trucks, Incorporated	100	C70684 }	C	4,700.00
Masonic Temple Construction Company	100	C022291	C	10,000.00
May Department Stores Company	40	C026316	C	1,760.00
May Department Stores Company	60	93590	C	2,760.00
New Amsterdam Casualty Company	100	8614	C	3,750.00
N. C. Railroad Company	10	8618	C	2,000.00
N. C. Railroad Company	40	NY48169	C	8,000.00
Pacific Lighting Corporation	100	C25043	C	5,237.50
Pennsylvania Co. for Banking and Trusts, The	100	353427	C	3,450.00
Phillips Petroleum Company	100	0540837	C	5,650.00
Phillips Petroleum Company	20	NY42242	C	980.00
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company	100	NY83140	C	3,837.50
Procter & Gamble Company, The	100			6,600.00

* NOTE: Carried on books at par pending liquidation or further instructions from the Grand Lodge. Present value \$8,000.00 represented by U. S. Government "G" Bonds at cost.

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
PERMANENT FUND

The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., Custodian
INVESTMENT IN STOCKS—December 31, 1950

Exhibit "K"—Continued

ISSUED BY	NUMBER SHARES	CERTIFICATE NUMBER	KIND	COST
Procter & Gamble Company, The	100	NY83646	C	6,700.00
Procter & Gamble Company, The	100	C79338	C	— 0 —
Pullman Inc.	50	NF327984	C	3,093.75
Pullman Inc.	50	NF333251	C	2,681.25
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	30	D04877	New Class "B"	1,340.40
Reynolds Tobacco Company, R. J.	100	D2819	New Class "B"	4,468.29
Standard Oil Company of California	100	NY449480	C	7,750.00
		D		
Standard Oil Company of Kentucky	100	E80805	C	3,000.00
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey	100	B743664	C	6,912.50
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey	1	3C286015	C	28.86
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey	2	CC826228	C	— 0 —
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey	2	CC574699	C	— 0 —
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey	2	3C78821	C	— 0 —
Texas Company, The	100	T155250	C	6,000.00
Texas Company, The	2	T0369579	C	— 0 —
Texas Company, The	1	T0515822	C	35.25
Union Carbide and Carbon Corp.	100	A288747)	C	
Union Carbide and Carbon Corp.	200	732445)	C	9,387.50
United Fruit Company	100	M85673	C	5,162.50
U. S. Pipe and Foundry Company	50	O112412	C	2,937.50
U. S. Pipe and Foundry Company	50	O114114	C	2,143.75
U. S. Pipe and Foundry Company	50	O114194	C	1,950.00
U. S. Rubber Company	100	C72739	C	5,325.00
Woolworth Company, F. W.	100	WT305322	C	4,900.00
		0		
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., The	100	NC103334	C	10,250.00
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., The	100	NC114873	C	— 0 —
TOTALS—(TO EXHIBIT "C")				\$ 350,587.28

121

B. F. MOORE LEGACY

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Exhibit "L"

ASSETS:	
U. S. Government Bonds	\$ 1,000.00
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 1,000.00
LIABILITIES:	
Liabilities	\$ —0—
Surplus December 31, 1950	1,000.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS	\$ 1,000.00
RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS:	
RECEIPTS—Interest on Bonds	\$ 25.00
DISBURSEMENTS—Paid to Oxford Orphanage	\$ 25.00

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
 MASONIC TEMPLE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

December 31, 1950

Exhibit "M"

ASSETS:		
*U. S. Government Bonds		\$ 8,000.00
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$ 8,000.00</u>
LIABILITIES		
Liabilities		—0—
NET WORTH:		
Capital Stock	\$ 10,000.00	
Surplus—Deficit—January 1, 1950	<u>2,000.00</u>	8,000.00
<p>*Note: All Assets of The Masonic Temple Construction Company have been transferred to the Grand Lodge with the exception of the Bonds shown above. These are "G" Bonds in the name of the Masonic Temple Construction Company. In order to transfer them they would have to be redeemed at a loss, hence they are still carried as Assets of the Masonic Temple Construction Company.</p>		
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH		<u>\$ 8,000.00</u>

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA 123

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

MASONIC EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND

The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., Custodian

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

December 31, 1950

Exhibit "N"

ASSETS:	
Investment in Bonds—(Exhibit "P")	\$108,200.00
TOTAL ASSETS	\$108,200.00
LIABILITIES:	
Liabilities	—0—
Surplus—December 31, 1950 (No Change During Year)	\$108,200.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS	\$108,200.00

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
MASONIC EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUNDThe North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., Custodian
CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

12 Months Ended December 31, 1950

Exhibit "O"

RECEIPTS:	
Interest on Government Bonds	\$ 1,047.50
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Paid to Secretary Masonic Educational Loan Fund	\$ 1,047.50
BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1950	
	\$ —0—

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
MASONIC EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND

The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., Custodian

INVESTMENT IN BONDS

December 31, 1950

Exhibit "P"

U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS—SERIES "G":		Maturity Value
No. V268178G Dated August 1943	\$ 5,000.00	
No. V268179G Dated August 1943	5,000.00	
No. V268180G Dated August 1943	5,000.00	
No. V268181G Dated August 1943	5,000.00	
No. V268182G Dated August 1943	5,000.00	
No. V268183G Dated August 1943	5,000.00	\$ 30,000.00
<hr/>		
No. M1785002G Dated August 1943	\$ 1,000.00	
No. M1785003G Dated August 1943	1,000.00	
No. M1785004G Dated August 1943	1,000.00	
No. M1785005G Dated August 1943	1,000.00	
No. M1785006G Dated August 1943	1,000.00	
No. M1785007G Dated August 1943	1,000.00	
No. M1785008G Dated August 1943	1,000.00	7,000.00
<hr/>		
No. C1659141G Dated August 1943	\$ 100.00	
No. C1659142G Dated August 1943	100.00	
No. C1659143G Dated August 1943	100.00	
No. C1659144G Dated August 1943	100.00	
No. C1659145G Dated August 1943	100.00	
No. C1659146G Dated August 1943	100.00	
No. C1659147G Dated August 1943	100.00	
No. C1659148G Dated August 1943	100.00	
No. C1659236G Dated August 1943	100.00	900.00
<hr/>		
No. D1601059G Dated November 1944	\$ 500.00	
No. D1601060G Dated November 1944	500.00	
No. D1601061G Dated November 1944	500.00	
No. D1601062G Dated November 1944	500.00	
No. D1601063G Dated November 1944	500.00	
No. D1601064G Dated November 1944	500.00	
No. D1601065G Dated November 1944	500.00	
No. D1601066G Dated November 1944	500.00	4,000.00
<hr/>		
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS—SERIES "F":		
No. V277375F Dated July 1946	\$ 5,000.00	
No. V277376F Dated July 1946	5,000.00	
No. V277377F Dated July 1946	5,000.00	15,000.00
<hr/>		
No. D593195F Dated July 1946	\$ 500.00	
No. D593196F Dated July 1946	500.00	
No. D593197F Dated July 1946	500.00	
No. D593198F Dated July 1946	500.00	
No. D593199F Dated July 1946	500.00	
No. D593207F Dated July 1946	500.00	3,000.00
<hr/>		
No. M1338497F Dated August 1946	\$ 1,000.00	
No. M1338498F Dated August 1946	1,000.00	2,000.00
<hr/>		
No. V277458F Dated August 1946		5,000.00
No. D617498F Dated October 1, 1946	500.00	
No. M1371887F Dated October 1, 1946	1,000.00	
No. M1371888F Dated October 1, 1946	1,000.00	
No. V282108F Dated October 1, 1946	5,000.00	7,500.00
<hr/>		
No. D632530F Dated March 1947	\$ 500.00	
No. M1422656F Dated March 1947	1,000.00	
No. D632556F Dated March 1947 (Cost \$370.00)	500.00	
No. M1422813F Dated March 1947 (Cost \$740.00)	1,000.00	
No. M1422814F Dated March 1947 (Cost \$740.00)	1,000.00	4,000.00
<hr/>		
FORWARDED:		

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
MASONIC EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND

The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., Custodian

INVESTMENT IN BONDS

December 31, 1950

Exhibit "P"

U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS—SERIES "F": (Continued)		Maturity Value
No. M1423040F Dated April 1947 (Cost \$740.00)	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 6,000.00
No. V283342F Dated April 1947 (Cost \$3,700.00)	5,000.00	
No. D632671F Dated May 1947 (Cost \$370.00)	\$ 500.00	3,500.00
No. M1434598F Dated May 1947 (Cost \$733.34)	1,000.00	
No. M1434599F Dated May 1947 (Cost \$733.34)	1,000.00	
No. M1434600F Dated May 1947 (Cost \$733.34)	1,000.00	
No. D632737F Dated June 1947 (Cost \$370.00)	\$ 500.00	2,500.00
No. M1434881F Dated June 1947 (Cost \$740.00)	1,000.00	
No. M1434882F Dated June 1947 (Cost \$740.00)	1,000.00	
No. C1658289F Dated October 1947 (Cost \$74.00)	\$ 100.00	1,900.00
No. C1658290F Dated October 1947 (Cost \$74.00)	100.00	
No. C1658291F Dated October 1947 (Cost \$74.00)	100.00	
No. C1658304F Dated October 1947 (Cost \$74.00)	100.00	
No. D633053F Dated October 1947 (Cost \$370.00)	500.00	
No. M1456381F Dated October 1947 (Cost \$740.00)	1,000.00	
No. D641331F Dated March 1948 (Cost \$370.00)		500.00
No. V283921F Dated March 1948 (Cost \$3,700.00)		5,000.00
No. M1532539F Dated June 1948 (Cost \$740.00)	\$ 1,000.00	4,000.00
No. M1532540F Dated June 1948 (Cost \$740.00)	1,000.00	
No. M1532541F Dated June 1948 (Cost \$740.00)	1,000.00	
No. M1532542F Dated June 1948 (Cost \$740.00)	1,000.00	
No. C1701549F Dated January 1949 (Cost \$74.00)	\$ 100.00	400.00
No. C1701550F Dated January 1949 (Cost \$74.00)	100.00	
No. C1701551F Dated January 1949 (Cost \$74.00)	100.00	
No. C1701552F Dated January 1949 (Cost \$74.00)	100.00	
No. M1563326F Dated January 1949 (Cost \$740.00)	\$ 1,000.00	1,000.00
No. V284288F Dated January 1949 (Cost \$3,700.00)	\$ 5,000.00	5,000.00
TOTAL—(TO EXHIBIT "N")		\$108,200.00

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

127

THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA
TAYLOR GRANT FUND

The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., Custodian

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

December 31, 1950

Exhibit "Q"

ASSETS:	
Cash in Bank—(Schedule—2)	\$ 500.00
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 500.00
LIABILITIES:	
Liabilities	—0—
SURPLUS:	
Surplus December 31, 1950	\$ 500.00
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS—DECEMBER 31, 1950	
	\$ 500.00

M. W. RUDOLPH R. COOKE

The M. W. Grand Master recognized M. W. Brother Rudolph R. Cooke, Grand Master of Masons in Virginia.

M. W. BROTHER RUDOLPH R. COOKE:

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Distinguished Guests, my Brethren of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina: It is always a delightful pleasure for me to return to the State of North Carolina. I am delighted to be here on this occasion for many reasons. First, because I should be here at the Grand Lodge over which your Most Worshipful Grand Master Caldwell presides. Secondly, because we are meeting here in this city of Chapel Hill where the historic University of North Carolina is seated. North Carolina has many sacred ties for me, as I have recited to you many times in this Grand Lodge—not only being the land of my nativity, but I still have very close ties here in North Carolina. My mother—now 76 years of age—still lives over here in Martin County, North Carolina. My father, who passed on in 1917, is buried there. He received his Masonic degrees over in Stonewall Lodge in Robersonville, North Carolina. Back in those days which were horse and buggy days, 35 or 40 miles from a lodge was quite a distance to travel. I know that my father did not perhaps attend every meeting of that lodge every time the door was open, but I do know that he practiced good Masonry all the years of his life during which I had the privilege of being with him. Those years that I had the privilege of being with my father, the examples that he set for me had much to do with my anxiety and my desire to become a Master Mason. I wonder if, in these times, that we in these fast days—fast moving days—stop to think about just what kind of an example we are setting before the younger generation. I hope that we stop to think about it more.

I am not here this morning to make an address. I am only here to tell you just how happy I am to be with you, how wonderful it is always to be with the brethren of North Carolina. I have enjoyed your very fine hospitality on many occasions. I have had the privilege of visiting your Grand Lodge as the Grand Senior Warden and Deputy Grand Master, and I am delighted to have the privilege of being here on this occasion as the Grand Master of the Commonwealth of Virginia, to bring you the greetings of our now upward of 59,000 Masons.

I would like to say to your Most Worshipful Grand Master that as Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, and representing those brethren of that jurisdiction, we are very much indebted to him for the very fine recognition that he gave to our junior Past Grand Master, Most Worshipful Enoch D. Flowers, at the meeting last evening, in presenting to him the Joseph Montfort Medal. We are very much indebted to him and the brethren of North Carolina.

I have been away from North Carolina now since 1916. I moved to Virginia. We might use the term "migrated." I believe your Most Worshipful Grand Master has a term he used as strayed, so if that be what it is, I strayed from North Carolina back in 1916. But I do have the privilege of visiting North Carolina quite often, and it is always a pleasure to be here.

Your Right Worshipful Grand Secretary on my first visit here, I thanked him very much for his invitation to be present and he said, "Remember this: You are a North Carolinian, and you're always invited here. Even if we forget to invite you, come anyway." That might be a dangerous thing for him to say, but I took it to heart, and Brethren, I expect you'll see me around. I think I shall follow the advice of a young fellow I heard some time ago. He was suddenly relieved of his services in a certain industrial plant. He was one of those colored gentlemen. He could still read but his way of figuring things out was a little bit different, no doubt, than ours. It appeared that he had been away from the service quite a number of days without permission, on quite a number of occasions. He received a letter from the company relieving him—what we might call in shop language, "plain fired." About four or five days after receiving the letter, he finally showed up at the plant again, went in to see the foreman. The foreman said, "What are you doing back here? Didn't you read my letter?" "Yes sir," he said, "I read your letter. I read it both inside and outside. I read it on the inside and it said, 'You're fired'; then I read it on the outside and it said, 'Return in five days to Bethlehem Steel Company.'"

So, regardless of how that letter from Brother McIver may read on the inside, I think I'm still going to read on the outside, that says, "Return to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina."

REPORT OF THE GRAND LECTURER

(Docket No. 39)

The Grand Lecturer presented the following report, which was read, entered on the record, and the recommendations therein were referred to the Board of Custodians:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

As I come to the end of my three-year term as Grand Lecturer I am happy to report that there has been more interest in ritualistic proficiency this year than in any other year during my term of office. I shall not burden my report with statistics, for these will be given in the report of the Board of Custodians. More Schools of Instruction were held and more men were certified as Lecturers than in any preceding year of my term.

This year the Grand Master appointed, on the nomination of the Board of Custodians, twenty-five District Deputy Grand Lecturers, each one serving one to three Districts, to assist the Grand

Lecturer in promoting ritualistic proficiency throughout the entire state. From almost every District I have received reports of splendid and efficient work done by these men, and I want to commend and thank them and recommend that the system of District Deputy Grand Lecturers be continued. There is still much work to be done in order that all the lodges in the state attain a creditable degree of proficiency. The system of examination for Certified Lecturers and Instructors will help wonderfully in improving proficiency if the brethren avail themselves of it. It is my hope that the time may come when every lodge in the state has at least one Certified Lecturer.

I want to thank the Most Worshipful Grand Master and all the other Grand Lodge Officers, the Board of Custodians, the District Deputy Grand Masters, the District Deputy Grand Lecturers, and the Certified Lecturers and Instructors for their interest and assistance in making my job both pleasant and effective. I especially thank the officers and members of Grimesland Lodge No. 475, Thomas A. Holt Lodge No. 492, and Durham Lodge No. 352 for their assistance in the School of Instruction held here yesterday.

I have thoroughly enjoyed my term as Grand Lecturer, and I look forward with confidence to a continued and increasing growth and interest in proficiency in the ritualistic work of our jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,

FRED C. KINZIE, *Grand Lecturer.*

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

(Docket No. 40)

The Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., presented the following report which was referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage herewith submits its report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, which includes a detailed report of the Superintendent and the Departments of the Orphanage.

Our sincere desire is to acquaint each Mason in North Carolina with facts concerning the operation of Oxford Orphanage because knowledge of its program; familiarity with its life; and insight into its activities will be most beneficial to the state of the Craft. We are extremely anxious for each member of our Lodges to visit the Or-

phanage and learn through first hand experience the scope of the training and program.

The Board of Directors held its regular meetings throughout the year and took cognizance of all the affairs of the Orphanage. The Executive Committee and the Local Advisory Board in Oxford held its meeting and made full reports to the Board.

The Board of Directors sincerely appreciate the Masonic Lodges, the Grand Lodge, the various Masonic related Bodies, the Shrine Temples, and the Order of the Eastern Star for their continued generosity in the welfare of the Orphanage and its children.

We also are most appreciative to the State of North Carolina and the Duke Endowment for their continued approval and appropriation.

The Orphanage again operated within its budget and because of the generosity of its supporters throughout the State completed the year free from debt.

During the year we again operated at capacity, enrolling children from 69 counties of North Carolina, of which only 10% are children of Masonic parentage.

We continue to maintain the buildings, equipment, and grounds in the best possible condition to provide the greatest opportunities.

The most urgent need in the Orphanage plant is being met by the construction of the Masters' Cottage to replace the Walker Cottage. This building is made possible through the contributions of Masons under the leadership of Dr. Adam A. Husman, along with substantiation from the general fund of the Orphanage.

We are very happy to realize that the York Rite Memorial Chapel has begun and urge each Mason in North Carolina to respond generously in contributions to complete the Chapel during 1951.

Following the completion of the Masters' Cottage and the Chapel, the greatest building needs will be a gymnasium to provide an adequate physical education and recreational program, efficient vocational shops, an auditorium, and a library.

We sincerely urge careful reading of this report and regular visiting of the Oxford Orphanage so each Mason may understand and appreciate the contribution of Masonry in the lives of boys and girls of North Carolina through the facilities of Oxford Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,

*Board of Directors of The Oxford
Orphanage, Inc.,*

WALLACE E. CALDWELL,
*Grand Master and Ex-Officio
Chairman,*

LUTHER T. HARTSELL, JR.,

CHAS. P. ELDRIDGE,

THOS. J. HARKINS,

J. W. WINBORNE,

T. L. SIMMONS,

BENJAMIN CONE,

EDWIN T. HOWARD,

HERBERT M. FOY,

J. EDWARD ROOKER,

W. H. WHITE,

HARVEY W. SMITH.

ELECTION OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

M. W. Brother Thomas J. Harkins, P. G. M., (118) was elected to succeed himself on the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc., for a term of five years expiring in 1956.

W. Brother Harvey W. Smith, P. M., (109) was elected to fill the unexpired term of W. Brother Millard F. McKeel, P. M., (104), deceased, the said term expiring in 1952.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 41)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The personnel of your Oxford Orphanage Committee has visited the Orphanage at various times during the past year, both individually and collectively. The things we observed with regard to the operation of the plant, and the work which is being done with the children make us proud to identify ourselves as being a small part of the great fraternity which is responsible for its existence. Your committee has earnestly sought a means of expressing to the Grand Lodge—indeed to the individual Masons throughout the state—some adequate description of the boundless good works performed in Oxford. We have also sought words to adequately praise the efficient, kind and foresighted administration of our capable superintendent, A. D. Gray, who has endeared himself to the brethren all over the state. Perhaps the evident love and affection of the children themselves are his greatest reward. But we feel that any report this committee could make, any words of praise we might frame, any eulogy of the personnel the Grand Lodge has entrusted with the operation of the institution, could hardly compare with a personal visit to see what we have there.

Your committee is convinced that far too few of our brethren have ever seen the Oxford Orphanage. We are of the opinion that whatever a Mason may have heard of our wonderful institution will pale to insignificance in the light of what he will see there. He will find 315 children of all ages, from tots to boys and girls ready to graduate from high school, only 10% of which are of Masonic parentage, living in well-kept, well-staffed buildings in the midst of a campus and farm of 385 acres, valued at upwards of \$2,250, 000. Here he will find a farm, a dairy, vocational schools of all kinds, clothing departments, food departments, hospital, public school, and recreational facilities, including a football and baseball field and swimming pool, to provide wholesome care and training for our children.

The vocational schools prepare the older children to find and occupy a firm financial position after they leave the Institution. One of those whose graduates are in constant demand is the Printing Department, which is charged with the responsibility of printing *The Orphans' Friend*. The new editor of the paper, Brother Leon Godown, should be warmly praised for his efforts in the conduct of its editorial policy and the general makeup of the paper. As the unofficial publication of this Grand Lodge, carrying its announcements and communications, it deserves to be in the home of every North Carolina Mason. One of the most efficient means to that end is the enlargement of the custom of lodge memberships subscribing as a unit. Your Committee recommends the broadening of this practice.

Your Committee is pleased to note that substantial progress has been made on the Master's Cottage, which is due for occupancy in the fall of this year, and will fill a long-felt need. The foundation has been completed for the York Rite Chapel. It is to be

hoped that funds will soon be forthcoming to assure the final completion of the Chapel in order to properly administer to the spiritual needs of our growing charges.

As a final recommendation, your Committee wishes to restate its conviction that every North Carolina Mason should make a point of seeing his Institution at Oxford. Every member of every Lodge in the state is a stockholder in what we have there. It is a duty and a privilege to see it. We urge each to do so.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE,
HACKETT C. WILSON, *Chairman*,
HARVEY W. SMITH,
W. L. BURKE,
C. WALLACE JACKSON,
RAYMOND H. BOYER.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.

Rev. Brother A. DeLeon Gray, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, made a brief verbal report on the Orphanage.

REPORT OF 'COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 42)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was read, received, and entered upon the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

It is most fitting and proper, Brethren, that in retrospect we should pause in the midst of our deliberations to drink from the cup of our tender and cherished memories a silent toast to our brethren absent from the lodge below forever.

Upon the honored shoulders of some of them the purple of our great fraternity graciously rested. Many of them were highly courageous, outspoken, undiscouraged. They used their marvelous gifts, their wizardry of words, their passion of deep conviction to lift high the flaming torch of Masonic truth. For all of them the designs upon the trestle-board of our transitory existence have been completed—not so fully or so completely, nor with the degree of perfection any one of them would have wished, but each of them worked within the scope of his own particular degree of perfection and all of them "For the joy of the working." They were not perfect men, but they were men who walked in love, guided by the lights of faith and hope. They bore the heat and burden of the day. They labored in the quarries. They saw in Masonry a great philosophy in life. They made Masonry alive, dynamic. They practiced its teachings in the market place. They

saw in it an institution of high ideals and lofty standards for human living. They found it an uplift to individual life. In Masonry's name they freely and voluntarily walked the second mile of unselfish service. They made no pretense of piety yet they cast out the devils of human need in the name of the Master of men.

Without speculation or conjecture regarding the future life we are entirely content to commit their immortal spirits to Him who created us all and placed within our breasts a yearning for the projection of our perfected personalities forever. For these men that eternal life for which our immortal spirits yearn had its beginning in the span of their mortal years as they walked upon the pavement of human life checkered with good and evil. Within the scope of our own knowledge we have been led to the inescapable conclusion that time ends everything but true greatness and that it has no power over goodness. It is not hard for us to believe that they are now a part of the life beyond because of them we are and shall continue to be a part. Is it too much to hope that in the glorious life beyond—in the Celestial Lodge above—they are experiencing the joy and the thrill of seeing the designs upon the trestle-board completed in all their intended perfection, of fulfilling deferred ambitions, and to the glory of God doing the things that they had the urge to do and were never able to accomplish here.

We have no proof that our Brethren whom we mourn continue to live save that proof which is private, personal, intimate, spiritual, beyond the compass of speech, too fragile to be poured into the cold unsympathetic moulds of human language. It is an intuitive thing that causes us to burst forth into the rapture of faith and say, "I know that my Redeemer liveth." And as we say it we thrill to hear the whisper come back to us "Because I live, ye too shall live."

So we come, Brethren, to the place where it is faith and not sight. In the light of this faith we are the Trustees of a priceless Masonic heritage. Let us humbly but irrevocably resolve to build more perfectly the temples of Freemasonry within the hearts of men and of nations, knowing that

*"Our little systems have their day,
They have their day and cease to be
They are but shining lights of Him."*

We recall each of our Friends and our Brothers we once knew in the simple and blessed hope that

*"When for us the sunset's gates unfurl
We shall see them waiting stand
And white against the evening star
The welcome of their beckoning hand."*

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. ROOKER, JR., *Chairman.*

TRIBUTE TO MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER
JOHN BAILEY OWEN

Past Grand Master Of Masons In North Carolina

(Docket No. 43)

W. Brother Nathan P. Strause, P. M., read the following tribute to M. W. Brother John Bailey Owen, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, as written by Brother J. C. Gardner, member of Henderson Lodge No. 229, and it was received and entered upon the record:

JOHN BAILEY OWEN

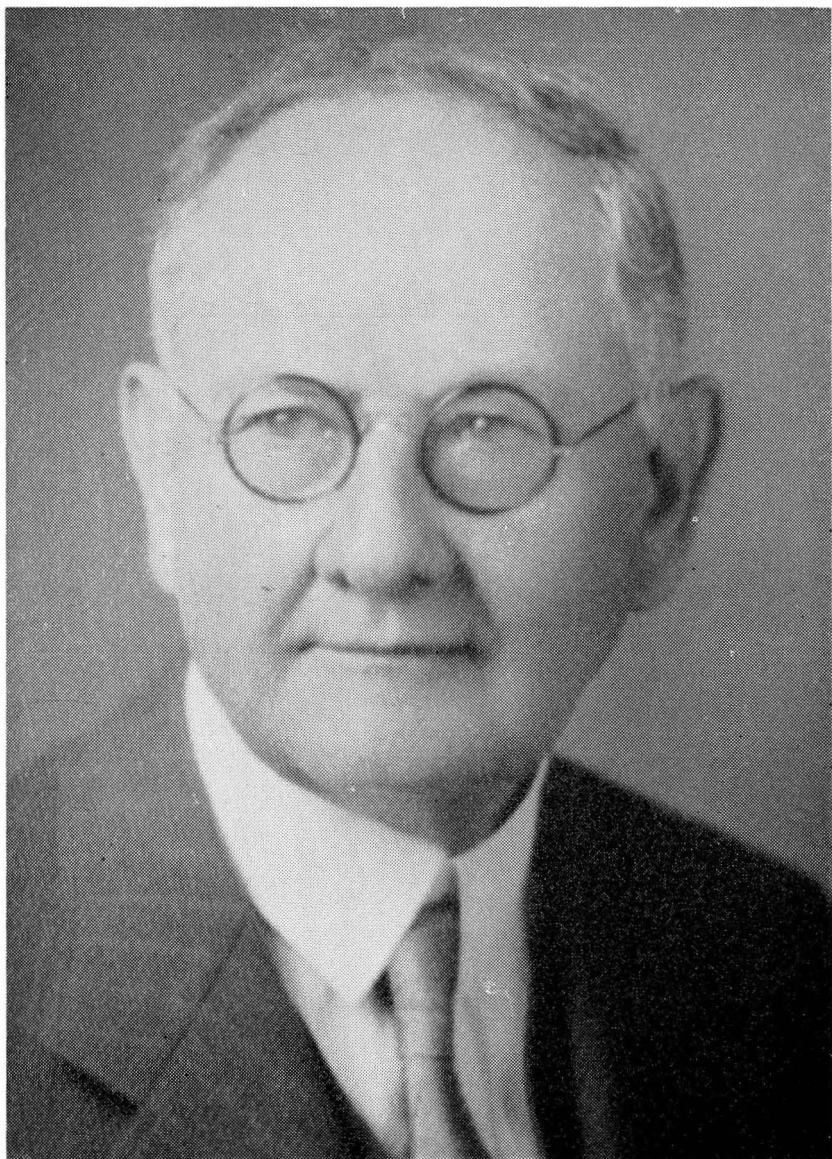
It is with a great deal of sadness that I comply with your request to write a memorial for my beloved friend, John Bailey Owen, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who died at the age of 87 at his home in Henderson on Friday evening, November 3, 1950.

It is given to few men to have been so long an active leader in so many spheres of life. He was a leader in church, in banking, in industry, in charity, in Masonic work, and in civic progress. His work and achievements in each of these fields were outstanding, and a record to be remembered with pride.

Masonry attracted Brother Owen early in life, and he was made a Master Mason in Henderson Lodge No. 229, A. F. and A. M., September 1, 1891, and served that Lodge as Master in 1906, 1909, 1913, 1914 and 1915. He was District Deputy Grand Master in the Eighth Masonic District of North Carolina for a number of years. He was a member and past presiding officer of the other Masonic Bodies in Henderson, as follows: Past High Priest, Henderson Chapter No. 54, Royal Arch Masons; Past Illustrious Master, Henderson Council No. 10, Royal and Select Masters; Past Commander, Henderson Commandery No. 15, Knights Templar. He was also Past Potentate of Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., of New Bern.

In January 1921 Brother Owen was unanimously elected to the highest office Masonry has the power to offer one of its members, that of Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. He discharged the duties of that high and honorable position with distinction. At the time of his death he was one of the oldest living Past Grand Masters in this Grand Jurisdiction.

Our departed Brother always had the welfare of Oxford Orphanage at heart, and for many years rendered valuable service in its interests. In January 1915 he was elected to the Board of Directors of this institution so dear to the hearts of North Carolina Masons, and served in that capacity until 1930. When Superintendent R. L. Brown died in March 1928, General B. S.



JOHN BAILEY OWEN
Grand Master 1921

Royster and Brother Owen were appointed by the Board of Directors to supervise the management of Oxford Orphanage until a new superintendent could be acquired. For a period of six months these two stalwart Masons took charge of the institution, and the work under their supervision was carried on most efficiently.

To his associates, friends and acquaintances he was the symbol of conservatism, kindliness and generosity. Beloved by people of all ages and in all walks of life, his works and his character live on in the memories of man as a richer and more enduring memorial than can be written.

TRIBUTE TO MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER
FRANKLIN P. HOBGOOD,

Past Grand Master Of Masons In North Carolina

(Docket No. 44)

W. Brother Edgar H. McBane, D. D. G. M., read the following tribute to M. W. Brother Franklin P. Hobgood, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, and it was received and entered upon the record:

FRANKLIN P. HOBGOOD

Franklin P. Hobgood was born in Oxford, North Carolina, on December 17, 1872, being the son of the late Franklin P. and Mary Anne Royal Hobgood. He attended the public schools of Oxford and after graduating from Horner Military Academy in 1889 entered Wake Forest College where he received his A.B. Degree in 1893. In 1898 he received his L.L.B. Degree from George Washington University and in 1903 set up his law practice in Greensboro, North Carolina.

Most Worshipful Brother Hobgood was familiarly known and generally addressed by his acquaintances as "Colonel" Hobgood, having received his rating as Colonel with the National Guard in 1899-1900 after serving as an Inspector General. In all the varied walks of his life, Brother Hobgood conducted himself with such a cordial, cultured, dignified and scholarly bearing that his services were in constant demand for all types of occasions that reflected credit upon his community, his State and his Nation. Possessed of an unusually strong and alert mind along with his sound judgment, his extensive knowledge and keen understanding of the law, plus his matchless eloquence and command of the English language, he found few peers and no superiors in the field of his chosen profession. He was elected a member of the North Carolina Senate in 1911 and served through 1915. He then became a special assistant to the Attorney General of the United States from 1915-1917 and was active in oil land litigations in Wyoming and California during that time.

Brother Hobgood was not only an outstanding success as a practicing attorney, but he found and took time to exert a tremendous influence on the educational, religious, cultural, civic, and fraternal life in his community and state. He served as trustee of Wake Forest College for a number of years and was also very keenly interested in the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary at Louisville, Kentucky. Through his efforts, a bequest of \$100,000.00 was left to this institution by one of his wealthy clients. He was President of the Board of Trustees of Palmer Memorial Institute, a college for Negro boys and girls in Guilford County, and was its chief promoter and supporter during the dark days of its founding. He was chairman of the Building Committee of the First Baptist Church in Reidsville at the time of his death, where for over six years he had taught the Men's Baraca Class. Here his profound knowledge of the Great Light and his masterful eloquence in presenting its lessons attracted hosts of listeners both from within and without his church membership. He was an active and extremely valuable member of the Rotary Club, having been accorded Honorary Membership in the club by virtue of his superb services to its program of activities and the affection and esteem of his fellow members. He was the first president of the Reidsville Executives' Club upon its establishment; also a member of Penrose Park Country Club; a member of the Newcumber Society of England, a very exclusive legal organization; a member of Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity; and was listed in the latest issue of "Who's Who In America."

In the Masonic Fraternity, Brother Hobgood, as would naturally be expected, rendered outstanding service. He first affiliated with Oxford Lodge No. 396, where he was initiated on August 5, 1901, passed August 16, 1901, and raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason on September 20, 1901. After he came to Greensboro, he demitted to Greensboro Lodge No. 76 and was elected to membership in this Lodge on April 4, 1904. In April, 1905, he demitted from Greensboro Lodge No. 76 to Corinthian Lodge No. 542 to become a charter member of that lodge Under Dispensation and became its Master during this period, and then became its first elected Master in 1906. He also held membership in some of the York Rite Bodies and in Buena Vista Lodge No. 21, I. O. O. F.

In 1915 Most Worshipful Brother Hobgood was elected Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and served its cause with his usual brilliance and distinction. After his tenure of office as Grand Master had terminated, Brother Hobgood gave generously and cheerfully of his time and talent whenever called upon for any and all Masonic functions.

He was married in 1932 to the former Kate Haigh who survived him, along with one sister, Mrs. Beverly Royster, of Oxford, North Carolina, and eleven neices and nephews.

Most Worshipful Brother Hobgood died on November 17, 1950, at his country home, "Bemersyde," near Reidsville, North Caro-



FRANK P. HOBGOOD, JR.
Grand Master 1915

lina. Funeral services were held at the home on the morning of November 21, when all that was mortal of this most humble, yet most chivalrous Christian gentleman, was laid to its final rest in Greenview Cemetery in Reidsville.

It may truly be said of Brother Frank Hobgood that tribute paid by Our First Most Excellent Grand Master to his Great Architect at the building of the Temple, who when found missing with the trestle board showing no designs, remarked, "He has ever been faithful to his trust." Masonry and every community and every good cause in which Brother Hobgood lived and labored for a long and useful life of 78 years is richer and better, and the people of his generation are happier because of his life and his work. He endeavored to elevate and enable all people in all walks of life. His work is finished and he now has joined the Choir Invisible where his great soul, disengaged from its cumbrous dust will forever flourish and bloom in eternal day.

TRIBUTE TO THE MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER JOHN JASPER PHOENIX

Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

(Docket No. 45)

W. Brother Edgar H. McBane, D. D. G. M., read the following tribute to M. W. Brother John Jasper Phoenix, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Past Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina, and it was received and entered upon the record:

JOHN JASPER PHOENIX

In the eventide of February 13, 1951, at St. Petersburg Beach in Florida, the Grim Reaper, with his all-devouring scythe, cut down one of North Carolina's most eminent Grand Masters in the personage of Most Worshipful John Jasper Phoenix, after he had escaped the evils of childhood, youth, manhood and even old age for almost four score and four years.

Brother Phoenix was born in Brooklyn, New York, on September 6, 1867, being the son of John J. and Susan Edwards Phoenix. At the age of 20, in 1887, he came to Greensboro, North Carolina, where for 14 years he operated a wholesale business. In 1901 he became associated with the Cone Company and served as president of the Proximity Mercantile Company until 1918 when he resigned, and at the age of 51 years entered the service of his country by going overseas to become Secretary of the Y. M. C. A. in Brest, France. Following World War 1, he served with the Army of Occupation at Coblenz, Germany, until 1920. He then returned to Greensboro and was chosen to superintend the Children's Home Society of North Carolina. He served in this ca-

capacity for twenty years until its temporary disbandment in 1940. Brother Phoenix then retired from active life and spent the greater part of his remaining years in the State of Florida enjoying the happy reflections consequent upon his well-spent life.

During his years of residence in Greensboro, Brother Phoenix was most active and outstanding in almost all Masonic interests and endeavors. He petitioned for and was elected to receive the Blue Lodge degrees in Revolution Lodge No. 552 early in 1907 where he was initiated on March 6, passed on April 12, and was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason on August 16 of that year. He retained membership in this Lodge until his death, having been made a life member on November 7, 1945. He was profoundly interested and very active in the work of the York Rite Bodies, the Shrine, and the Grand Lodge of North Carolina; being past Grand Commander of Knights Templar, Past Grand High Priest of Royal Arch Masons, and Past Potentate of Oasis Temple.

In 1928, he was elected Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and together with the late lamented Brother John Anderson as Grand Secretary, comprised what was admirably termed, "The Great A & P Team"—Anderson and Phoenix—that went throughout the length and breadth of this Grand Jurisdiction laboring unceasingly to extend and propagate the interests and tenets of the Masonic Fraternity.

Following his tenure of Office as Grand Master, Brother Phoenix became Grand Master of the Council of Royal and Select Masters. His was a very potent force in the establishment in Greensboro of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home for the aged and infirm, of which he was Secretary from 1913—1918. Again after his return from overseas he was re-elected to this office and served faithfully and efficiently from 1921 to 1935.

In all his Masonic workings, Brother Phoenix left the touch and the imprint of a Master Craftsman, for it was not his nature to do anything worth doing at all anyway but well. This was equally true of his work in his community as a citizen and in his church. He was a member of and a most valuable layman in the First Presbyterian Church of Greensboro during his residence there and continued his interest and service in the church of his faith after moving to Florida. In Greensboro, he was a deacon and an elder of his church and served as its business manager during the construction of its present magnificent structure.

On June 28, 1890, he was married to Christina Forsythe who preceded him in death in 1940. To this union were born nine children, seven of whom survive. He is also survived by his second wife, the former Mrs. Beatryce Masters, two stepsons and several grandchildren. His funeral services were held in Greensboro on February 16, 1951 with Masonic graveside services conducted by his Blue Lodge, Revolution No. 552, in which he held a life membership and which he often referred to as his first and greatest Masonic love.



JOHN JASPER PHOENIX, SR.
Grand Master 1929

Most Worshipful Brother Phoenix possessed many fine and admirable qualities, but if there is one to which Masonry, and all the other good causes he served, are most indebted it was perhaps his tremendous capacity for getting things done—either by his own efforts or by others. The number of his outstanding accomplishments for the Masonic Fraternity alone is legion, and while from his nerveless grasp has dropped forever the working tools of life, yet the good effects of his labors in all the walks of his life shall survive the grave and shall never die. Truly it may be said of him that “This mortal has put on Immortality.”

RESOLUTION INVITING GRAND LODGE TO HOLD 1952 ANNUAL COMMUNICATION IN CHARLOTTE

(Docket No. 46)

The Grand Secretary read the following resolution, signed by both the Master and the Secretary of Phalanx Lodge No. 31, Mecklenburg Lodge No. 176, Long Creek Lodge No. 205, Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Matthews Lodge No. 461, Joppa Lodge No. 530, Williams Lodge No. 538, and Temple Lodge No. 676, these being all of the lodges in the 27th Masonic District (Mecklenburg County), and it was received and entered upon the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

RESOLUTION

Whereas, The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina has disposed of the Masonic Temple Building in Raleigh, and

Whereas, The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina has no permanent home in which to hold its Annual Communications, and

Whereas, The Masons of the Twenty-seventh Masonic District are most anxious to have their Brethren observe the 165th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in the City of Charlotte, and

Whereas, The facilities of the City of Charlotte for such a gathering and the accommodations in first class hotels are ample and adequate, now, therefore

Be It Resolved, That the lodges of the Twenty-seventh District extend to the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina their fraternal greetings and a cordial invitation to hold its 1952 Annual Communication in the City of Charlotte.

NOTE: The Grand Secretary also read a similar invitation from, and signed by the officers of, the Scottish Rite Bodies in Charlotte.

INVITATION TO GRAND LODGE TO HOLD
1952 ANNUAL COMMUNICATION IN GREENSBORO

(Docket No. 47)

The Grand Secretary read the following letter, signed by both the Master and the Secretary of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, and it was received and entered on the record.

(NOTE: Similar letters, signed by both the Master and the Secretary of Corinthian Lodge No. 542 and Guilford Lodge No. 656, were also read by the Grand Secretary.):

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., joins with its sister lodges of Greensboro, Corinthian Lodge No. 542, A. F. & A. M.; Revolution Lodge No. 552, A. F. & A. M.; and Guilford Lodge No. 656, A. F. & A. M., in extending a most cordial invitation to The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, to hold its annual communication for the year 1952 in Greensboro, North Carolina.

We believe that by the Grand Lodge meeting in various parts of North Carolina, a large number of Masons would have an opportunity to attend its communications who otherwise would not be afforded this privilege.

R. W. BROTHER ALBERT T. EYLER

The M. W. Grand Master recognized R. W. Brother Albert T. Eyer, Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania.

R. W. BROTHER ALBERT T. EYLER:

Most Worshipful Grand Master, Brethren: I don't know, after these magnificent eulogies if it would be appropriate to tell one or two amusing incidents that have happened to me in the two years that have elapsed since I was in North Carolina before. You know, a Grand Lodge Officer has to go to a great many funeral parlors and a great many places like that where our brethren lie in state, having passed on, and those eulogies in the report of the Necrology Committee made me think of one or two things that have happened to me. I had to go six times in one week to various funeral parlors, and I am getting to the age where funeral parlors have a sort of morbid attraction to me, and I was objecting a little to one of the brethren about having to do it so often—it was somewhat depressing—and he said, "Well, I can tell you how to stop it." I said, "What would you suggest?"

He said, "Just go in one of them and lie down." Well, I don't have the ambition to use that exact method of getting rid of those Masonic duties. In fact, I am like an old fellow. I'm a Methodist, and you know we Methodists have a system of having a celebration which combines the farewell to a pastor that's leaving, and quite often, the next night, we welcome the new pastor that's coming, and at one of those welcomings, they said to this new pastor that there was a man present that night who had attained the age of ninety-two years, and he was a very remarkable fellow. In fact, it could be said of him that he didn't have an enemy in the world. And the pastor thinking right away of the possibility of getting the basis for a wonderful sermon, said he would like to meet him, so they brought over one of these little wisps of men. You know, the big fat fellows that run in my family don't live to be ninety. This little fellow was just as spry as could be. After the introduction, the pastor said to him, "Well sir, I'm awfully glad to meet you. They tell me you're ninety-two years of age." He said, "That's right." He said, "Well, you certainly don't look it." "I can't help that, I was ninety-two last August," he said. "They tell me that you don't have an enemy in the world. That is certainly a wonderful thing to be able to say. I'd like to know the explanation. You must have a wonderful philosophy of life." He said, "Oh, no, I've just outlived all the old devils."

If I have any enemies, I hope that I will lose them, not by outliving them, but by having our differences settled in the way that Masons ought to settle them.

Now, I would like first of all to say that it is a matter of sorrow, in one way, that I'm here. I was in Florida on my usual vacation in the month of March after I left our Grand Communication in March, and the Grand Master phoned me and said that the Deputy Grand Master, Judge Roberts in Philadelphia, has been ill, and he asked me if I would detour on my way back to Pittsburgh, my home in Western Pennsylvania, and attend this Grand Communication. That reminds me of another story that they asked a girl—a young lady—why she stuck so close to the straight and narrow path, and she said, "Well, it makes me enjoy the detours so much more." I am awfully sorry that Judge Roberts is sick, but I can assure you that I have enjoyed this particular detour tremendously. My wife and I have been royally entertained by your Southern courtesy, and I'm sure that as we did two years ago—it was either two or three years ago, when we were over in Raleigh with you, we hope that we shall be invited again to attend North Carolina. Brother Yeager himself would have been here, but he is attending the Grand Lodge of New Jersey, and you may be assured that the cordial relationship between our two Grand Jurisdictions is a source of deep satisfaction to all of us in Pennsylvania.

Now, may I say just a serious word or two. It was my good fortune to hear the masterly address of your Dr. Caldwell at the Grand Masters' Conference in Washington in February. He pointed out, among other things, that the fundamental principles common to Freemasonry were also in the minds of the great Roman thinkers of the past. Their philosophy and our Masonic philosophy had many points in common interest, and Monday night, as I listened to Judge Bushnell here, it seemed to me that he too explained that there's no lessening of the power to control the thinking and the lives of men today. Judge Bushnell's optimistic, forward look is a challenge to us to remember the cry of that ancient prophet in Israel, "If God be for us, we need not care who is against us." And the Judge's definition of Communism as a religion that substitutes the worship of the power of collective men for the worship of God explains why such false thinking ultimately leads to disaster all who indulge in it. And what a contrast is presented by our Masonic beliefs! The validity of our Masonic principles is like the validity of the Ten Commandments. You know the Ten Commandments are not true because they were announced by Moses. They would have been just as true if they had never been announced by him or by any other man. Their validity comes from the fact that they are in accord with the spiritual need and the spiritual desires that God implanted in our very nature when He made us. So, Dr. Caldwell finds them in the thinking of those ancient philosophers, and Judge Bushnell places the same thinking in the Masons of today in all parts of the world. May this not give us an insight into God's purpose for Masonry in the world? Certainly, each of us at some time or other has wondered, "What is the real purpose of Masonry?" Well, I know you have all read many times the book of Esther—one of the great dramas of the Bible, and one of the greatest in human history. You remember the question that old Mordecai, the Jew, asked of Queen Esther when she was being put to the test. He said to her, "Who knows but what God raised thee up for this hour?" May I say to you, Brethren, in all solemnity, who knows but that God has raised us Masons up for this hour of the world's destiny? May he give us the wisdom to know His will, and may He give us the strength to accomplish it. So mote it be.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE

The M. W. Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed the following tellers:

W. Brothers William N. Stansell (409), Ray H. Branson (282), Cecil C. Winslow (106), Edward R. Blakeslee (1), Hackett C. Wilson (202), and Joseph G. Miller (Mount Moriah Lodge U. D.).

The election resulted as follows:

<i>Grand Master</i> -----	HERBERT MILES FOY (322) Mount Airy
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> -----	WILLIAM HENRY WHITE (151) Sanford
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> -----	EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD (344) High Point
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> -----	ROBERT LEE PUGH (568) New Bern
<i>Grand Treasurer</i> -----	HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, P. G. M. (31) Charlotte
<i>Grand Secretary</i> -----	WILBUR LEROY MCIVER (151) Raleigh

ELECTION OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, INC.

W. Brother Elbert R. Ford, P. M., (76) was elected to succeed himself on the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., for a term of five years expiring in 1956.

W. Brother Hackett C. Wilson, P. M., (202) was elected to the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., for a term of five years expiring in 1956.

ELECTION OF DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

Brother Arthur W. Madison (500) was elected to succeed himself on the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a term of five years expiring in 1956.

ELECTION OF REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

M. W. Brother Thomas J. Harkins, P. G. M., (118) was elected to succeed himself as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

ELECTION OF REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

M. W. Brother Thomas J. Harkins, P. G. M., (118) was elected to succeed himself as Representative to the Masonic Service Association of the United States.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, INC.

(Docket No. 48)

The Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., presented the following report, which was read, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The thirty-seventh annual report of the operation of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home for the year ending December 31, 1950, is outstanding in two respects; the number of guests cared for was the largest in the history of the Home; and the contributions from the Masons and Eastern Stars were much larger than in any previous year.

Although the cost of living advanced during 1950, the per capita cost of caring for the guests was lower than in 1949. The annual per capita cost in 1950 was \$910.32, or \$2.49 per day as compared with \$937.76 and \$2.57 in 1949. This lower per capita cost was a result of our having a larger enrollment in 1950 than in 1949. There are certain items of expense, such as administrative and plant operation, that do not increase with the additional number of guests.

The above-mentioned per capita cost of \$2.49 per day included ALL guests in the Home. The total expense of operation, divided between those in the main building and the bed patients in the Latham building, was figured for 1950. In doing this, we found that the daily per capita cost of the first was \$2.27 per day, as compared with \$3.17 per day in the Infirmary.

We started the year with seventy guests. Our death rate was very low. We lost only seven, and one was given an indefinite leave of absence. Thirteen were admitted, giving us seventy-five, which is our limit, to close the year with. At the end of the year we had nineteen on Home Aid.

Our Superintendent, George R. Bennette, reports that the Latham building continues to fill a great need. It is the joy and pride of the Masons and Eastern Stars of the state.

Oasis and Sudan Shrines furnished the funds, and concrete curbs were placed, and an asphalt top was applied to our drive-ways.

A certain good Master Mason removed the mud from the lake, and it has been refilled with water. We hope to have it stocked with fish again soon.

The Sunshine fund continues to spread "sunshine" among the guests by providing them with fruits, ice cream, bus tokens, and radio repairs.

Each year the Grand York Rite Bodies furnish the funds which provide reading matter for the guests. For all of these we are deeply grateful.

The Masons and Eastern Stars responded to the request for funds in a splendid way and, continuing our custom of the past twenty years, we operated the Home on the funds received for that purpose.

The annual audit was made by Mr. R. B. Spencer, C.P.A., and we find the following in his report:

For the Endowment fund we received from the Garsed estate, \$1,760.00; John A. Nichols Lodge, \$250.00; Eastern Star Chapters, \$76.05; and interest earned on investments, \$1,524.26. This gives us a total of \$65,916.25. Interest received on investments for the Permanent fund amounting to \$1,600.36, was added to the fund, giving us a total of \$57,439.10. These funds are all invested in bonds.

OPERATING INCOME

Grand Lodge and Subordinate Lodges	\$ 34,969.91
Grand Chapter, Eastern Star	23,313.27
Other Masonic Bodies	540.00
Income from Guests	8,295.35
Individual donations	523.00
Miscellaneous income	877.04
	<hr/>
	\$ 68,518.57

OPERATING EXPENSES

Administrative and General	\$ 8,845.82
Direct Care of Guests	44,295.97
Fuel, Repairs, Grounds, Insurance	12,191.78
	<hr/>
	\$ 65,333.57
Home Aid Payments	3,185.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 68,518.57

Our average enrollment in the Home was 71.77, with an average of 18.4 on Home Aid.

We respectfully request the same appropriation as last year, \$16,000.00.

We also request permission to solicit the Masons of North Carolina for funds to help build and equip a kitchen.

Our deepest gratitude is extended to each and every one who helped make 1950 the success that it was.

You are cordially invited to visit Your Home at any time.

Fraternally yours,

WM. M. YORK, *Chairman of Board.*

M. W. BROTHER HARRY O. SHROEDER

The M. W. Grand Master recognized M. W. Brother Harry O. Shroeder, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland, who delighted the brethren assembled in his own inimitable manner, speaking both in a humorous vein and in a serious one.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, INC.

(Docket No. 49)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was read, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Masonic and Eastern Star Home submit the following as its report for the year.

The regular inspection visit was made March 18th and we again commend the good management of the Home by Brother George R. Bennette, superintendent, and the staff of nurses and workers, and since our visit last year the supervising Matron, Miss Robertson (resigned) has been replaced by Mrs. Helen R. Balcomb, and she has proved to be a very capable and efficient addition to the executive staff, and guests are most enthusiastic of her attention to their needs and the duties of the institution. The Committee finds the guests happy and contented, the buildings and other physical property have been kept in good repair, rooms clean and comfortable, however the flooring and tile in the hallway of the southwest wing (first floor) should have attention and replacement. The new Latham Memorial is a model of perfection in its appointments and is meeting the needs of sick and indigent patients in a very acceptable way. The management and staff are consecrated to the service and comfort of our elderly guests, being singularly able to sympathize with them and keep them happy even in the midst of their ailments, all departments of the building being filled to capacity most of the year.

The farm acreage and live stock are in good shape and under capable hands, however one or two pieces of equipment should be repainted to arrest deterioration from weather conditions.

Noon-day meal was served while there, and the food was of good quality and well prepared by a competent staff in the kitchen and dining rooms. A somewhat crowded condition suggests the need of expansion in that department, especially in the kitchen, and some of the equipment having seen many years service should be replaced.

The finances of the institution have been adequate to meet expenses, which have been administered in a very efficient manner, and based on contributions from the several sources, the membership of the Order of Eastern Star has more than matched the per capita quota of the support supplied by the Grand Lodge, and we recommend to the Grand Lodge that it give this institution the maximum support, moral and financial, of which it is capable.

Respectfully submitted,

Committee on Masonic and
Easern Star Home,

MURRAY C. ALEXANDER,	(530)
JOHN E. OAKES,	(552)
CHARLES C. RICKER,	(118)
WILBOURNE M. SMITH,	(317)
JAMES H. MULLIS.	(299)

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME

Brother George R. Bennette, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, made a brief verbal report on the Home.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON REVISION OF MASONIC CEREMONIES

(Docket No. 50)

The following report of the Special Committee on Revision of Masonic Ceremonies was read and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Few changes have been suggested in the ceremonies except to clarify the instructions and in a few cases to make the ceremonies more workable.

The committee appreciated the many suggestions that were made and endeavored to work out suggested ceremonies that would be satisfactory. We especially thank M.W. Brother Wallace E. Caldwell, who gave liberally of his time as well as several practical suggestions to improve the cermonies; M.W. Brother Charles B.

Newcomb, who gave us valuable assistance in changing the ceremonies to comply with THE CODE; and R. W. Brother Wilbur L. McIver, for meeting with and assisting the committee.

As the lodges have been mailed mimeographed copies of the ceremonies as revised in 1950 and also a pamphlet showing the Installation Ceremony for subordinate Lodges as revised in 1951 and also changes in other ceremonies, we now recommend that the ceremonies as finally revised and corrected in the pamphlet that was mailed to the secretaries in March 1951, be adopted subject to corrections of errors in printing, spelling, and punctuation and with these further changes which have been adopted by the committee.

1. That Section 12 of the Protocol be changed to read as follows:
 12. The officers of the Grand Lodge should always be announced by the Tyler and the Junior Deacon, according to their respective rank, as well as Masters and Past Masters of other lodges, as for example:
 - A. The Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina (or other state).
 - B. The Deputy Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina (or other state).
 - C. The Senior Grand Warden, or the Junior Grand Warden, or the Grand Treasurer, or the Grand Secretary, or the Senior Grand Deacon, etc., of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina (or other state).
 - D. Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina (or other state).
 - E. Past Deputy Grand Master, or Past Senior Grand Warden, or Past Grand Treasurer, etc., of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina (or other state). Past appointive grand officers do not retain their titles, neither does a Past District Deputy Grand Master.
 - F. Worshipful Brother "A. B.," District Deputy Grand Master of the-----Masonic District of North Carolina.
 - G. Worshipful Brother "A. B.," Past Master of-----Lodge No.-----, at-----.
2. That the following be added as Sections 13, 14, and 15 of the Protocol:
 13. The Brother at the Altar, when introducing a distinguished Brother or visitor, should use the appropriate term in referring to him as follows:
 - A. Most Worshipful Brother George Jones, Grand Master (or Past Grand Master) of Masons in North Carolina (or other state).
 - B. Right Worshipful Brother George Jones, Deputy Grand Master (or Past Deputy Grand Master) of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina (or other state).

- C. Right Worshipful Brother George Jones, Senior Grand Warden (or Past Senior Grand Warden) of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina (or other state).
 - D. Right Worshipful Brother George Jones, Junior Grand Warden (or Past Junior Grand Warden) of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina (or other state).
 - E. Right Worshipful Brother George Jones, Grand Treasurer (or Past Grand Treasurer) of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina (or other state).
 - F. Right Worshipful Brother George Jones, Grand Secretary (or Past Grand Secretary) of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina (or other state).
 - G. Worshipful Brother George Jones, Senior Grand Deacon or any other appointive officer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina (or other state).
14. The presiding officer in receiving or addressing an officer of the Grand Lodge should use the appropriate term as follows:
- A. Most Worshipful Grand Master
 - B. Right Worshipful Deputy Grand Master (or Senior Grand Warden or Junior Grand Warden or Grand Treasurer or Grand Secretary as the case may be) or
 - C. Worshipful Senior Grand Deacon (or any other appointive Grand Officer).
15. In addressing a Past Elective Grand Officer, the presiding officer may use the appropriate term as follows:
- A. Most Worshipful Brother John Jones, if he is a Past Grand Master.
 - B. Right Worshipful Brother John Jones, if he is a Past Grand Elective Officer, except a Past Grand Master.
3. That Sections previously numbered 13 to 20 be therefore re-numbered 16 to 23.
4. Since paragraph 12 has been revised and since we have no need for Section 23, that it be deleted.
5. That minor changes in the ceremony of instituting a lodge under dispensation be made to comply with THE CODE and the established usages of Masonry.
6. We have decided that the reference to the Chaplain in the Ceremony of Installation of Officers of subordinate lodges is in conflict with Section 61-01 of THE CODE and we therefore move that it be deleted.
7. That Section 21 of the Protocol be changed to read as follows:
- The only Grand Lodge officers entitled to retain their titles with the designation of "Past" are elective grand officers. (REG. 12-04). Appointive grand officers and District Deputy Grand Masters do not retain their respective titles after serving as such; that is to say, there are no such titles as

"Past Senior Grand Deacon," "Past Junior Grand Deacon," "Past Grand Lecturer," "Past Assistand Grand Lecturer," etc., and, therefore, they are not entitled to official reception because of their former positions. When the Grand Lodge grants the titles of Past District Deputy Grand Master to a brother, he may be presented and received as such. (REG. 12-05)

Respectfully submitted,

HUGH W. PRINCE, *Chairman*,

J. F. LYNCH,

LESTER H. GILLIKIN.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON REVISION OF MASONIC FUNERAL SERVICE

(Docket No. 51)

The following report of the Special Committee on Revision of Masonic Funeral Service was read by W. Bro. Robert L. Pugh, Senior Grand Deacon, and unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Revision of Masonic Funeral Service prepared a service which was mailed to the various lodges in the State prior to the 1950 Annual Communication. The lodges were requested to use it as they desired and to file their suggestions and criticisms with the Committee during the year.

Numerous suggestions were received and the Committee, on March 11, 1951, met with the Grand Master for a consideration of these recommendations.

Quite likely the Grand Lodge will not be interested at this time in a detailed presentation of the ceremony, but for the benefit of the brethren who filed their suggestions with the Committee, it should be stated that practically all of these recommendations were incorporated in a completely revised ceremony.

Statements in the revised ceremony that had been found to be objectionable to a number of the brethren were likewise deleted. This corrected ceremony was then mimeographed in a small quantity and mailed to a number of brethren who have graciously reported favorably on its use. Even since that printing, however, one or two additional suggestions have been received and have been deemed worthy of incorporation in the ceremony.

A copy of this completed ceremony is herewith submitted to the Grand Lodge and with its submission the Committee wishes to make a motion that it be adopted for optional use.

ROBERT L. PUGH, *S. G. D., Chairman*,

WILLIAM H. WHITE, *Senior Grand Warden*,

LESTER H. GILLIKIN, *P. M.*,

HARRISON KAUFFMAN, *P. M.*

RESOLUTION OF THE JOINT COMMITTEES
ON MASONIC CEREMONIES

(Docket No. 52)

The following report of the joint Committees on Masonic Ceremonies was read, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

In order that all the ceremonies of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina shall be made available to the brethren for the fullest utilization, and

In order that these ceremonies may be made available in proper grammatical usage and be submitted to the brethren for continued corrections and improvement, therefore be it

"RESOLVED, That a Committee be appointed for the purpose of editing and publishing the ceremonies for adequate distribution among the brethren."

HUGH W. PRINCE, *P.M., Chairman,*

Committee on Revision of Masonic Ceremonies.

ROBERT L. PUGH *P.M., S.G.D., Chairman,*

Com. on Revision of Masonic Funeral Service.

R. W. BROTHER JOHN B. SMITH, JR.

The Grand Master recognized R. W. Brother John B. Smith, Jr., Representative of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina near the Grand Lodge of New York, who responded with a brief, interesting message.

RE: INVITATION TO MEET IN CHARLOTTE
IN 1952

W. Brother James G. Johnston, District Deputy Grand Master, was recognized by the Grand Master, and W. Brother Johnston spoke briefly on the subject of the 1952 Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, stressing the cordial invitation of the brethren in the 27th District, and expressing the hope that the Grand Lodge will vote to hold its 1952 Annual Communication in Charlotte.

THE GRAND LODGE VOTES TO HOLD 1952
ANNUAL COMMUNICATION IN GREENSBORO

The Grand Master having called for a vote by ballot as to the place where the 1952 Annual Communication will be held, the ballot resulted in the Grand Lodge voting to hold the 1952 Annual Communication in Greensboro.

CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by Reverend Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Assistant Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 3:30 o'clock this (Wednesday) afternoon.

SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor by the Grand Master at 3:30 o'clock on this (Wednesday) afternoon, April 18, 1951. Prayer was offered by the Grand Chaplain. The minutes of the previous session were read for information.

The Grand Master announced that the purpose of this (afternoon) session of the Grand Lodge is to lay the corner stone of the University Hospital. The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the University Hospital, and the corner stone was duly laid under the supervision of M. W. Brother Wallace E. Caldwell, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

The following is a list of the contents of the corner stone:

1. Recommendations of the Committee from the State Medical Society on the medical needs of the State to Governor Broughton. 1944.
2. Recommendations of Governor Broughton to the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina. January 31, 1944.
3. List of the members of the North Carolina Hospital and Medical Care Commission.
4. Report of the North Carolina Hospital and Medical Care Commission. October 1944.
5. Statement of Dr. Paul F. Whitaker before the Advisory Budget Commission. November 1944.
6. Report of the Sub-Committee of the North Carolina Hospital and Medical Care Commission on the Medical School for the University. 1944.
7. Report of the North Carolina Hospital and Medical Care Commission to Governor Cherry in the 1945 General Assembly. January 1945.
8. Report by Dr. Clarence Poe, Chairman of the North Carolina Hospital and Medical Care Commission, to the People of North Carolina. February 1945.

9. House Bill 594 creating the North Carolina Medical Care Commission, appropriating funds for the care of indigent sick in approved hospitals, and providing for the expansion of the Medical School at the University. March 1945.
10. Report of the National Committee on the Medical School Survey. July 1946.
11. House Bill 24, the Permanent Improvement Act of the 1947 General Assembly, providing for the appropriation to construct the University Hospital and enlarge the School of Medicine.
12. The charter of and historical account of the contribution of the North Carolina Good Health Association in connection with the good health program in North Carolina. 1947.
13. The charter of the Medical Foundation of North Carolina. 1949.
14. Catalogue of the School of Medicine for the Session 1950-51.
15. The University Directory, 1950-51.
16. The University of North Carolina Record, The General Catalogue for the 156th Session, 1949-50.
17. Copy of the invitation to the ceremonies of laying the corner stone of the University Hospital.

The ceremonies in connection with the laying of the corner stone having been completed, the Grand Lodge returned to Memorial Hall of the University of North Carolina. The minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by the Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 7:30 o'clock this (Wednesday) evening.

SECOND DAY—NIGHT SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor by the Grand Master at 7:30 o'clock on Wednesday evening, April 18, 1951. Prayer was offered by the Grand Chaplain. The minutes of the previous session were read for information.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 53)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was read, unanimously adopted by sections, and then unanimously adopted as a whole:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Finance Committee reports that they have checked the report of the Grand Secretary and the audit of the Grand Auditor,

and find that the Grand Secretary's office received the following amounts from the sources tabulated and in parallel column are shown estimates made in 1950.

	ESTIMATED	ACTUAL
1. Previous year dues-----	\$	\$ 140.00
2. Current year dues-----	154,402.50	148,062.00
3. Dues paid in advance-----	None	1,235.00
4. Dispensations -----	None	150.00
5. Charter fees -----	None	200.00
6. Audit Refund Expense-----	300.00	500.00
7. Miscellaneous -----	400.00	1,012.64
8. Bahnson Man. and Claudy Book a/c	None	2,437.00
9. Drewry Memorial Fund-----	1,750.00	1,715.55
Total-----	\$156,852.50	\$155,452.19

We overestimated our income by \$1,400.31, which was caused by advance payment of Dues by Lodges in 1949. We also overestimated our expenses by \$5,323.93. After placing \$40,000.00 in the Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, we had a balance in cash of \$16,748.69.

We have carefully checked the report of the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, and we commend the management of this Permanent Fund in their charge. We recommend that net income from this fund be left in the Foundation.

We recommend that \$25,000.00 be transferred to The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, from the current fund surplus for investment.

We are delighted to report that on December 31st there was due from Lodges only \$137.00, which we consider an exceedingly small Accounts Receivable.

GRAND TREASURER'S REPORT

Balance, January 1, 1950-----	\$ 30,641.07
Received from Grand Secretary-----	155,321.95
Bank Refund and Unpaid Vouchers-----	130.24
Total-----	\$186,093.26
Payment of Vouchers for Operation-----	\$169,344.57
Balance in Banks, December 31, 1950----	16,748.69
	\$186,093.26
	\$186,093.26

Details of dates and amounts of remittances from Grand Secretary to Grand Treasurer are recorded in Report of Grand Secretary.

GROUPING OF EXPENDITURES

	BUDGET	ACTUAL
A. Institutions and Charity-----	\$ 68,000.00	\$ 66,725.00
B. Salaries -----	15,300.00	15,465.26
C. Masonic Dues -----	1,580.00	1,647.77
D. Sundry Expense -----	15,300.00	13,640.15
E. Expense—Rep. outside State-----	730.00	530.00
F. Expense—Grand Secretary's Office---	8,345.00	8,152.66
G. Annual and Special Com. Expense----	3,600.00	3,058.14
H. District Deputies' Traveling Expense--	2,000.00	1,354.87
I. Miscellaneous -----	19,800.00	18,757.22
Total-----	\$134,655.00	\$129,331.07

For details of payment compared with 1950 Budget see Grand Secretary's Report in these Proceedings.

ESTIMATE OF INCOME IN 1951

1. 50,447 Masons @ \$2.50-----	\$126,117.50
2. 2,681 Initiations @ \$1.00-----	2,681.00
3. 2,681 Charity Fees @ \$10.00-----	26,810.00
4. Drewry Fund Income-----	1,750.00
5. Refund on Audits-----	300.00
6. Miscellaneous -----	400.00

TOTAL Estimated Income-----\$158,058.50

Bank Balance December 31, 1950----- 16,748.69

TOTAL Operating Income-----\$174,807.19

TOTAL Budgeted Expense----- \$145,350.00

Amount Recommended Transferred

to Masonic Foundation----- 25,000.00

Operating Balance ----- 4,457.19

\$174,807.19 \$174,807.19

BUDGET

In preparing the Budget, we recognize that the appropriations in "A," Oxford Orphanage, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, and Charity; "B," Salaries; "C," Masonic Expenses; "E," Out of State Expense of Representatives; "F," Office Expense of the Grand Secretary; "G," Annual Communications Expense; "H," D.D.G.M. Travel Expense; and "I," Miscellaneous, are authorizations to spend so much thereof as may be needed.

Furthermore, we recommend that the Grand Master authorize and direct as to when the several appropriations shall be paid by warrant of the Grand Secretary, and that the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable, for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

Furthermore, we recommend that, when it shall appear to be for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for this Budget to be exceeded, or for any department, agency or office to incur out of ordinary expense not herein provided for.

A. OXFORD ORPHANAGE, M. & E. S. HOME, AND CHARITY:

1. Oxford Orphanage	\$ 50,000.00
2. Masonic and Eastern Star Home.....	16,000.00
3. Charity	2,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 68,000.00

B. *Salaries:*

1. Grand Secretary	\$ 6,000.00
2. Grand Treasurer	150.00
2A. Assistant Grand Treasurer.....	150.00
3. Grand Tyler	50.00
4. Clerical Help, Grand Secretary.....	11,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 17,350.00

C. *Masonic Dues:*

1. Masonic Service Association.....	\$ 1,260.00
2. Grand Masters' Conference.....	120.00
3. Grand Secretaries' Conference.....	15.00
4. Masonic Relief Asso'n of the U. S. and Canada..	305.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,700.00

D. *Sundry Expense:*

1. Grand Master's Office and Travel.....	\$ 2,500.00
2. Grand Secretary's Travel.....	1,200.00
3. Grand Treasurer's Office.....	150.00
3A. Assistant Grand Treasurer's Office.....	150.00
4. Committee on Foreign Correspondence.....	300.00
5. Deputy Grand Master's Travel.....	500.00
6. Grand Lecturers	6,750.00
7. Auditing	675.00
8. Bond Premiums	450.00
9. Printing Proceedings	3,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 15,675.00

E. *Expense, Grand Representatives, Out of State:*

1. Grand Masters' Conference, Grand Master.....	\$ 100.00
2. Grand Masters' Conference, Grand Secretary...	100.00
3. Grand Masters' Conference, Deputy Gr. Master..	100.00
4. Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Grand Master....	200.00
5. Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Grand Secretary..	75.00
6. Visiting Other Grand Lodges, Deputy Gr. Master	75.00
7. George Washington Mas. National Mem. Asso'n	50.00
8. Masonic Service Association.....	30.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 730.00

F. Expense, Grand Secretary's Office:

1. Rent	\$ 1,795.00
2. Miscellaneous Office	3,500.00
3. Equipment	2,000.00
4. Binding Annual Returns.....	600.00
5. Microfilming Annual Returns.....	300.00
6. Printing Official Forms.....	750.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 8,945.00

G. Expense, Annual Communication:

1. Grand Officers	\$ 500.00
2. Past Grand Officers.....	400.00
3. District Deputy Grand Masters.....	800.00
4. Custodians and Lecturers.....	200.00
5. Credentials Committee	50.00
6. Grand Master's Apron.....	75.00
7. Past Grand Master's Jewel.....	175.00
8. Boards and Committees.....	400.00
9. Special	1,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,600.00

H. District Deputies:

1. Visiting Lodges, District Deputy Gr. Masters....	\$ 1,500.00
2. Visiting Lodges, District Deputy Gr. Lecturers..	500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,000.00

I. Miscellaneous Expense:

1. Contingent	\$ 4,500.00
2. Bahnson Manuals	4,000.00
3. Code Commission	250.00
4. Board of Custodians.....	3,000.00
5. Geo. Washington Mas. National Memo. Asso'n..	2,000.00
6. Judge Advocate	250.00
7. Masonic Service Asso'n for Hospital Visitation..	3,000.00
8. Printing Official Standards of the Work.....	5,000.00
9. Committee on By-Laws.....	250.00
10. Grand Lodge Library.....	500.00
11. Lodge Service Commission.....	750.00
12. Employees Retirement Fund.....	600.00
13. Grand Lodge Officers' Aprons.....	750.00
14. Printing Book of Ceremonies.....	2,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$27,350.00

RECAPITULATION

A. Oxford Orphanage, M. & E. S. Home, and Charity...	\$ 68,000.00
B. Salaries	17,350.00
C. Masonic Dues	1,700.00
D. Sundry Expense	15,675.00

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

RECAPITULATION—Brought Forward	\$103,725.00
E. Expense, Grand Representative, Out of State.....	730.00
F. Expense, Grand Secretary's Office.....	8,945.00
G. Expense, Annual Communication.....	3,600.00
H. District Deputies, Visiting Lodges.....	2,000.00
I. Miscellaneous Expense	27,350.00
	<hr/>
	\$145,350.00

Your committee has considered the report and recommendations of the Masonic Educational Loan Fund Committee and make the following recommendations:

That the entire Masonic Educational Loan Fund be returned to the several Masonic Bodies which donated it at the request of such Bodies, as suggested by the Masonic Educational Loan Fund Committee.

That the interest of the Grand Lodge in this Fund be turned over to The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, to be added to the Permanent Fund at the same time that the York Rite Grand Bodies request their interest in the Fund.

Your committee has received and considered all matters pertaining to finances presented to it.

Respectfully submitted,

WATSON N. SHERROD, *P.G.M., Chairman*,
 JULIUS C. HOBBS, *P.G.M.*,
 WILLIAM H. WHITE, *Senior Grand Warden*,
 EDWIN T. HOWARD, *Junior Grand Warden*,
 LESTER H. GILLIKIN, *P.M.*,
 HUGH W. PRINCE, *P.M.*,
 CABELL B. JONES, *P.M.*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

(Docket No. 54)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read and adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Petition for Charter of Scotland Neck Lodge U. D., operating at Scotland Neck, Halifax County, North Carolina:

All books and records examined and found in good condition, sufficient evidence produced that this Lodge can and does confer the degrees in a proficient manner. The By-Laws have been approved by the Committee on By-Laws of the Grand Lodge. The Committee recommends that this Lodge be granted a Charter, said Lodge to be known as Scotland Neck Lodge No. 689, A. F. & A. M.; the Master to be Brother Wade Hampton Dickens; the Senior Warden to be Brother Peter Evans Shields; the Junior Warden to be Brother Louis Ward Alexander.

Petition for Charter by Mount Moriah Lodge U. D., operating at Statesville, Iredell County, North Carolina:

All books and records have been examined and found in good condition, sufficient evidence produced that this lodge can and does confer the degrees in a proficient manner. The By-Laws have been approved by the Committee on By-Laws of the Grand Lodge. The Committee recommends that this Lodge be granted a Charter, said Lodge to be known as Mount Moriah Lodge No. 690, A. F. & A. M.

Petition for Charter by Renfro Lodge U. D., operating at Mount Airy, Surry County, North Carolina:

All books and records have been examined and found in good condition, sufficient evidence produced that this lodge can and does confer the degrees in a proficient manner. The By-laws have been approved by the Committee on By-Laws of the Grand Lodge. The Committee recommends that this Lodge be granted a Charter, said Lodge to be known as Renfro Lodge No. 691, A. F. & A. M.

The application of Dan River Lodge No. 129, A. F. & A. M., Madison, Rockingham County, North Carolina, for a duplicate Charter to replace the original Charter which was destroyed by fire when the lodge building was destroyed by fire on January 17, 1951, was examined and found to be in order. The Committee recommends that a new Charter be granted Dan River Lodge No. 129, A. F. & A. M., Madison, North Carolina.

Committee on Charters And Dispensations,
D. ERNEST BULLUCK, P.M., *Chairman,*
HUBERT M. BROWN, P.M.,
R. POSEY JONES, P.M.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 55)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read. W. G. Dudley Humphrey, P. M., Judge Advocate, made the following motion which was adopted:

"That the report of the Board of Custodians be received and entered on the record and that the resolutions and recommendations proposed in that report each be adopted."

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

MEETINGS

I. The Board held four meetings since the last annual communication of the Grand Lodge.

On June 17, 1950, a meeting was held in the lodge hall, sixth floor, old Masonic Temple Building, Raleigh, N. C., all members of the Board being present. At this meeting the Board organized as required under Regulation 35-02. M. W. James E. Shipman,

P. G. M., was elected Chairman; M. W. Chas. B. Newcomb, P. G. M., P. G. S., was elected Secretary.

No change has been made in the present allowance for Lecture Service to lodges nor in the rules governing the same. We recommend that these rules be printed in the Appendix to the Proceedings of this annual communication. The rules may also be found on pages 497 through 499 of the Appendix to the Code.

No change has been made in the duties prescribed for a District Deputy Grand Lecturer as found on page 159 of the Proceedings of 1950.

The Grand Master recommended a revision of the program relating to the Grand Master's Award. This program was enlarged and extended and the revised Rules and Regulations governing the same were printed and distributed during July, 1950, to all lodges, and to all others concerned.

The Board decided to hold proficiency examinations at five places in the State during August and October, if a sufficient number of applications could be obtained for these examinations.

II. On September 8, 1950, a special meeting of the Board was held at Wilmington, N. C. All members were present except M. W. James E. Shipman. The Grand Lecturer reported that Schools of Instruction are increasing in number and interest and that a majority of the District Deputy Grand Lecturers are trying hard to do a good job. He recommends that this experiment, of District Deputy Grand Lecturers, be continued, and the Board concurs in his recommendation.

The Board adopted the following motion with reference to the necessary traveling expenses of a District Deputy Grand Lecturer:

"That the actual and necessary expense of a District Deputy Grand Lecturer as provided for in Regulation 35-08(2) shall be paid at the same rate, on the same basis, and shall be governed by the same rules as those applicable to the expense of a District Deputy Grand Master under Regulation 32-06, but the expense account of a District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall not be paid, unless and until, it has been approved by the Grand Master."

III. On March 17, 1951, a special meeting of the Board was held at Charlotte. All members and R. W. Herbert M. Foy, Deputy Grand Master, were present. At this meeting the Board completed plans for the proficiency examination and the School of Instruction to be held in Chapel Hill, April 16th and 17th, and considered other unfinished business.

IV. The Board held a meeting Monday, April 16, 1951, and also on each day of this annual communication. All members were present.

PROFICIENCY EXAMINATIONS

V. Examinations for proficiency in Ritualistic Work were held since April 17, 1950 as follows:

August 22, 1950 at Charlotte at which time 16 applicants were examined; 14 passed, all Certified Lecturers, Class A; 6 were re-examinations and 8 were new candidates.

August 23, 1950 at Asheville at which time 18 applicants were examined; 18 passed; 16 of them Certified Lecturers, Class A; 2 of them Certified Instructors, Class B; 6 of them were re-examinations and 12 were new candidates.

October 24, 1950 at Clinton at which time 12 were examined; 12 passed, 11 of them Certified Lecturers, Class A; 1 a Certified Instructor, Class B; 7 were re-examinations and 5 were new candidates.

October 25, 1950 at Greenville at which time 10 were examined; 10 passed; all of them Certified Lecturers, Class A, 6 of them re-examinations and 3 were new candidates; one raised his certificate from Class B, to Class A.

October 26, 1950 at Raleigh at which time 16 were examined; 16 passed; 15 were Certified Lecturers, Class A, and 1 was a Certified Instructor, Class B; 11 of them were re-examinations and 5 were new candidates.

On April 16, 1951 at Chapel Hill at which time 26 were examined; 26 passed, of which 24 were Certified Lecturers, Class A and 2 were Certified Instructors, Class B; 4 were re-examinations and 22 were new candidates; 4 raised certificates from Class B to Class A.

Our present roster of Certified Lecturers and Certified Instructors is as follows:

CLASS	NUMBER April 16, 1951	SAME ON April 17, 1950	CHANGE
"A"	236	200	Gain 36
"B"	6	13	Loss 7
Total	242	213	Gain 29

A complete roster of each Class and other data will be found on pages 204-212 of these Proceedings.

CERTIFICATES EXPIRED

VI. We regret to report that the following named brethren have not renewed their certificates of proficiency. It is necessary to drop their names from the Rosters of Certified brethren. We hope that each one of these brethren will renew his certificate in 1951:

NAME	CLASS	CERTIFICATE EXPIRED
John W. Alford.....	A	4-16-51
James W. Brewer.....	B	4-16-51
Coy S. Bullard.....	A	4-15-51
William J. Bundy.....	A	4-16-51
Henry A. Campen.....	B	4-16-51
James H. Carver.....	A	4-15-51
William S. Creech.....	A	4-16-51

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NAME	CLASS	CERTIFICATE EXPIRED
Burke W. Fox.....	A	4-16-51
James B. Green.....	B	4-16-51
James W. Green.....	B	4-15-51
Elmer G. Harrington.....	A	4-15-51
Claude B. Hosaflook.....	A	4-15-51
Earl D. Knauff.....	A	4-15-51
John M. Mangum.....	B	4-15-51
Thomas G. Powell.....	B	4-16-51
Eli T. Regan.....	B	4-16-51
Robert J. Royals.....	A	9-20-50
Thomas G. Slate.....	B	4-16-51
Arthur G. Smith.....	A	4-16-51
Wilbourne M. Smith.....	A	4-15-51
Kenneth Taylor	A	11- 5-50
Samuel M. Young, Sr.....	A	11- 5-50

SCHOOL OF INSTRUCTION IN THE RITUALISTIC WORK

VII. A School of Instruction was held on April 17, 1951, at Chapel Hill, at which all the required work of a School of Instruction was exemplified, by the following Lodges:

Grimesland Lodge No. 475.....First Degree
 Thomas A. Holt Lodge No. 492.....Second Degree
 Durham Lodge No. 352.....Third Degree

There was a very good attendance for the exemplification of all the Work.

LODGES LECTURED IN 1950

VIII. The records before us indicate that 111 lodges were lectured for which the Grand Lodge allowed compensation. One lodge was lectured for which the Grand Lodge did not allow compensation, making a total of 112 lodges actually lectured. Four lodges were excused during 1950, making the total of 116 cleared during 1950 as being satisfactory in their Ritualistic Work. It is very gratifying to note this progress and also to note that 52 Certified Lecturers took part in lecturing lodges during 1950.

COMPENSATION FOR LECTURE SERVICE

IX. We recommend the adoption of the following resolution authorizing the reimbursement to the subordinate lodges for compensation for Lecture Service paid out by them:

* "BE IT RESOLVED, That the Grand Lodge continue to reimburse subordinate lodges for the compensation for lecture service paid out by them, (but not including the expenses of the lecturers) on such basis of compensation as may be determined by the Board of Custodians under the provisions of Regulation 35-08(3A,B)." [20-05(5)].

* (This resolution was adopted).

MASONIC EDUCATION

X. The reports coming to our attention indicate that the lodges are not using the **LODGE SYSTEM OF MASONIC EDUCATION** as recommended by the Grand Lodge and that the candidates are not receiving the benefit of the information contained in the booklet provided for that purpose. It seems that the members who are delegated to instruct the candidates under that program get tired of delivering the same lectures over and over. They overlook the important fact that the instruction is for the benefit of the candidate who has never heard it before; it is new matter for him to think about, however old it may seem to the instructor.

The board can only repeat what it has so many times reported to the Grand Lodge; that whatever essential information concerning Masonry, in addition to the ritualistic work, is to be given to the candidate, it must be given while he is advancing as a candidate in the degrees, and as a part of the program he is required to undergo. In this manner the knowledge to be imparted can be more certainly and definitely placed before every candidate, and at a time when he is voluntarily receptive to, or when he can be required to hear, that instruction.

We again bring this to the attention of the Grand Lodge Officers, the District Deputy Grand Masters, and District Deputy Grand Lecturers, with the request that they urge the lodges to give the plan a fair trial, which it apparently has not had since it was inaugurated in 1936.

For the purpose of carrying out this recommendation, we present the following resolution and recommend that it be adopted:

* "BE IT RESOLVED: That the Lodge System of Masonic Education approved by the Grand Lodge in 1935 (Pro. 1935 pages 32 and 86) and again in 1949 (Pro. 1949, page 197), be continued and that each lodge be requested to put that plan in operation promptly."

The Board had printed and circulated 2000 copies of two addresses given by the Grand Master. This work was completed the early part of July.

OFFICIAL STANDARD OF THE WORK

XI. It will be necessary to reprint the Official Standard of the Work in 1951 because there are only 87 copies on hand and the proposal by the Grand Master that two additional copies be issued to each lodge to be used by the Stewards makes it necessary that the book be reprinted. There are certain typographical errors that should be corrected when the book is reprinted and we now present our recommendation on these corrections in a form of resolution and we recommend its adoption:

* "BE IT RESOLVED, That the Grand Lodge approve the follow-

ing corrections and revisions in the Official Standard of the Work:

Page 118 Line 3

Page 122 Line 5

Page 186 Line 6

(These were presented orally by W. Craven E. Harrington, P.M., C.L., member of the Board of Custodians).

* (This resolution was adopted).

RESOLUTION OF PHOENIX LODGE NO. 8

XII. The resolution of Phoenix Lodge No. 8 proposing a change in the Work of the second section of the Third Degree, which was presented at the first session of this annual communication as Docket No. 18 and which was referred to this Board was carefully considered at its meeting held April 18, 1951, at which time W. V. E. Hollinshed, Master, and W. C. Wallace Jackson, P.M., of said lodge, appeared and after a discussion of the proposed amendment, they requested that they be permitted to withdraw their proposed amendment. This Board recommends that their request to withdraw the proposal be allowed.

BAHNSON MANUALS

XIII. The Board recommends that the photograph on pages 44 and 45 of Bahnsen Manual be changed so that the position of the *globes* will be reversed left and right. The sale of Bahnsen Manuals is very good. We have only 2213 copies on hand and no doubt, it will be necessary to reprint the Manual during 1951. We think that the photograph mentioned above should be corrected when the Manual is reprinted.

MISCELLANEOUS

XIV. The following lodges applied for permission to use robes in conferring degrees and having supplied pictures accurately describing the type of robes to be used, the applications were approved:

Cleveland Lodge No. 202; Kenly Lodge No. 257; Temple Lodge No. 676.

The applications from the following lodges to be excused from Lecture Service as required in Regulation 35-09 having been properly investigated, were each approved:

St. John's	No. 1—Expires December 30, 1951
Greensboro	No. 76—Expires September 25, 1951
Orr	No. 104—Expires February 8, 1952
Dan River	No. 129—Expires December 4, 1951
Mt. Holly	No. 544—Expires July 7, 1951
Revolution	No. 552—Expires October 1, 1951

(All applications filed before March first, 1951, are included in the above tabulation).

NOMINATION OF GRAND LECTURER

XV. As provided in Regulations 20-05(2) and 35-06(1), the

Board unanimously nominated Brother Arnold Wesley Kincaid, P.M., C.L., for Grand Lecturer, and this nomination was laid before the Grand Master for his consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

WALLACE E. CALDWELL, *Grand Master*,
FRED C. KINZIE, *P.M., C.L., Gr. Lecturer*,
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, *P.G.M., Chairman*,
CHARLES B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., P.G.S.,
Secretary*,
SCOTT S. FAY, *P.M., C.L.*,
WILLIAM H. HARDY, *P.M., C.L.*,
CRAVEN E. HARRINGTON, *P.M., C.L.*,
JAMES G. JOHNSON, *P.M., C.L., D.D.G.M.*

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

(Docket No. 56)

The Committee on Appeals presented the following report, which was read, and upon motion, duly seconded, was unanimously adopted:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Committee on Appeals respectfully submits the following report:

We have reviewed the record in all completed cases now before the Committee, in all of which the punishment imposed was expulsion, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We particularly directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of Trial Commissioners, the service of notice upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented, and the decision of the Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948. We render the following decisions:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 1: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Madison Lodge No. 93, F. & A. M., under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of New Jersey.

Expelled December 17, 1948. Affirmed.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 2: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Goldsboro Lodge No. 634, A.F. & A.M.

Expelled August 26, 1948. Affirmed.

TRIAL DOCKET No. 4: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Perquimans Lodge No. 106, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled December 9, 1948. Affirmed.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 5: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Central Cross Lodge No. 187, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled November 23, 1948. Affirmed.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 6: In the matter of charges preferred against a Fellow Craft of Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M. Expelled November 13, 1948. Affirmed.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 8: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Hamlet Lodge No. 532, A. F. & A. M. Expelled April 18, 1949. Affirmed.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 16: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Johnston-Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled September 26, 1949. Affirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

LUTHER T. HARTSELL, JR., *P.G.M.*,
Chairman,

NORWOOD P. PARKER, *P.M.*,

C. B. SHULENBERGER, *P.M.*,

DAVID P. DELLINGER, *P.M.*

THANKS TO LOCAL COMMITTEES

The Grand Master expressed grateful appreciation for the excellent work of the local committees, members of his own University Lodge No. 408, who have contributed so much to the comfort and enjoyment of the members and guests of the Grand Lodge.

FINAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

(Docket No. 57)

The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence made the following final report, which was read and each item and subdivision was adopted separately by more than two-thirds of the votes cast, then the report as a whole was adopted by a unanimous vote:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference we use the same subjects, titles, and subdivisions of the Address of the Grand Master as used by him, or the Docket number as used in any report, or other document submitted for our consideration and action in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

WAIVER OF PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

ITEM I. We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this subject.

DISPENSATIONS

ITEM II. We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title.

OFFICIAL OPINIONS

ITEM III. The Grand Master reports nineteen Official Opinions. We have examined the correspondence in each of these cases and we find that the action of the Grand Master is in accord with our law. We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve each of the nineteen Official Opinions as reported under this subject.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE—APPROVED

ITEM IV. We have considered the following proposals to amend The Code, each of which was read at the first session of the Grand Lodge yesterday and referred to this Committee and our recommendation in each case is shown hereafter.

1. The proposal to amend Regulation 12-07 printed on page 94 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 19.

We recommend that this proposal be adopted as proposed and that it become effective upon its adoption.

2. The proposal to amend Regulation 13-04 printed on pages 94 and 95 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 20.

We recommend that this proposed amendment be adopted as proposed, and that it become effective upon its adoption.

3. The proposal to amend Subsection 15 of Regulation 16-03 printed on page 95 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 21.

We recommend that this proposal be adopted as proposed and that it become effective upon its adoption.

4. The proposal to amend Subsection 11 of Regulation 16-06 printed on page 95 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 22.

We recommend that this proposal be adopted as proposed and that it become effective upon its adoption.

5. The proposal to amend Regulation 18-01 by adding thereto another Subsection to be numbered 11, printed on pages 95 and 96 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 23.

We recommend that this proposed amendment be adopted as proposed and that it become effective upon its adoption.

6. The proposal to amend Subsection 38 of Regulation 19-01, printed on page 96 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 24.

We recommend that this proposal be adopted as proposed and that it become effective upon its adoption.

7. The proposal to amend Regulation 25-04, printed on page 97 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 25.

We recommend that this proposal be further amended by adding another subsection thereunder to be known as subsection 1, to make the entire Regulation and said subsection as amended read as follows; that the proposal as thus amended be adopted, and that it become effective upon its adoption:

REG. 25-04. The Grand Lodge may name the depositories for its moneys, or its funds, in the hands of any grand officer or agents; but in the absence of direction by Grand Lodge the brother having the care or custody of any such moneys, or funds, may select such depositories. All such deposits shall be in the

name of "*The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina.*" [18-01(2); 19-01(9, 38)].

1. The moneys, or the funds, of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina may be withdrawn from any bank or depository by any person or persons duly authorized to do so under the law of this Grand Lodge. The identity of any person or persons authorized to make such withdrawals shall be certified to by the Grand Master of this Grand Lodge, under the seal of this Grand Lodge and duly attested by its Grand Secretary, or Assistant to the Grand Secretary.

8. The proposal to amend Regulation 30-03 made by the Grand Master in his Address, which is printed in full on page 44 of these Proceedings as a part of that Address.

We recommend that this proposed amendment be adopted as proposed, and that it become effective upon its adoption.

9. The proposal to amend Regulation 73-09, printed on page 97 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 26.

We recommend that this proposal be adopted as proposed, and that it become effective upon its adoption.

10. The proposal to amend Regulation 74-02, printed on pages 97 and 98 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 27.

We recommend that this proposal be adopted as proposed and that it become effective upon its adoption.

11. The proposal to amend Chapter 90 of the Code by adding a new Regulation to be numbered 90-22 as printed on page 98 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 28.

We recommend that this proposal be adopted as proposed, and that it become effective upon its adoption.

12. The proposal to amend Regulation 92-01, printed on pages 98 and 99 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 29.

We recommend that this proposed amendment be adopted as proposed, and that it become effective upon its adoption.

13. The proposal to amend Regulation 98-20, printed on page 99 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 30.

We recommend that this proposed amendment be adopted as proposed, and that it become effective upon its adoption.

14. The proposal to amend Chapter 98 of The Code by adding a new Regulation to be known as Regulation 98-29, printed in full on pages 99, 100 and 101 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 31. This is one of the amendments requested by the Grand Master in his Address under the title "Powers of the Grand Master."

We recommend that this proposed amendment be adopted as proposed, and that it become effective upon its adoption.

15. The proposal to amend subsection 3 of Regulation 103-06, printed on page 102 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 32.

We recommend that this proposed amendment be adopted as proposed, and that it become effective upon its adoption.

16. The proposal to amend subsection 4 of Regulation 103-08, printed on page 102 of these Proceedings as Docket No. 33.

We recommend that this proposed amendment be adopted as proposed, and that it become effective upon its adoption.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE—
NOT APPROVED

ITEM V. The following proposals to amend the Code, which were brought forward from 1949 and 1950 have been carefully considered by your Committee and we recommend that each of them be *not* adopted:

1. A proposal by Wm. G. Hill Lodge No. 218 to amend Regulation 85-03, which is printed in full in the Proceedings of 1950 at page 114 as Docket No. 34.

We recommend that this proposed amendment be *not* adopted.

2. A proposal by Wm. G. Hill Lodge No. 218 to amend Regulation 76-26 as printed in full in the Proceedings of 1950, page 114 as Docket No. 35.

We recommend that this proposed amendment be *not* adopted.

3. A proposal by Wm. G. Hill Lodge No. 218 to amend Regulation 79-17 which is printed in full in the Proceedings of 1950 at page 114 as Docket No. 36.

We recommend that this proposed amendment be *not* adopted.

4. A proposal by Wm. G. Hill Lodge No. 218 to amend Regulation 75-08, which is printed in full in the Proceedings of 1950 at page 114 as Docket No. 37.

We recommend that this proposed amendment be *not* adopted.

5. A proposal by Goldsboro Lodge No. 634 to amend Regulation 75-05(1, 2), which is printed in full in the Proceedings of 1949 at page 144 as Docket No. 23.

We recommend that this proposed amendment be *not* adopted.

6. A proposal by Wm. G. Hill Lodge No. 218 to amend Regulation 75-05(1, 2) as printed in full in the Proceedings of 1949 at page 145 as paragraph two (2) of Docket No. 24.

We recommend that this proposed amendment be *not* adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

EDGAR W. TIMBERLAKE, *P.G.M., Chairman*,
CHAS. B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., Secretary*,
HERBERT M. FOY, *Deputy Grand Master*,
WILLIAM H. WHITE, *Senior Gr. Warden*,
EDWIN T. HOWARD, *Junior Grand Warden*,
J. GILES HUDSON, *P.G.M.*,
THOMAS J. HARKINS, *P.G.M.*,
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, *P.G.M.*,
WILLIAM J. BUNDY, *P.G.M.*,
LUTHER T. HARTSELL, JR., *P.G.M.*,
EMERY B. DENNY, *Grand Steward*,
G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, *Judge Advocate*.

FINAL REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 58)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received and entered on the record:

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:

The Credentials Committee herewith submits its final report for the (164th) 1951 Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

Lodges Represented	220	Representatives	530
Line Officers Present.....	17		
Past Grand Masters Present..	14		
D. D. G. M's Present.....	32		
*Custodians Present	3		66

Official Representatives and Officers Present (but not including members of some Boards, Commissions, and Committees) 596

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

GLENN T. PROFFIT, *P.M.* (408),

H. P. LEIGHTON, *M.* (408),

C. T. McCLENAGHAN, *P.M.* (218).

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominated M. W. Brothers James E. Shipman, P.G.M. (387), and Thomas J. Harkins, P.G.M. (118), to succeed themselves as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms expiring in 1954, and the Grand Lodge unanimously confirmed the nominations.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

The Grand Master-elect nominated, and the Grand Lodge unanimously confirmed, W. Brother Fred C. Kinzie, P.M. (673), to be a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term expiring in 1956.

ELECTION OF MEMBER OF COMMITTEE ON MASONIC EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND

The Grand Master-elect nominated, and the Grand Lodge unanimously confirmed, W. Brother Clarence B.

*All other members of Board of Custodians listed as Officers of the Grand Lodge or as Past Grand Masters.

Shulenberg, P.M. (500), to represent the Grand Lodge on the Committee on Masonic Educational Loan Fund.

ELECTION OF MASONIC TEMPLE COMMITTEE

The Grand Master-elect nominated, and the Grand Lodge unanimously confirmed, the following to be members of the Masonic Temple Committee:

Herbert M. Foy (322), *Grand Master, Chairman ex officio*; William H. White (151), *Deputy Grand Master, ex officio*; Edwin T. Howard (344), *Senior Grand Warden, ex officio*; Robert L. Pugh (568), *Junior Grand Warden, ex officio*; Frank I. Watson, P. M. (40); Clarence B. Shulenberg, P. M. (500); Wilbur L. McIver (151), P. M., *Grand Secretary*; J. Marvin Mangum, P. M. (210); Charles B. Newcomb, P. G. M. (1); Charles P. Eldridge, P. G. M. (218); Harrison Kauffman, P. M. (40); Edwin W. Yates, P. M. (218); D. Ernest Bulluck, P. M. (602); Lawrence G. Jordan, P. M. (584); Julius C. Hobbs, P. G. M. (1); Ross Shumaker, P. M. (40); Craven E. Harrington, P. M. (500); and Gordon L. Butler, P. M. (529).

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

The Grand Master-elect announced the following appointments:

W. Charles Harrison Pugh	Senior Grand Deacon
(369) Gastonia	
W. John Catlett Vance	Junior Grand Deacon
(118) Asheville	
W. Charles Anderson Harris, C.L.	Grand Marshal
(113) Roxboro	
W. Emery Byrd Denny	Grand Steward
(668) Raleigh	
W. James Guy Johnston, C.L.	Grand Steward
(261) Charlotte	
W. Fred Farley Harding	Grand Tyler
(500) Raleigh	
W. Joseph H. Carter	Grand Chaplain
(248) Newton	
W. Douglas LeTell Rights	Grand Historian
(289) Winston-Salem	
W. Arnold Wesley Kincaid, C.L.	Grand Lecturer
(339) P. O. Box 68, Bessemer City	
M. W. Hubert McNeill Poteat, P.G.M.	Grand Orator
(282) Wake Forest	
W. Joseph Spurgeon Hiatt	Assistant Grand Chaplain
(27) Elkin	

W. John Wesley Frank	Assistant Grand Chaplain
(229) Mount Airy	
W. Clyde Gay McCarver	Assistant Grand Chaplain
(210) Durham	

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The following Officers of the Grand Lodge were duly installed by M. W. Brother Wallace E. Caldwell, Grand Master, assisted by M. W. Brother William J. Bundy, Past Grand Master, acting as Grand Marshal. (NOTE: The Grand Master-elect's son, Brother Herbert Miles Foy, Jr., assisted by acting as an escort during the installation of M. W. Brother Herbert Miles Foy, Grand Master.) :

Grand Master	HERBERT MILES FOY (322) Mount Airy
Deputy Grand Master	WILLIAM HENRY WHITE (151) Sanford
Senior Grand Warden	EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD (344) High Point
Junior Grand Warden	ROBERT LEE PUGH (568) New Bern
Grand Treasurer	HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, P.G.M. (31) Charlotte
Grand Secretary	WILBUR LEROY MCIVER (151) Raleigh
Senior Grand Deacon	CHARLES HARRISON PUGH (369) Gastonia
Junior Grand Deacon	JOHN CATLETT VANCE (118) Asheville
Grand Marshal	CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS (113) Roxboro
Grand Steward	EMERY BYRD DENNY (668) Raleigh
Grand Steward	JAMES GUY JOHNSTON (261) Charlotte
Grand Tyler	FRED FARLEY HARDING (500) Raleigh

INSTALLATION REMARKS OF THE GRAND MASTER

M. W. Brother Herbert Miles Foy, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, made a brief but interesting and instructive address.

PAST GRAND MASTER'S APRON PRESENTED
TO THE GRAND MASTER

A Past Grand Master's Apron was presented to M. W. Brother Herbert Miles Foy, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, by M. W. Brother James W. Payne, Past Grand Master.

PRESENTATION OF GIFT TO GRAND MASTER

M. W. Brother James W. Payne, Past Grand Master, then presented a personal gift (a beautiful and useful brief case) to the M. W. Grand Master who was his (M. W. Brother Payne's) personal appointee as Grand Steward.

PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED
TO PAST GRAND MASTER CALDWELL

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to M. W. Brother Wallace Everett Caldwell, Past Grand Master, by M. W. Brother Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., Past Grand Master.

GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN AMPLE FORM

The minutes were read and approved. Prayer was offered by Reverend Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Assistant Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

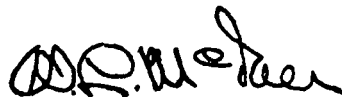


Herbert M. Foy

Grand Master.

ATTEST:

I certify that the foregoing proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina, at a Communication held April 17, 18, 1951, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.



W. R. McCarver

Grand Secretary.

Appendix

CONTENTS OF APPENDIX

	Page
Facsimiles:	
Charter Issued to Rolesville Lodge No. 683.....	180
Charter Issued to Ahoskie Lodge No. 684.....	181
Charter Issued to Pioneer Lodge No. 685.....	182
Duplicate Charter Issued to Farmington Lodge No. 265.....	183
Charter Issued to Angier Lodge No. 686.....	184
Charter Issued to Fellowship Lodge No. 687.....	185
Charter Issued to Cherry Point Lodge No. 688.....	186
Petition for Dispensation for Scotland Neck Lodge.....	187
Dispensation Issued to Scotland Neck Lodge U. D.....	188
Petition for Charter for Scotland Neck Lodge.....	189
Charter Issued to Scotland Neck Lodge No. 689.....	190
Petition for Dispensation for Mount Moriah Lodge.....	191
Dispensation Issued to Mount Moriah Lodge U. D.....	192
Petition for Charter for Mount Moriah Lodge.....	193
Charter Issued to Mount Moriah Lodge No. 690.....	194
Petition for Dispensation for Renfro Lodge.....	195
Dispensation Issued to Renfro Lodge U. D.....	196
Petition for Charter for Renfro Lodge.....	197
Charter Issued to Renfro Lodge No. 691.....	198
Duplicate Charter Issued to Dan River Lodge No. 129.....	199
Certificate of Honorary Membership	
Presented to Grand Master Caldwell.....	200
Plaque Presented by Grand Master of Cuba.....	201
Roster of Awards of Joseph Montfort Medals.....	202-203
Roster of Certified Lecturers and Certified Instructors:	
Alphabetically by Name.....	204-212
By Lodges (Numerically).....	213-222
By Counties	223-229
By Districts	230-236
Rules for the Government of the Lecture Service.....	237-240
Rules for Governing the Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary.....	241-242
Grand Master's Award for District Activities (1951-52), The.....	243-246
Address of M. W. WALLACE E. CALDWELL, <i>Grand Master</i> , at Grand Master's Conference.....	247-259
Statistics	261-293
Index	309-320

No. 683

SIT LUX ET LUX FIT

1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

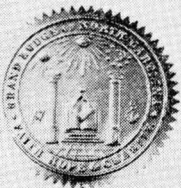
In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful	Wallace Everett Caldwell	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	Herbert Miles Foy	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	William Henry White	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Robert Stigall Williams to be the Master, our worthy Brother Ludwell Thomas Barham to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother William Harold Parker to be the Junior Warden of a lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof, constituted, formed, and held in Rolesville, which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Rolesville Number 683 and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby, respectively, authorized and directed, by, and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft as have been and ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Fourth day of May in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Forty-Nine and in the year of Masonry five Thousand Nine Hundred and Forty-Nine

Grand Secretary

Deputy Grand Master, Acting Grand Master

No. 684

SIT LUX ET LUX FIT

1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient Free and Accepted Masters

Of North Carolina

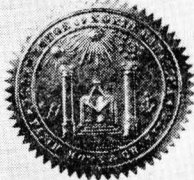
In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful	Wallace Everett Caldwell	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	Herbert Miles Foy	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	William Henry White	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Joseph Bryan Burden to be the Master, our worthy Brother Wallace Thomas Gray to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother Wyatt Hinton McGee, Jr. to be the Junior Warden of a lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masters, to be, by virtue hereof, constituted, formed, and held in Ahoskie which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Ahoskie Number 684 and the said Master and Wardens, and their successors in office are hereby, respectively, authorized and directed, by, and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masters, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the city of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Fourth day of May in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Forty-Nine and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Forty-Nine

Grand Secretary

Deputy Grand Master, Acting Grand Master

No. 685

SIT LUX ET LUX FIT

1781



The Grand Lodge



Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

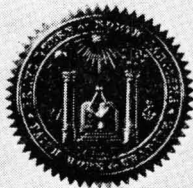
Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edoin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful Wallace Everett Caldwell Deputy Grand Master
 The Right Worshipful Herbert Miles Foy Senior Grand Warden
 The Right Worshipful William Henry White Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Norris Edward Burrington
 to be the Master, our worthy Brother Norman Samuel Bernat to be the Senior
 Warden, and our worthy Brother Albert Felix Moosbrugger to be the Junior Warden
 of a Lodge of Ancient, Free, and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed,
 and held in Winston-Salem, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or
 style of Pioneer Number 685, and the said Master and
 Wardens, and their successors in office are hereby, respectively, authorized and directed, by, and with
 the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect
 and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may
 be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.
 And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble
 upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and
 perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been, and
 ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof,
 conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution
 and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and
 the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further
 effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge
 at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States
 of America, this Fourth day of May
 in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Forty-Nine
 and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Forty-Nine

W. H. Foy

Grand Secretary

Wallace E. Caldwell

Deputy Grand Master, Acting Grand Master

DUPLICATE CHARTER

SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

No 265

1887



The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

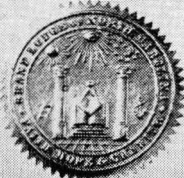
Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4225, viz:

The Right Worshipful	Wallace Everett Caldwell	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	Herbert Miles Foy	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	William Henry White	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Wyllis Eugene James
to be the Master, our worthy Brother James Edward Jarvis to be the Senior
Warden, and our worthy Brother William Franklin Furches to be the Junior Warden
of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed,
and held in Farmington, which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or
style of Farmington Number 265, and the said Master and
Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by, and with
the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect
and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may
be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.
And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble
upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and
perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and
ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof,
conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution
and laws of this Grand Lodge, otherwise this warrant and
the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further
effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge
at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States
of America this Fourth day of May
in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Forty-Nine
and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Forty-Nine

[Signature]

Grand Secretary

[Signature]
Deputy Grand Master, Acting Grand Master

DUPLICATE CHARTER ISSUED TO FARMINGTON LODGE NO. 265

No. 686

SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

1887



The Grand Lodge

Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4925, viz:

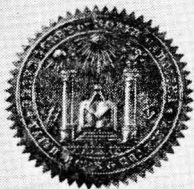
The Right Worshipful Herbert Miles Foy Deputy Grand Master
 The Right Worshipful William Henry White Senior Grand Warden
 The Right Worshipful Edwin Turlington Howard Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Charles Brantley Smith
 to be the Master, our worthy Brother Wayne Carl Coats to be the Senior
 Warden, and our worthy Brother Wilton Ray Fish to be the Junior Warden
 of a lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed,
 and held in Angier, which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or
 style of Angier Number 686, and the said Master and

Wardens, and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with
 the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect
 and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may
 be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble
 upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and
 perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and
 ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof,
 conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution
 and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and
 the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further
 effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge
 at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States
 of America this Nineteenth day of April
 in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty
 and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty.

Grand Secretary

Grand Master

No. 687

SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

1787



The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

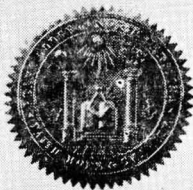
In Angle Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful	Herbert Miles Foy	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	William Henry White	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	Edwin Turlington Howard	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Cabell Beauchamp Jones to be the Master, our worthy Brother Harry Linwood White to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother William Hubert Elder to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in Durham, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Fellowship Number 687, and the said Master and Wardens, and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by, and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Nineteenth day of April Fifty in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty

Grand Secretary

Grand Master

No. 688

SIT LUX ET LUX FIT

1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful Herbert Miles Foy Deputy Grand Master

The Right Worshipful William Henry White Senior Grand Warden

The Right Worshipful Edwin Turlington Howard Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Stacy Thomas Lupton to be the Master, our worthy Brother Albert Amein Saleeby to be the Senior Warden, and our worthy Brother James Ambrose Smith to be the Junior Warden of a lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed, and held in Havelock which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Cherry Point Number 688 and the said Master and Wardens, and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Nineteenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty.

Grand Secretary

Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO CHERRY POINT LODGE NO. 688

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina:

The undersigned petitioners, being Master Masons, having the prosperity of the fraternity at heart, and willing to exert their best endeavors to promote and diffuse the genuine principles of Freemasonry, and for the convenience to their respective dwellings and for other good reasons respectfully request:

That they are desirous of forming a new lodge at BOWLAND WOOD in the County of HALIFAX (which is 14 miles from JEROME SQUARE, the nearest lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction), said lodge to be named BOWLAND WOOD, which is not the name of any living person.

They, therefore, pray for a dispensation to empower them to assemble as a regular lodge, to discharge the duties of Masonry in a regular and constitutional manner according to the ancient forms of the Order and the Regulations of the Grand Lodge.

They have nominated, and do hereby recommend, Brother WARE HAMPTON JONES to be the first Master, Brother Irwin Clark to be the first Senior Warden, and Brother Peter Evans Shields to be the first Junior Warden of the said lodge.

If the prayer of this petition shall be granted, they promise a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Dated at SCOTLAND NECK, N. C., this 26th day of September, A. D. 1950; A. L. 5950.

Respectfully submitted,

[illegible]

<u>Jacob "Cough"</u>	Sherrilee	90	Williamston	North Carolina
<u>Pepco Thomas</u>				
<u>Sam Merson Babbler</u>	Mt	Burfield	North Carolina	
<u>Nan Sney Salinger</u>	Grand Lodge Debit attached; Formerly member of Scotland			
<u>John Travis Taylor</u>	Scott Lodge No. 870		Scotland Neck	North Carolina
<u>Gusot Davis</u>	Mt	Burfield	North Carolina	
<u>Jameson</u>				
<u>Luluene Russell White</u>	Mt	Burfield	North Carolina	
<u>John W. Hark</u>				
<u>Joe Jackson</u>	106	Washington	North Carolina	
<u>John A. Bond</u>	Mt	Burfield	North Carolina	
<u>Wells Jones, Jr.</u>	Grand Lodge Debit attached; Formerly member of Scotland			
<u>John Albert Weatherdon</u>	Grand Lodge Debit attached; Formerly member of Scotland		Scotland Neck	North Carolina
<u>Stephen Cotton</u>	Debit attached; formerly member of Scotland		Scotland Neck	North Carolina
<u>Johnnie Kelly Shaw</u>	Debit attached; formerly member of Scotland		Scotland Neck	North Carolina
<u>Rutha Doug Ross</u>				
<u>Marionella Higgins</u>	Sherrilee	90	Williamston	North Carolina
<u>George Malco Stevenson</u>				
<u>Rebecca Ray Johnson</u>	Mt	Burfield	North Carolina	
<u>Benjamin May Knoland</u>	Mt	Burfield	North Carolina	
<u>Johnnie Adams</u>				
<u>Johnnie Robinson</u>	Mt	Burfield	North Carolina	
<u>E. Everett Smith</u>	Miles	889	Miles	Texas
<u>Robert E. Ruff</u>	Grand Lodge Debit attached; Formerly member of Scotland			
<u>James Henry Lane</u>	Rock Lodge No. 870		Scotland Neck	North Carolina
<u>Edna Manning Bailey</u>	Rock Lodge No. 870		Scotland Neck	North Carolina
<u>Lease H. Housley</u>	Mt	Burfield	North Carolina	
<u>Isaac Edwards</u>	Grand Lodge Debit attached; Formerly member of Scotland		Scotland Neck	North Carolina
<u>Robert L. Johnson</u>				
<u>Leads Little Sutton</u>	Mt	Burfield	North Carolina	
<u>Robert Owen McDaniel</u>	Grand lodge Debit attached; Formerly member of Scotland		Scotland Neck	North Carolina
<u>Hartwell Owen McDowell</u>				
<u>Frank Lewis Pittman</u>	Mt	Burfield	North Carolina	
<u>Johnny Thomas Braxton</u>	Lebanon	507	Whitewater	North Carolina
<u>Robert Oswald Parker</u>	Royal White Hart	2	Halfway	North Carolina
<u>Robert Cleveland Bakerlor</u>	Mt	Burfield	North Carolina	
<u>Theresa Elizabeth McNeill</u>				
<u>Ruby Johnson</u>	Grand Lodge Debit attached; Formerly member of Scotland		Scotland Neck	North Carolina
<u>Robert Henry Braxton</u>	Certificate in lieu of Lost Grand Lodge Debit attached; Formerly member of Scotland Lodge Lodge No. 870		Scotland Neck	North Carolina

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION FOR SCOTLAND NECK LODGE

DISPENSATION FOR A NEW LODGE

THE GRAND LODGE

OF

ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

OF

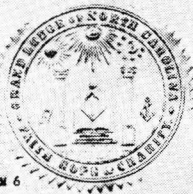
NORTH CAROLINA

BY THE MOST WORSHIPFUL GRAND MASTER

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren - Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren WADE HAMPTON DICKENS, PETER EVANS SHIELDS, IRWIN CLARK, LOUIS WARD ALEXANDER, DEWEY EDWARD PREAST, WILLIAM DORSEY HARDEN, LAURENCE BECKLEY MADDISON, WALTER DESMOND MORRIS, EVERETT KERMIT VEACHE, HERBERT CALVIN BASS, JAMES FERDINAND BOSEMAN, LOUIS LESTER CHERRY, REGINALD WHITAKER ALSTON, CECIL HOWELL NEVILLE, WILLIAM EDWARD BELLAMY, JAMES ARTHUR MITCHNER, JACOB VAUGHAN, VAN BUREN BATCHELOR, LOVIRA WRIGHT LEGGETT, JACOB BARON, SIDNEY RUSSELL WHITE, ROY JACKSON STOONER, MEDIA ROSE, JR., JAMES ALBERT WEATHERSBEE, SPENCER COTTON LEWIS, RUFUS SUOG SHAW, GEORGE MALCO STEVENSON, BENNIE RAY WOODARD, JAMES BRICKHOUSE JONES, JR., RALPH ADOLPHUS PHILLIPS, J. EVERETT SHORT, JAMES HENRY DAVENPORT, JOHN MARVIN BAILEY, ISAAC HOROWSKY, ROBERT LEE JOHNSON, LEWIS BRITTE SUITER, NORFLEET OWEN McDOWELL, FRANK SHIELDS PITTMAN, JOHNNIE THOMAS BRAXTON, ROBERT CLEVELAND BATCHELOR, JAMES ALLISON McDOWELL, PERCY JOHNSON, and SEATON HENRY ALEXANDER of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at SCOTLAND NECK in the County of HALIFAX by the name of SCOTLAND NECK. At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint WADE HAMPTON DICKENS Master, IRWIN CLARK Senior Warden, and PETER EVANS SHIELDS Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother WADE HAMPTON DICKENS to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons; and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.



Given at CHAPEL HILL, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this 20th day of OCTOBER, A. D. 1950; A. L. 5950.

Wallace E. Caldwell
Grand Master

Attest:

W. H. H. H.
Grand Secretary

N. C. OFFICIAL FORM 6

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO SCOTLAND NECK LODGE U. D.

PETITION FOR A CHARTER

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the twentieth day of October, A. D. 1950; A. L. 5950, a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at SCOTLAND NECK in the County of HALIFAX, by the name of SCOTLAND NECK Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit: Brother WADE HAMPTON DICKENS, Master; Brother IRWIN CLARK, Senior Warden; and Brother PETER EVANS SHIELDS, Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this 3rd day of April, A. D. 1951; A. L. 5951.

Respectfully submitted,

<u>Wade Hampton Dickens</u> Wade Hampton Dickens	<u>James Shields Livermon</u> James Shields Livermon
<u>Laurence Beckley Maddison</u> Laurence Beckley Maddison	<u>Jacob Baron</u> Jacob Baron
<u>Samuel Merrill Hanff</u> Samuel Merrill Hanff	<u>Perry Johnson</u> Perry Johnson
<u>Lewis Brittle Suter</u> Lewis Brittle Suter	<u>Sidney Russell White</u> Sidney Russell White
<u>Isaac Hobowsky</u> Isaac Hobowsky	<u>Rufus Suggs Shaw</u> Rufus Suggs Shaw
<u>Walter Desmond Morris</u> Walter Desmond Morris	<u>Shenon Cotton Lewis</u> Shenon Cotton Lewis
<u>James Ferdie Boettan</u> James Ferdie Boettan	<u>Van Buren Batteck</u> Van Buren Batteck
<u>Bernice Ray Woodard</u> Bernice Ray Woodard	<u>Jesse Everett Shortt</u> Jesse Everett Shortt
<u>Seaton Henry Alexander</u> Seaton Henry Alexander	<u>Henry Edward Priest</u> Henry Edward Priest
<u>Ralph Adolphus Phillips</u> Ralph Adolphus Phillips	<u>Modis Rose, Jr.</u> Modis Rose, Jr.

<u>Loire Bright Leggett</u> Loire Bright Leggett	<u>James Albert Weatherbee</u> James Albert Weatherbee
<u>Paul Gilfulton Selley</u> Paul Gilfulton Selley	<u>James Ward Alexander</u> James Ward Alexander
<u>James Henry Wainwright</u> James Henry Wainwright	<u>John Marvin Bailey</u> John Marvin Bailey
<u>Peter Evans Shields</u> Peter Evans Shields	<u>John Thomas Braxton</u> John Thomas Braxton
<u>Jacob Vaughan</u> Jacob Vaughan	<u>Reynold W. B. Baker</u> Reynold W. B. Baker
<u>George Malco Stevenson</u> George Malco Stevenson	<u>Charles Keating Gann</u> Charles Keating Gann
<u>William Dorsey Harkin</u> William Dorsey Harkin	<u>Louis Lester Cherry</u> Louis Lester Cherry
<u>Robert Gladstone Anthony</u> Robert Gladstone Anthony	<u>James Dickinson Jones, Jr.</u> James Dickinson Jones, Jr.
<u>James Allison McDowell</u> James Allison McDowell	<u>James Alton Whitehurst</u> James Alton Whitehurst
<u>Carl Howell Neville</u> Carl Howell Neville	<u>Ray Jackson Stogner</u> Ray Jackson Stogner
<u>William Jacob Vaughan</u> William Jacob Vaughan	<u>James Arthur Mitchner</u> James Arthur Mitchner
<u>William Edward Berran</u> William Edward Berran	<u>Norbert Owen McDowell</u> Norbert Owen McDowell
<u>Frank Shields Pittman</u> Frank Shields Pittman	<u>Robert Cleveland Batteck</u> Robert Cleveland Batteck
<u>Eugene Kent Hixson</u> Eugene Kent Hixson	<u>Grady J. H. Hayes</u> Grady J. H. Hayes
<u>Herbert Calvin Bass</u> Herbert Calvin Bass	<u>Garrett Kermit Vesch</u> Garrett Kermit Vesch
<u>Robert Lee Johnson</u> Robert Lee Johnson	<u>Bass</u> Bass

PETITION FOR CHARTER FOR SCOTLAND NECK LODGE

No. 689

SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

1187



The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4326, viz:

The Right Worshipful	William Henry White	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	Edwin Turlington Howard	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	Robert Lee Pugh	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Wade Hampton Dickens to be the Master, our worthy Brother Peter Evans Shields to be the Junior Warden, and our worthy Brother Louis Ward Alexander to be the Junior Warden of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed and held in Scotland Neck, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or style of Scotland Neck Number 689, and the said Master and Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and ought to be done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States of America this Eighteenth day of April in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-One and in the year of Masonry Two Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-One

Grand Secretary

Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO SCOTLAND NECK LODGE NO. 689

PETITION FOR DISPERGATION TO FORM A NEW LODGE

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina:

The undersigned petitioners, being Master Masons, having the prosperity of the fraternity at heart, and willing to exert their best endeavors to promote and diffuse the genuine principles of Freemasonry, and for the convenience to their respective dwellings and for other good reasons respectfully represent:

That they are desirous of forming a new lodge at STATESVILLE in the County of INDIAN (which is 6 miles from STATESVILLE LODGE NO. 27, the nearest lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction), said lodge to be named MOUNT MORIAN, which is not the name of any living person.

They, therefore, pray for a dispensation to empower them to assemble as a regular lodge, to discharge the duties of Masonry in a regular and constitutional manner according to the ancient forms of the Order and the Regulations of the Grand Lodge.

They have nominated, and do hereby recommend, Brother ROBY GILL WATTS to be the first Master, Brother HAZEL HOWELL TAYLOR to be the first Senior Warden, and Brother CARL MORRIS POPE to be the first Junior Warden of the said lodge.

If the prayer of this petition shall be granted, they promise a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Dated at STATESVILLE, N. C., this 10 day of Oct, A. D. 1950; A. L. 5950.

Respectfully submitted,

[illegible][illegible]

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION FOR MOUNT MORIAH LODGE

DISPENSATION FOR A NEW LODGE
-- --
THE GRAND LODGE
OF
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS
OF
NORTH CAROLINA

BY THE MOST WORSHIPFUL GRAND MASTER

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren - Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren CLARENCE BROWN HINES, ERNEST JULIAN WEBB, JR., ALONZO TROUPE DOZIER, HAZEL HOWELL TAYLOR, EARL FRANKLIN ADAMS, CARL MORRIS POPE, EDWARD RANSOME POPE, CHARLES WILLIAM MADISON, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER CLARK, ALBERT HAYES PEOPLES, HENRY MATTOX BOUGHTON, BRATON McLAUGHLIN GARRISON, CLAUDE DAVID POPE, CLARENCE STIMPSON, JR., FLOYD ROSS KENNEDY, HOYLE NATHAN COLLINS, LONNIE GAITHER TURNER, HARRY ARTHUR CHAMBERS, ROBY GILL WATTS, MANIER WESLEY WILKINSON, CHARLES EDGAR WARE, RALPH MCKINLEY SISK, GUY MCKINLEY SISK, JAMES WILLIAM SEVILLE, SR., WILLIAM EDGAR TARMAN, JOHN MONTGOMERY, LLOYD ROOSEVELT SHAW, JAMES WILLIAM SEVILLE, JR., JOHN MARVIN BAUGH, ROY ROOSEVELT BECK, SPENCER RUSSELL GUY, JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER, HAYES OTIS TRUAX, SILAS WALTER TINS, VANCE WILLARD KENNERLY, SAMUEL ALBERT RHYNE, JR., HARRY HOYLE ABERNATHY, SR., JETER STANLEY OAKLEY, SR., JAMES PRESTON INGRAM, JR., and LYNN FRANKLIN ROBBINS of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at STATESVILLE in the County of IREDELL by the name of MOUNT MORIAH. At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint ROBY GILL WATTS Master, HAZEL HOWELL TAYLOR Senior Warden, and CARL MORRIS POPE Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother ROBY GILL WATTS to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons; and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.



N. C. OFFICIAL FORM

Attest:

Given at CHAPEL HILL, North Carolina, under the hand of the
Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry,
this 27th day of October, A. D. 1950; A. L. 5950.

Wallace E. Caldwell
Grand Master

W. H. Sisk
Grand Secretary

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO MOUNT MORIAH LODGE U. D.

PETITION FOR A CHARTER

to the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the twenty-seventh day of October, A. D. 1950; A. L. 1950, a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at STATESVILLE in the County of IREDELL, by the name of MOUNT MORIAH Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its record, By-laws, and returns herewith presented.

They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit: Brother ROBY GILL WATTS, Master; Brother HAZEL HOWELL TAYLOR, Senior Warden; and Brother CARL MORRIS POPE, Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the 4 day of April, A. D. 1951; A. L. 1951.

Respectfully submitted,

<u>Clarence Brown Hines</u>	<u>Clarence Brown Hines, Jr.</u>
Clarence Brown Hines	Clarence Brown Hines, Jr.
<u>Alonso Brown Dorian</u>	<u>Albert Hayes Peoples</u>
Alonso Brown Dorian	Albert Hayes Peoples
<u>Ernest Julian Webb, Jr.</u>	<u>Guy McKinley Sisk</u>
Ernest Julian Webb, Jr.	Guy McKinley Sisk
<u>Charles Edgar Ware, Sr.</u>	<u>James Keith Thomas</u>
Charles Edgar Ware, Sr.	James Keith Thomas
<u>Lloyd Roosevelt Shaw</u>	<u>Benjamin Wesley Wilkerson</u>
Lloyd Roosevelt Shaw	Benjamin Wesley Wilkerson
<u>John Marvin Baugh</u>	<u>John Montgomery</u>
John Marvin Baugh	John Montgomery
<u>Charles Christopher Clark</u>	<u>James Thomas Hubbard</u>
Charles Christopher Clark	James Thomas Hubbard
<u>Henry Matthew Houghton</u>	<u>Raymond McKinley Sisk</u>
Henry Matthew Houghton	Raymond McKinley Sisk
<u>Claude David Pope</u>	<u>Lynn Franklin Robbins</u>
Claude David Pope	Lynn Franklin Robbins
<u>Edward Hanson Pope</u>	<u>Erston McLaughlin Garrison</u>
Edward Hanson Pope	Erston McLaughlin Garrison
<u>Charles Bennett Martin</u>	<u>Earl Franklin Adams</u>
Charles Bennett Martin	Earl Franklin Adams

<u>John Stanley Oakley</u>	<u>Hayes Olin Trues</u>
John Stanley Oakley	Hayes Olin Trues
<u>Roby Gill Watts</u>	<u>Roby Nathan Collins</u>
Roby Gill Watts	Roby Nathan Collins
<u>Carl Morris Pope</u>	<u>William Edgar Tamm</u>
Carl Morris Pope	William Edgar Tamm
<u>Harry Arthur Chambers</u>	<u>Floyd Ross Kennedy</u>
Harry Arthur Chambers	Floyd Ross Kennedy
<u>Harold Howell Taylor</u>	<u>Joseph Gracey Miller</u>
Harold Howell Taylor	Joseph Gracey Miller
<u>James Preston Ingram, Jr.</u>	<u>Spencer Russell Guy</u>
James Preston Ingram, Jr.	Spencer Russell Guy
<u>Silas Walter Tins</u>	<u>Edwin Reece Guy</u>
Silas Walter Tins	Edwin Reece Guy
<u>Charles William Madison</u>	<u>Vance Willard Kennerly</u>
Charles William Madison	Vance Willard Kennerly
<u>Samuel Albert Rhynes, Jr.</u>	<u>Roy Roosevelt Beck</u>
Samuel Albert Rhynes, Jr.	Roy Roosevelt Beck
<u>James William Seville, Sr.</u>	<u>James William Seville, Jr.</u>
James William Seville, Sr.	James William Seville, Jr.
<u>Harry Hoyle Abernathy, Sr.</u>	
Harry Hoyle Abernathy, Sr.	

PETITION FOR CHARTER FOR MOUNT MORIAH LODGE

No. 690

SIT LUX ET LUX FIT

1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4920, viz:

The Right Worshipful	William Henry White	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	Edwin Turlington Howard	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	Robert Lee Pugh	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Roby Gill Watts
to be the Master, our worthy Brother Hazel Howell Taylor to be the Senior
Warden, and our worthy Brother Carl Morris Pope to be the Junior Warden
of a lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed,
and held in Statesville, which lodge shall be distinguished by the name or
style of Mount Moriah Number 690 and the said Master and
Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with
the consent and assistance of the members of the said lodge present upon such occasions, to elect
and install the officers of the said lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may
be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.
And further, the said lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble
upon proper and lawful occasions, to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and
perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and
ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof,
conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution
and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and
the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further
effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge
at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States
of America this Eighteenth day of April
in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-One
and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-One

Grand Secretary

Grand Master

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION TO FORM A NEW LODGE

To the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons in North Carolina:

The undersigned petitioners, being Master Masons, having the prosperity of the fraternity at heart, and willing to exert their best endeavors to promote and diffuse the genuine principles of Freemasonry, and for the convenience to their respective dwellings and for other good reasons respectfully represent:

That they are desirous of forming a new lodge at MOUNT AIRY in the County of SHERY (which is - 3 - miles from GRANITE LODGE NO. 322, the nearest lodge in this Grand Jurisdiction), said lodge to be named HENRY, which is not the name of any living person.

They, therefore, pray for a dispensation to empower them to assemble as a regular lodge, to discharge the duties of Masonry in a regular and constitutional manner according to the ancient forms of the Order and the Regulations of the Grand Lodge.

They have nominated, and do hereby recommend, Brother CLARENCE HARRIS HATCHER to be the first Master, Brother JAMES EARL WATSON to be the first Senior Warden, and Brother TROY EDGAR HURTON to be the first Junior Warden of the said lodge.

If the prayer of this petition shall be granted, they promise a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Dated at MOUNT AIRY, N. C., this 11th day of December, A. D. 1950; A. L. 5950.

Respectfully submitted,

NAME	LODGE	NO.	LOCATION
<u>Clarence Harris Hatcher</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>James Earl Watson</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Troy Edgar Hurton</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Morris Clark Hatcher</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>William Roy Jackson</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Arthur Boise Macon</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>John Earl Ramsey</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Floyd Eugene Rees</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>John Earl Ramsey</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Lester Badgett</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Thomas Allen Jones</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina

<u>Rock White</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Frank White</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>George Washington Jones</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Donald Ross Neal</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Thomas Wade Woody</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Raymond Columbus Patterson</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Roger Winfree Inman, Jr.</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Joseph Hitting Graves</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Ross Francisco</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Edward Frances Alford</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>John Franklin Blue</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Charles Franklin Lowry</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Russell Clayton Jackson</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Warren G. Davis</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Harland Glenn Warren</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Charles Lewis Faise</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Kennie Winne Pulliam</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Twain Carl Massey</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Green Franklin McGraw</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Virgil Davis Jones</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>John William Beamer</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina
<u>Willie Byrd McCree, Jr.</u>	Granite	322	Mount Airy, North Carolina

PETITION FOR DISPENSATION FOR RENFRO LODGE

DISPENSATION FOR A NEW LODGE

THE GRAND LODGE

OF

ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

BY THE MOST WORSHIPFUL GRAND MASTER

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren - Greetings:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren CLARENCE BASS SHELTON, JAMES EARL WATSON, TROY EDGAR HORTON, NORRIS CLARK HATCHER, WILLIAM ROY LOCKLEAR, ARTHUR BOISE MACON, JOHN R. CRUSE, FLOYD EUGENE REES, JOHN EARL RAMEY, ROY LESTER BADGETT, THOMAS ALLEN JONES, HUCK WHITE, FRANK MALDON JONES, GEORGE WASHINGTON JONES, BERNARD ROGER NEAL, DENNIS WADE WOODY, RAYMOND COLUMBUS PATTERSON, ROGER WINFREE INMAN, JR., JOSEPH BITTING GRAVES, ROSS FRANCISCO, EDWARD FRANCES ALLRED, JOHN FRANKLIN BLUE, CHARLES FRANKLIN LOWMY, HASWELL CLARON JACKSON, WARREN G. DAVIS, GARLAND GLENN WARREN, CHARLES DENEY CRUISE, KENNIS WINNE PULLIAM, TWAIN CARL MASSEY, GREEN FRANKLIN McCRAW, VIRGIL DAVIS JONES, JOHN WILLIAM REAMER, and BILLIE WYATT McCRAW, JR. of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at MOUNT AIRY in the County of SURRY by the name of RENFRO. At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint CLARENCE BASS SHELTON Master, JAMES EARL WATSON Senior Warden, and TROY EDGAR HORTON Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother CLARENCE BASS SHELTON to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons; and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.

Given at CHAPEL HILL, North Carolina, under the hand of
the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of
Masonry, this 13th day of DECEMBER, A. D. 1950;
A. L. 5950.



Wallace E. Caldwell
Grand Master

Attest: [Signature]
Grand Secretary

PETITION FOR A CHARTER

To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:

The subscribers hereto respectfully represent that, on the thirteenth day of December, A. D. 1950; A. L. 5950, a dispensation was issued by the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina for the establishment of a new lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, at MOUNT AIRY in the County of SURRY, by the name of RENFRO Lodge, and that said lodge has worked regularly since that time as appears from the transcript of its records, by-laws, and returns herewith presented.

They, therefore, now pray that a charter be granted to the said lodge, with the following officers, to-wit: Brother CLARENCE BASS SHELTON, Master; Brother JAMES EARL WATSON, Senior Warden; and Brother TROY EDGAR HORTON, Junior Warden. And they do promise, as heretofore, a strict conformity to the edicts of the Grand Master, and to the Constitution and laws of the Grand Lodge.

Given under our hands on this the 10th day of April, A. D. 1951; A. L. 5951.

Respectfully submitted,

<u>Clarence Bass Shelton</u> Clarence Bass Shelton	<u>Thomas Allen Jones</u> Thomas Allen Jones
<u>James Earl Watson</u> James Earl Watson	<u>Simon Otis Beverly</u> Simon Otis Beverly
<u>Troy Edgar Horton</u> Troy Edgar Horton	<u>Floyd Eugene Rees</u> Floyd Eugene Rees
<u>John Earl Nalley</u> John Earl Nalley	<u>Joseph Bittling Graves</u> Joseph Bittling Graves
<u>Ross Francisco</u> Ross Francisco	<u>Virgil Davis Jones</u> Virgil Davis Jones
<u>Raymond Columbus Patterson</u> Raymond Columbus Patterson	<u>Herman Paul Ashbryn</u> Herman Paul Ashbryn
<u>Charles Franklin Lowry</u> Charles Franklin Lowry	<u>Warren G. Davis</u> Warren G. Davis
<u>Arthur Boise Mason</u> Arthur Boise Mason	<u>Edward Francis Allred</u> Edward Francis Allred
<u>George Winston Hammond</u> George Winston Hammond	<u>George Washington Jones</u> George Washington Jones
<u>Robert M. Inman, Jr.</u> Robert M. Inman, Jr.	<u>Mark Melling Jones</u> Mark Melling Jones
<u>John R. Cruse</u> John R. Cruse	<u>Frank Maldon Jones</u> Frank Maldon Jones

<u>Roy Lester Baggett</u> Roy Lester Baggett	<u>Garland Glenn Warren</u> Garland Glenn Warren
<u>Harwell Clarno Jackson</u> Harwell Clarno Jackson	<u>Twin Carl Massey</u> Twin Carl Massey
<u>Buck White</u> Buck White	<u>John William Bramer</u> John William Bramer
<u>Green Franklin McCraw</u> Green Franklin McCraw	<u>Charles Dewey Cuyler</u> Charles Dewey Cuyler
<u>Billie Wyatt McCraw, Jr.</u> Billie Wyatt McCraw, Jr.	<u>Bernard Roger Neal</u> Bernard Roger Neal
<u>Kennis Winne Pulliam</u> Kennis Winne Pulliam	<u>John Franklin Blue</u> John Franklin Blue
<u>Tommy Clark Hatcher</u> Tommy Clark Hatcher	<u>Dennis Wade Moody</u> Dennis Wade Moody
<u>Reginald Irving Tilley, Jr.</u> Reginald Irving Tilley, Jr.	<u>Eugene Franklin Lambert</u> Eugene Franklin Lambert
<u>William Roy Lockless</u> William Roy Lockless	<u>Wayne Ronald Boyles, Jr.</u> Wayne Ronald Boyles, Jr.

PETITION FOR CHARTER FOR RENFRO LODGE

No. 691

SIT LUX ET LUX FIT

1887

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

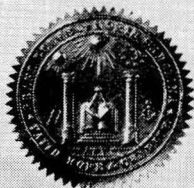
In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful	William Henry White	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	Edwin Turlington Howard	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	Robert Lee Pugh	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Clarence Bass Shelton
to be the Master, our worthy Brother James Earl Watson to be the Senior
Warden, and our worthy Brother Troy Edgar Horton to be the Junior Warden
of a Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof, constituted, formed
and held in Mount Airy which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or
style of Renfro Number 691, and the said Master and
Wardens, and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with
the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect
and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may
be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble
upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and
perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and
ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution
and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and
the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further
effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge
at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States
of America this Eighteenth day of April Fifty-One
in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-One
and in the year of Masonry Five Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-One

Wm. H. White
Grand Secretary

Robert M. Fox
Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO RENFRO LODGE No. 691

No. 129

DUPLICATE CHARTER

SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

1787

We

The Grand Lodge

of

Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

Of North Carolina

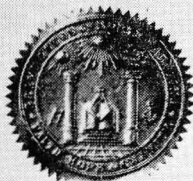
In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwain at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4326, viz:

The Right Worshipful	William Henry White	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	Edwin Turlington Howard	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	Robert Lee Pugh	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Charles Ernest Williams
to be the Master, our worthy Brother Lloyd Bernard Sharpe to be the Senior
Warden, and our worthy Brother Hubert Wilson Hawkins to be the Junior
of a Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, to be, by virtue hereof constituted, formed
and held in Madison, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or
style of Dan River Number 129, and the said Master and
Wardens and their successors in office are hereby, respectively, authorized and directed, by, and with
the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect
and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is, or may
be, prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.

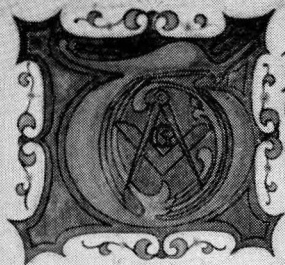
And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble
upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and
perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and
ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof,
conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution
and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and
the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further
effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge
at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States
of America this Eighteenth day of April
in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-One
and in the year of Masonry Two Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty-One

Grand Secretary

Grand Master



That the bonds of love and fraternal regard
held by the brethren of

Mistletoe Lodge No. 647 F. & A. M.

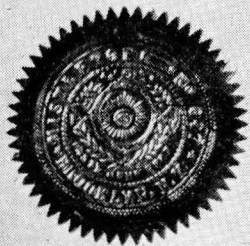
for our brother

**Most Worshipful
Wallace E. Caldwell**

Grand Master of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons
of the State of North Carolina
may be recorded in permanent form and fittingly expressed
we have this day elected him to

Honorary Membership

in Mistletoe Lodge, No. 647 F. & A. M. as a tribute of our
esteem for him as a man and Mason, with a prayer for a
continuance of his health, happiness and prosperity.
In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our
hands and the seal of the Lodge, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
on this 22nd day of January, A. D. 1951, A. L. 5951



Walter H. Hervey W. M.
Frank E. Beckman S. W.
Henry Beabertad J. W.
Harold S. Bowne Secretary

CERTIFICATE OF HONORARY MEMBERSHIP PRESENTED TO M. W. WALLACE E. CALDWELL
By Mistletoe Lodge No. 647, F. & A. M., Brooklyn, N. Y.



PLAQUE PRESENTED BY THE GRAND MASTER OF MASONS IN CUBA
To The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina
In Token Of Friendship And Brotherly Love
April 17, 1951

CARLOS M. PINEIRO DEL CUETO
Grand Master

JOSE F. CASTELLANOS
Grand Secretary

ROSTER OF AWARDS OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)

1940

- M..W..MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
 *M..W..JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
 M..W..THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

- *M..W..RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
 M..W..CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
 †M..W..JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

- M..W..WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
 *M..W..ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
 *W..WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, North Carolina

1943

- M..W..HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
 M..W..WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
 M..W..CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

- M..W..HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
 M..W..JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
 *W..CREASY K. PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, N. C.

1945

- M..W..JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
 M..W..EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
 W..F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, North Carolina.

* Deceased.

† Nonaffiliated.

1946

M..W..JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M..W..JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M..W..JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

M..W..CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States

BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.

R..W..WILBUR LEROY McIVER, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1948

†W..JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666

M..W..ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

R..W..MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1949

M..W..LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M..W..WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

*W..JOHN RUFUS MCCracken, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, North Carolina

1950

M..W..JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*.

*M..W..OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of South Carolina

1951

W..FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W..HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147

M..W..ENOCH DORROR FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

* Deceased.

† Nonaffiliated.

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"

April 16, 1951

204

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN		District	Lodge No.	Date Examined
	Post Office	County			
1. Abernathy, Vardy McBee, P. O. Box 127	Forest City	Rutherford	44	381	5- 2-49
2. Adams, Eldon Shockley, P. O. Box 501	Carthage	Moore	13	181	5- 2-49
3. Alexander, Charles Payne, 11 Rankin Street	Mooresville	Iredell	29	496	4-15-47
4. Aman, Wm. Albert Stephenson, P. O. Box 276	Jacksonville	Onslow	8	83	4-16-51
5. Apple, Arthur	Wallace	Duplin	9	677	4-19-48
6. Autry, Sr., Von, 803 Cape Fear Ave.	Fayetteville	Cumberland	14	679	4-16-51
7. Barkley, Kenneth Lester, 302 Maple St.	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	44	267	4-15-47
8. Barnitz, Reuben, care Masonic Temple	Asheville	Buncombe	39	118	4-17-50
9. Barton, Olen Henry, P. O. Box 202	Andrews	Cherokee	43	529	4-17-50
10. Basinger, Carl Lee, P. O. Box 206	China Grove	Rowan	25	283	4-16-51
11. Bass, Leslie Gordon, 206 S. 16th St.	Wilmington	New Hanover	10	395	10-24-50
12. Batchelor, Willie Henry, 406 Walnut St.	Tarboro	Edgecombe	18	58	10-25-50
13. Battle, Elmo Elsworth, 1600 Beal Street	Rocky Mount	Nash	18	602	4-19-48
14. Baucom, Henry Clay, 3632 Commonwealth St.	Charlotte 4	Mecklenburg	27	676	12-16-49
15. Bird, James Terrell, Box 501	Sylva	Jackson	42	459	8-23-50
16. Bird, Robert Macbeth, 12 N. Spring St.	Concord	Cabarrus	25	27	4-19-48
17. Blanton, John Clay	Ellenboro	Rutherford	44	535	8-23-50
18. Brantley, George Westray, P. O. Box 157	Middlesex	Nash	17	411	5- 2-49
19. Brewer, Joseph Clifton, 518 West 14th St.	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	30	434	5- 2-49
20. Bridges, Walter Harold, Box 175	Lawndale	Cleveland	37	486	4-16-51
21. Brown, Jr., James Castle, 417 Salisbury Rd.	Statesville	Iredell	29	27	4-14-47
22. Bryan, William Arnold, 1104 N. Elizabeth St.	Durham	Durham	21	352	4-15-47
23. Burgess, Cloude	Harmony	Iredell	29	299	4-14-47
24. Burnett, Jr., Thos. Robert, 95 Starnes Cove Rd.	West Asheville	Buncombe	39	665	8-23-50
25. Butler, Sr., Gordon Lee, P. O. Box 252	Andrews	Cherokee	43	529	4-19-48
26. Cabe, Frank Gudger, Rt. 3	Candler	Buncombe	39	491	4-19-48

27. Cain, Lee Roy, Box 34.....	Elizabethtown.....	Bladen	11	646	10-24-50
28. Caldwell, James Ernest, 630 Arlington St.....	Forest City.....	Rutherford	44	381	4-14-47
29. Carawan, Henry Benaga, P. O. Box 419.....	Washington.....	Beaufort	3	104	4-19-48
30. Cardwell, Lupton Delmas, 3080 Lee Ave.....	Midway Park.....	Onslow	8	429	12-16-49
31. Carpenter, Jonathan Harvey, 306 N. Main St.....	Rutherfordton.....	Rutherford	44	91	8-23-50
32. Carriker, Grady Isaiah, P. O. Box 188.....	Colerain.....	Bertie	2	171	4-19-48
33. Cashion, Elwell Grundy, P. O. Box 768.....	Hickory.....	Catawba	36	538	12-16-49
34. Cashion, Ralph Ernest, 1912 Belvedere Ave.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg	27	261	4-19-48
35. Chambers, Adair Edward, P. O. Box 196.....	Salisbury.....	Rowan	25	99	8-22-50
36. Church, George Bland, 108 Norwood Ave.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe	39	118	4-16-51
37. Clark, Homer Showalter, 821 Sandhill Rd.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe	39	491	8-23-50
38. Cole, Anderson Albert, 1602 Lenoir Rd.....	Hickory.....	Catawba	36	343	8-22-50
39. Cowan, Wallace Edwin, P. O. Box 6296.....	Asheville.....	Buncombe	39	665	5- 2-49
40. Crawford, Herman Edgar, Main St.....	Kernersville.....	Forsyth	30	669	2-26-47
41. Culler, Roy Bunyan, 601 So. Hamilton St.....	High Point.....	Guilford	22	674	4-14-47
42. Dallas, Stedman Fulton, 1105 E. Maple St.....	Goldsboro.....	Wayne	6	634	4-16-51
43. Davidson, Bryan Dunlap, Q-1 Country Club Apts.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford	23	542	10-26-50
44. Dellinger, Steve William, 214 W. 11th St.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg	27	676	12-16-49
45. Dix, Howard Price, Rt. 3.....	Reidsville.....	Rockingham	23	384	4-19-48
46. Dohm, Herman August, 126 S. Mendenhall St.....	Greensboro.....	Guilford	23	76	4-16-51
47. Drummond, Grover Cleveland, 507 Clark St.....	Rocky Mount.....	Nash	18	230	10-25-50
48. Drye, Columbus Herman.....	Polkville.....	Cleveland	37	534	8-23-50
49. Dula, Thomas Clyde, P. O. Box 206.....	Weaver ville.....	Buncombe	39	170	5-2 -49
50. Ellis, Raymond Cato, Box 452.....	Lake Junaluska.....	Haywood	41	259	4-16-51
51. Erwin, James Hiter, 2200 Lockhart Dr.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg	27	1	5- 2-49
52. Farrow, Garrason Anglo, 313 Craven St.....	New Bern.....	Craven	7	568	10-26-50
53. Faulk, Joel Jackson, 2342 E. 7th St.....	Charlotte 4.....	Mecklenburg	27	676	12-16-49
54. Faville, Jr., George Crary, 400 Butler Dr.....	Midway Park.....	Onslow	8	680	4-16-51
55. Fay, Scott Stuart, 5 Mildred Ave.....	W. Asheville.....	Buncombe	39	650	8-23-50
56. Flowers, Joseph Foster, 715 East 8th St.....	Lumberton.....	Robeson	11	114	10-26-50

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"—(Continued)

April 16, 1951

206

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN		District	Lodge No.	Date Examined
	Post Office	County			
57. Foulk, Clarence Basil, 2010 Bragg Blvd.	Fayetteville	Cumberland	14	679	4-16-51
58. Francis, William Clive, Rt. 2	Nashville	Nash	18	85	10-26-50
59. Freeman, Neill Willis, P. O. Box 360	Biscoe	Montgomery	24	437	10-26-50
60. Freeman, Richard Tyler, 214 Church St.	Lexington	Davidson	22	473	4-17-50
61. Garrison, Raymond	Weaverville	Buncombe	39	170	4-17-50
62. Gibbs, Hubert Lawrence, Box 365	Hickory	Catawba	36	343	8-22-50
63. Gillikin, Lester Haywood, P. O. Box 275	Goldsboro	Wayne	6	112	4-15-47
64. Goodwin, Willie Parker, 214 E. Eden St.	Edenton	Chowan	2	7	10-25-50
65. Graham, Charles Durwood, P. O. Box 114	Enfield	Halifax	4-A	447	4-16-51
66. Grant, Biver Ernest, P. O. Box 278	Windsor	Bertie	2	5	4-15-47
67. Grant, Clifton Gordon, 121 Jackson Street	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	4-A	519	2-26-47
68. Green, George Anderson, 917 N. LaFayette St.	Shelby	Cleveland	37	534	8-23-50
69. Greene, Anderson Bailey, 917 N. LaFayette St.	Shelby	Cleveland	37	534	4-17-50
70. Greer, William Clifford, P. O. Box 69	Lexington	Davidson	22	473	4-14-47
71. Gregson, Sr., William David, Box 54	Sanford	Lee	13	151	5-2-49
72. Hadley, William Riley, 152 Colonial Drive	Wilmington	New Hanover	10	319	10-24-50
73. Hale, Russell Peabody, 1026 Westover Terrace	Greensboro	Guilford	23	76	4-16-51
74. Hall, William James, Rt. 1, Box 42-A	Fayetteville	Cumberland	14	679	10-24-50
75. Hardee, Walter Herman, P. O. Box 398	Greenville	Pitt	5	284	2-26-47
76. Hardy, Alvis Rex, 8 S. 17th Street	Wilmington	New Hanover	10	319	10-24-50
77. Hardy, Lloyd Dunn, 115 Montgomery St.	Raleigh	Wake	15	218	4-14-47
78. Hardy, William Howard, P. O. Box 13	Siloam	Surry	31	390	10-26-50
79. Harrell, Britton, River St.	Colerain	Bertie	2	171	4-15-47
80. Harrell, Samuel D., 208 Edward St.	Durham	Durham	21	210	10-26-50
81. Harrington, Craven English, Box 711	Raleigh	Wake	15	500	10-26-50
82. Harris, Charles Anderson, P. O. Box 241	Roxboro	Person	20	113	4-14-47

83. Harris, Max Ray, P. O. Box 27	Troy	Montgomery	24	127	4-15-47
84. Hartis, William Arthur, 311 S. Ridge Avenue	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	25	626	4-17-50
85. Hawkins, Joseph Albert, 17 Lincoln Avenue	Biltmore	Buncombe	39	446	8-23-50
86. Hawks, Ned Armfield	Stecoah	Graham	43	672	8-23-50
87. Haynsworth, John Richards, 131 N. Second St.	Albemarle	Stanly	25	348	5- 2-49
88. Haywood, Woodroe Franklin, P. O. Box 1288	High Point	Guilford	22	681	10-26-50
89. Hicks, William Bradsher, Post Office	Roxboro	Person	20	113	5- 2-49
90. Hill, James Elmer, P. O. Box 427	Thomasville	Davidson	22	214	5- 2-49
91. Hodgins, Keith Grimes, 721 Worth St.	Asheboro	Randolph	24	188	5- 2-49
92. Holoman, Geo. Chreston, % Boylan-Pearce, Inc.	Raleigh	Wake	15	40	5- 2-49
93. Honeycutt, Gilbert Mansfield, P. O. Box 23	Fayetteville	Cumberland	14	679	5- 2-49
94. Hooks, William Arthur, P. O. Box 450	Smithfield	Johnston	14	84	4-17-50
95. Hooper, James Kelly, P. O. Box 64	Robbinsville	Graham	43	672	4-17-50
96. Hornaday, John Albert, 1104 S. Garnett St.	Henderson	Vance	19	229	4-17-50
97. Howard, Edward Cato, 808 Pollock St.	New Bern	Craven	7	1	5- 2-49
98. Howell Wiley Washington, 110 Kelly Avenue	Mooreville	Iredell	29	496	4-15-47
99. Hudson, Whitelaw Reid, Rt. 2, Box 731	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	27	261	4-16-51
100. Huff, Coy Jackson, 535 Fairview Road	Asheville	Buncombe	39	446	8-23-50
101. Humphrey, George Dudley, 218 Princess St.	Wilmington	New Hanover	10	1	4-15-47
102. Jackson, Sr., Ralph Hilliard, P. O. Box 1145	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	27	676	12-16-49
103. Jarrett, Marcus Young, P. O. Box 484	Dillsboro	Jackson	42	459	4-15-47
104. Johnson, Daniel Sloan, 1124 Eastern Ave.	Rocky Mount	Nash	18	602	10-25-50
105. Johnson, Henry McNair, P. O. Box 35	Willard	Duplin	9	595	10-26-50
106. Johnson, James Benjamin, P. O. Box 154	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	27	676	5- 2-49
107. Johnson, William Lee, P. O. Box 41	Norwood	Stanly	25	150	5- 2-49
108. Johnston, James Guy, 701 Wilder Bldg.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	27	261	8-22-50
109. Jones, Robert Breathard, P. O. Box 39	Pink Hill	Lenoir	9	13	10-24-50
110. Jones, Vernon Lee, Rt. 1	Asheboro	Randolph	24	188	5- 2-49
111. Jordan, Lawrence Grady, P. O. Box 215	Apex	Wake	16	584	10-26-50
112. Joyner, Roy Thomas	Rich Square	Northampton	4	488	5- 2-49

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"—(Continued)

April 16, 1951

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN		District	Lodge No.	Date Examined
	Post Office	County			
113. Joyner, William Edward, Box 303-----	Farmville-----	Pitt-----	5	517	4-14-47
114. Kahn, Berl Maurice, P. O. Box 542-----	Goldsboro-----	Wayne-----	6	112	5- 2-49
115. Kaylor, Homer Eugene, Box 337-----	Hickory-----	Catawba-----	36	343	8-22-50
116. Kee, Otis Brown, P. O. Box 548-----	Belmont-----	Gaston-----	28	627	4-17-50
117. Kerr, Graham Pinkney, 2121 Dilworth Dr.-----	Charlotte-----	Mecklenburg-----	27	676	5- 2-49
118. Kerr, William Edward, 815 S. Davidson St.-----	Charlotte 3-----	Mecklenburg-----	27	676	4-17-50
119. Kincaid, Arnold Wesley, P. O. Box 68-----	Bessemer City-----	Cleveland-----	37	339	8-22-50
120. King, Haywood Sherrill, 114 South Fifth Ave.-----	Wilmington-----	New Hanover-----	10	319	10-24-50
121. Kinzie, Fred Clinton, P. O. Box 605-----	Spindale-----	Rutherford-----	44	673	8-22-50
122. Kramer, Theodore Roosevelt, 1027 16th Avenue-----	Hickory-----	Catawba-----	36	343	5- 2-49
123. Lancaster, William Llewellyn, P. O. Box 698-----	Raeford-----	Hoke-----	12	102	4-19-48
124. Lawrence, Samuel Watson, 1302 22nd Street-----	Hickory-----	Catawba-----	36	343	4-19-48
125. Leach, Cornelius, 15 Louisiana Ave.-----	Asheville-----	Buncombe-----	39	650	8-23-50
126. Lee, George William, Box 29-----	Polkville-----	Cleveland-----	37	534	8-23-50
127. Lee, Neil Archie, Rt. 3-----	Fairmont-----	Robeson-----	11	528	12-16-49
128. Lemmond, Wm. Frank, 1500 Briar Creek Rd.-----	Charlotte-----	Mecklenburg-----	27	261	5- 2-49
129. Lipman, Sol, 129 E. Franklin St.-----	Chapel Hill-----	Orange-----	21	408	4-16-51
130. Liverman, Edwin Wright, 28 Woodsdale Terrace-----	Concord-----	Cabarrus-----	25	32	4-17-50
131. Lowery, Cortez, Hendrix Street-----	Elkin-----	Surry-----	31	454	12-16-49
132. Lucas, Richard Harvey-----	Plymouth-----	Washington-----	3	59	10-25-50
133. Luther, James Robert, P. O. Box 282-----	Fayetteville-----	Cumberland-----	14	679	10-24-50
134. Maness, Wayland Hoyte, P. O. Box 14-----	Monroe-----	Union-----	26	244	5- 2-49
135. Marshbourne, George Warren, P. O. Box 27-----	Spring Hope-----	Nash-----	18	187	4-16-51
136. Martin, Robert Lafayette, P. O. Box 12-----	Bethel-----	Pitt-----	5	589	5- 2-49
137. Martin, Robert Vance-----	Lewisville-----	Forsyth-----	30	434	4-19-48
138. Mason, Thomas McBee, 111 Tacoma Circle-----	Asheville-----	Buncombe-----	39	118	4-16-51

139. May, Dwight Junior, P. O. Box 35	Gibsonville	Guilford	26	271	12-16-49
140. McAllister, Horace Alex., 2612 Kilgore Ave.	Raleigh	Wake	15	40	5- 2-49
141. McCollum, John Clyde	Pittsboro	Chatham	13	102	4-19-48
142. McDaniel, William Roy, R. F. D. 1	Old Fort	McDowell	44	401	4-17-50
143. McGinty, Wallace Hamilton, 102 Wilkinson Rd.	Belmont	Gaston	28	627	8-22-50
144. McGlohon, Wayland Duke, 510 Snow Hill St.	Ayden	Pitt	5	498	4-16-51
145. McLamb, Andrew Franklyn, 1619 Grace St.	Wilmington	New Hanover	10	1	5- 2-49
146. McRae, Marshall Glenn, Box 131	Southern Pines	Moore	12	484	12-16-49
147. Miller, Joseph Gracy, 214 Webb St.	Statesville	Iredell	29	690	8-22-50
148. Mitchell, James Harold, P. O. Box 1167	Greensboro	Guilford	23	656	4-17-50
149. Mize, Charles Eugene, 205 Rolling Road	Burlington	Alamance	21	409	5- 2-49
150. Morgan, Eric Earl, 602 Fairview Drive	Lexington	Davidson	22	473	4-14-47
151. Morgan, Thomas Jefferson, 914 E. 22nd St.	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	30	167	4-15-47
152. Mulkey, Harvey Lee, Box 72	Andrews	Cherokee	43	529	4-19-48
153. Mullis, James Harvey	Harmony	Iredell	29	299	4-15-47
154. Murrell, Irvin Henry, 1520 S. Tryon St.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	27	176	4-14-47
155. Newman, William Henri, Box 1636	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	27	530	8-22-50
156. Nicholson, Sr., Raymond Rockhill, Box 26	Sylva	Jackson	42	358	8-23-50
157. Noe, Earl McIntosh, Box 231	Beaufort	Carteret	8	109	4-14-47
158. Oaks, John Earle, 510 Julian Street	Greensboro	Guilford	23	552	4-15-47
159. Otwell, Ronald Coble, 204 S. Audubon Ave.	Goldsboro	Wayne	6	112	4-17-50
160. Owens, Frank Neely, 2915 Somerset Dr.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	27	676	12-16-49
161. Owens, William Robert, P. O. Box 63	Saratoga	Wilson	17	92	4-16-51
162. Owens, W. Franklin, 4824 S. 28th St., Apt. B-2	Arlington, Va.	Out of State		284	4-19-48
163. Padrick, David James, 1709 Ann St.	Wilmington	New Hanover	10	319	10-24-50
164. Pake, Charles Lester, Rt. 1	Beaufort	Carteret	8	109	4-19-48
165. Panton, Harry Walton	Milwaukee	Northampton	4	418	4-17-50
166. Paradis, Joseph Emil		Out of State		4	4-19-48
167. Parham, Edwin Thomas, P. O. Box 223	Madison	Rockingham	22	129	5- 2-49
168. Parker, Norwood Price, P. O. Box 875	Clinton	Sampson	9	98	4-17-50

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"—(Continued)

April 16, 1951

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN		District	Lodge No.	Date Examined
	Post Office	County			
169. Peery, Samuel Thomas, 1906 Green Blvd.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg	27	676	4-17-50
170. Penney, Alva Elbert, 503 S. Front Street.....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover	10	1	5- 2-49
171. Phillips, Ray Elbert, Box 564.....	Washington.....	Beaufort	3	675	10-25-50
172. Pittman, Charles Ernest, 303 Daniel St.....	Wilson.....	Wilson	17	117	10-25-50
173. Polk, Charles Lee.....	Midland.....	Cabarrus	25	618	4-17-50
174. Porter, Robie Daniel, Box 13.....	Benson.....	Johnston	14	431	4-19-48
175. Powell, James Edgar, 118 Nance St.....	Whiteville.....	Columbus	10	207	4-16-51
176. Powell, John Luther, Box 205.....	Wallace.....	Duplin	9	595	10-24-50
177. Powers, Samuel Lewis, 301 N. Meridian St.....	Rutherfordton.....	Rutherford	44	91	8-23-50
178. Price, Lacy Cleveland, Rt. 1.....	Ellenboro.....	Rutherford	44	535	4-16-51
179. Price, William Knox, Box 2135.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg	27	261	8-22-50
180. Prince, Hugh Williamson, P. O. Box 347.....	Dunn.....	Harnett	14	147	10-26-50
181. Putman, Taft Spurgeon.....	Lawndale.....	Cleveland	37	486	4-16-51
182. Quinn, Jerry Julian, P. O. Box 381.....	Kinston.....	Lenoir	6	4	4-17-50
183. Ramsey, Charles Albert, Box 145.....	Bakersville.....	Mitchell	40	357	5- 2-49
184. Ransom, Marvin Edward, Rt. 5.....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth	30	429	4-14-47
185. Reynolds, James Ingram, 528 Sunset Avenue.....	Clinton.....	Sampson	9	98	4-14-47
186. Rhinehart, Clarence Lee, Box 837.....	Rockwell.....	Rowan	25	657	4-14-47
187. Rhodes, George, Box 126.....	Windsor.....	Bertie	2	5	10-25-50
188. Rhyne, Raymond Earl, Box 36.....	Mount Holly.....	Gaston	28	544	5- 2-49
189. Roberts, Robert Leonard, Box 224.....	Pittsboro.....	Chatham	13	102	5- 2-49
190. Roberts, Samuel Alex., address unknown.....				283	5- 2-49
191. Robinson, Everett Alney, Rt. 2.....	Mars Hill.....	Madison	39	397	8-23-50
192. Ross, Marion Tillit, P. O. Box 1044.....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover	10	1	10-24-50
193. Royal, Franklin William.....	Glade Valley.....	Alleghany	34	423	4-15-47
194. Ruppe, Rester Epton, 300 Central Dr.....	Fayetteville.....	Cumberland	14	667	4-19-48

195. Separk, Charles Page, 408 S. Boylan Ave.	Raleigh	Wake	15	40	4-17-50
196. Simpson, Jasper Lee Roy, 1516 Sunnyside St.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	27	676	12-16-49
197. Simpson, John Alexander, 1413 Sunset Avenue	Rocky Mount	Nash	18	230	5- 2-49
198. Skinner, Earl Wayne, Rt.1	Ayden	Greene	6	95	5- 2-49
199. Smith, Richard Hall, P. O. Box 94	Williamston	Martin	2	90	10-25-50
200. Southern, James Wilson, 112 Oakwood Court	High Point	Guilford	22	674	5- 2-49
201. Stephens, Wm. Harley, 106 W. Columbus St.	Whiteville	Columbus	10	207	4-15-47
202. Stott, Percy Clifton, P. O. Box 426	Wendell	Wake	15	565	4-17-50
203. Stout, Lee Harry, P. O. Box 312	Boone	Watauga	40	363	4-17-50
204. Strause, Nathan Philip, Box 336	Henderson	Vance	19	229	4-14-47
205. Strawn, Bonner Lee, 1814 N. Allen St.	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	27	676	8-22-50
206. Strickland, Charles Clay, 304 S. Howell St.	Rocky Mount	Nash	18	187	10-25-50
207. Swann, Elbert Vassar, Box 364	Madison	Rockingham	22	129	5- 2-49
208. Swift, Hamil Newby, 310 Hillcrest Road	Raleigh	Wake	15	218	4-14-47
209. Tart, Thurston Eugene, Rt. 1	Newton Grove	Sampson	9	125	5- 2-49
210. Taylor, Harry Stanton, Box 44	Hookerton	Greene	6	95	4-17-50
211. Taylor, Rufus Elliott Box 44	Robersonville	Martin	5	296	10-26-50
212. Thompson, Jr., Anthony Wayne, Rt. 1, Box 260	Morehead City	Carteret	8	405	4-17-50
213. Thompson, Reid Iceman, Box 2344	Hickory	Catawba	36	343	8-23-50
214. Thorne, Leonard Merivale, 2308 McConnell Rd.	Greensboro	Guilford	23	552	4-17-50
215. Thornton, James Oliver, Box 1423	Greensboro	Guilford	23	384	10-26-50
216. Updegrave, Edward George, 608 Lindsay St.	High Point	Guilford	22	344	4-14-47
217. Vause, Charles Edward, Box 47	Hookerton	Greene	6	95	4-19-48
218. Vernon, Thomas Oliver, P. O. Box 265	Forest City	Rutherford	44	381	4-14-47
219. Wallin, Joseph Douglas, P. O. Box 846	Sylva	Jackson	42	358	4-16-51
220. Wallin, Phil, Rt. 4	Marshall	Madison	39	292	4-16-51
221. Webb, William Bickett, Rt. 1 Box 20	Raleigh	Wake	16	198	10-26-50
222. Welch, Clarence Rufus, 2016 Chatham Ave.	Charlotte	Meklenburg	27	261	8-22-50
223. Westbrooks, Edward Marion, 1221 Fairview St.	Greensboro	Guilford	23	552	4-17-50
224. White, James Thaddeus, Box 394	Dallas	Gaston	28	668	4-19-48

ROSTER OF CERTIFIED LECTURERS—CLASS "A"—Continued

April 16, 1951

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN		District	Lodge No.	Date Examined
	Post Office	County			
225. Whitehead, Henry Gibson, P. O. Box 31.....	Dunn.....	Harnett	14	147	4-14-47
226. Whiteside, James Washington.....	Rutherfordton.....	Rutherford	44	91	4-16-51
227. Whitley, Walter Lathan, P. O. Box 22.....	Bessemer City.....	Gaston	28	515	4-14-47
228. Willard, James Slade, 105 W. Fourth St.....	Greenville.....	Pitt	5	284	2-26-47
229. Williams, Parks Oscar, 2008 N. Independ. Blvd.....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg	27	530	4-14-47
230. Williamson, Wilbur Holt, Box 1191.....	Southern Pines.....	Moore	12	484	12-16-49
231. Wilson, Lane Alexander, Box 233.....	Bakersville.....	Mitchell	40	357	4-19-48
232. Wolfe, Nathan Carl, Box 187.....	Burgaw.....	Pender	10	138	5- 2-49
233. Wooten, Royal Preston.....	Union Grove.....	Iredell	29	571	4-14-47
234. Wright, De Costor, P. O. Box 333.....	Moorestboro.....	Cleveland	37	388	4-19-48
235. Wright, James Thos. Carr, 401 Stanbury Circle.....	Boone.....	Watauga	40	363	4-17-50
236. Wynne, George Bennett.....	Out of State	218	4-15-47	

ROSTER CERTIFIED INSTRUCTORS—CLASS "B"

April 16, 1951

NAMES AND LOCAL ADDRESSES	RESIDES IN		District	Lodge No.	Date Examined
	Post Office	County			
1. Gay, Ballard Spruill, P. O. Box 6.....	Jackson.....	Northampton	4	56	4-15-47
2. Glass, John Sidney, 16 Courtland Ave.....	Reidsville.....	Rockingham	23	384	4-15-47
3. Pleasants, Richard Clyde, 245 Andrews Ave.....	Henderson.....	Vance	19	229	4-17-50
4. Smith, Albert James, 1600 Butler Dr., South.....	Midway Park.....	Onslow	8	83	4-16-51
5. Smith, Neill Archie, P. O. Box 444.....	Red Springs.....	Robeson	11	501	4-19-48
6. Thomas, Frank Lee, 11 East Central St.....	Havelock.....	Craven	7	433	4-16-51

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS
AND INSTRUCTORS

April 16, 1951

(By Lodges)

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

LODGE NO. 1

Erwin, James Hiter
Howard, Edward Cato
Humphrey, George Dudley
McLamb, Andrew Franklyn
Penney, Alva Elbert
Ross, Marion Tillit

LODGE NO. 4

Paradis, Joseph Emil
Quinn, Jerry Julian

LODGE NO. 5

Grant, Biver Ernest
Rhodes, George

LODGE NO. 7

Goodwin, Willie Parker

LODGE NO. 13

Jones, Robert Breathard

LODGE NO. 27

Bird, Robert Macbeth
Brown, Jr., James Castle
Miller, Joseph G.

LODGE NO. 32

Liverman, Edwin Wright

LODGE NO. 40

Holoman, George Chreston
McAllister, Horace Alexander
Separk, Charles Page

LODGE NO. 56

Gay, Ballard Spruill

LODGE NO. 58

Batchelor, Willie Henry

LODGE NO. 59

Lucas, Richard Harvey

LODGE NO. 76

Dohm, Herman August
Hale, Russell Peabody

LODGE NO. 83

Aman, Wm. Albert Stephenson Smith, Albert James

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

LODGE NO. 84

Hooks, William Arthur

LODGE NO. 85

Francis, William Clive

LODGE NO. 90

Smith, Richard Hall

LODGE NO. 91

Carpenter, Jonathan Harvey
Powers, Samuel Lewis
Whiteside, James Washington

LODGE NO. 92

Owens, William Robert

LODGE NO. 95

Skinner, Earl Wayne
Taylor, Harry Stanton
Vause, Charles Edward

LODGE NO. 98

Parker, Norwood Price
Reynolds, James Ingram

LODGE NO. 99

Chambers, Adair Edward

LODGE NO. 102

Lancaster, William Llewellyn
McCollum, John Clyde
Roberts, Robert Leonard

LODGE NO. 104

Carawan, Henry Benaga

LODGE NO. 109

Noe, Earl McIntosh
Pake, Charles Lester

LODGE NO. 112

Gillikin, Lester Haywood
Kahn, Berl Maurice
Otwell, Ronald Coble

LODGE NO. 113

Harris, Charles Anderson
Hicks, William Bradsher

LODGE NO. 114

Flowers, Joseph Foster

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

LODGE NO. 117

Pittman, Charles Ernest

LODGE NO. 118

Barnitz, Reuben
Church, George Bland
Mason, Thomas McBee

LODGE NO. 125

Tart, Thurston Eugene

LODGE NO. 127

Harris, Max Ray

LODGE NO. 129

Parham, Edwin Thomas
Swann, Elbert Vassar

LODGE NO. 138

Wolfe, Nathan Carl

LODGE NO. 147

Prince, Hugh Williamson
Whitehead, Henry Gibson

LODGE NO. 150

Johnson, William Lee

LODGE NO. 151

Gregson, Sr., William David

LODGE NO. 167

Morgan, Thomas Jefferson

LODGE NO. 170

Dula, Thomas Clyde
Garrison, Raymond

LODGE NO. 171

Carriker, Grady Isaiah
Harrell, Britton

LODGE NO. 176

Murrell, Irvin Henry

LODGE NO. 181

Adams, Eldon Shockley

LODGE NO. 187

Marshbourne, George Warren
Strickland, Charles Clay

LODGE NO. 188

Hodgin, Keith Grimes
Jones, Vernon Lee

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

LODGE NO. 198

Webb, William Bickett

LODGE NO. 207

Powell, James Edgar
Stephens, William H.

LODGE NO. 210

Harrell, Samuel D.

LODGE NO. 214

Hill, James Elmer

LODGE NO. 218

Hardy, Lloyd Dunn
Swift, Hamil Newby
Wynne, George Bennett

LODGE NO. 229

Hornaday, John Albert
Stause, Nathan Philip

Pleasants, Richard Clyde

LODGE NO. 230

Drummond, Grover Cleveland
Simpson, John Alexander

LODGE NO. 244

Maness, Wayland Hoyte

LODGE NO. 259

Ellis, Raymond Cato

LODGE NO. 261

Cashion, Ralph Ernest
Hudson, Whitelaw Reid
Johnston, James Guy
Lemmond, William Frank
Price, William Knox
Welch, Clarence Rufus

LODGE NO. 267

Barkley, Kenneth Lester

LODGE NO. 271

May, Dwight Junior

LODGE NO. 283

Basinger, Carl Lee
Roberts, Samuel Alexander

LODGE NO. 284

Hardee, Walter Herman
Owens, Willie Franklin
Willard, James S.

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

LODGE NO. 292

Wallin, Phil

LODGE NO. 296

Taylor, Rufus Elliott

LODGE NO. 299

Burgess, Cloude
Mullis, James Harvey

LODGE NO. 319

Hadley, William Riley
Hardy, Alvis Rex
King, Haywood Sherrill
Padrick, David James

LODGE NO. 339

Kincaid, Arnold Wesley

LODGE NO. 343

Cole, Anderson Albert
Gibbs, Hubert Lawrence
Kaylor, Homer Eugene
Kramer, Theodore Roosevelt
Lawrence, Samuel Watson
Thompson, Reid Iceman

LODGE NO. 344

Updegrove, Edward George

LODGE NO. 348

Haynsworth, John Richard

LODGE NO. 352

Bryan, William Arnold

LODGE NO. 357

Ramsey, Charles Albert
Wilson, Lane Alexander

LODGE NO. 358

Nicholson, Sr., Raymond Rockhill
Wallin, Joseph Douglas

LODGE NO. 363

Stout, Lee Harry
Wright, James Thomas Carr

LODGE NO. 381

Abernathy, Vardy McBee
Caldwell, James Ernest
Vernon, Thomas Oliver

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

LODGE NO. 384

Dix, Howard Price
 Thornton, James Oliver

Glass, John Sidney

LODGE NO. 388

Wright, De Costor

LODGE NO. 390

Hardy, William Howard

LODGE NO. 395

Bass, Leslie Gordon

LODGE NO. 397

Robinson, Everett Alney

LODGE NO. 401

McDaniel, William Roy

LODGE NO. 405

Thompson, Jr., Anthony Wayne

LODGE NO. 408

Lipman, Sol

LODGE NO. 409

Mize, Charles Eugene

LODGE NO. 411

Brantley, George Westray

LODGE NO. 418

Panton, Harry Walton

LODGE NO. 423

Royal, Franklin William

LODGE NO. 429

Cardwell, Lupton Delmas
 Ransom, Marvin Edward

LODGE NO. 431

Porter, Robie Daniel

LODGE NO. 433

Thomas, Frank Lee

LODGE NO. 434

Brewer, Joseph Clifton
 Martin, Robert Vance

LODGE NO. 437

Freeman, Neill Willis

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

LODGE NO. 446

Hawkins, Joseph Albert
Huff, Coy Jackson

LODGE NO. 447

Graham, Charles Durwood

LODGE NO. 454

Lowery, Cortez

LODGE NO. 459

Bird, James Terrell
Jarrett, Marcus Young

LODGE NO. 473

Freeman, Richard Tyler
Greer, William Clifford
Morgan, Eric Earl

LODGE NO. 484

McRae, Marshall Glenn
Williamson, Wilbur Holt

LODGE NO. 486

Bridges, Walter Harold
Putnam, Taft Spurgeon

LODGE NO. 488

Joyner, Roy Thomas

LODGE NO. 491

Cabe, Frank Gudger
Clark, Homer Showalter

LODGE NO. 496

Alexander, Charles Payne
Howell, Wiley Washington

LODGE NO. 498

McGlohon, Wayland Duke

LODGE NO. 500

Harrington, Craven English

LODGE NO. 501

Smith, Neill Archie

LODGE NO. 515

Whitley, Walter Lathan

LODGE NO. 517

Joyner, William Edward

LODGE NO. 519

Grant, Clifton Gordon

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER	CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR
	LODGE NO. 528
Lee, Neil Archie	
	LODGE NO. 529
Barton, Olen Henry	
Butler, Gordon L.	
Mulkey, Harvey Lee	
	LODGE NO. 530
Newman, William Henri	
Williams, Parks Oscar	
	LODGE NO. 534
Drye, Columbus Herman	
Green, George Anderson	
Greene, Anderson Bailey	
Lee, George William	
	LODGE NO. 535
Blanton, John Clay	
Price, Lacy Cleveland	
	LODGE NO. 538
Cashion, Elwell Grundy	
	LODGE NO. 542
Davidson, Bryan Dunlap	
	LODGE NO. 544
Rhyne, Raymond Earl	
	LODGE NO. 552
Oakes, John Earle	
Thorne, Leonard Merivale	
Westbrooks, Edward Marion	
	LODGE NO. 565
Stott, Percy Clifton	
	LODGE NO. 568
Farrow, Garrason Anglo	
	LODGE NO. 571
Wooten, Royal Preston	
	LODGE NO. 584
Jordan, Lawrence Grady	
	LODGE NO. 589
Martin, Robert Lafayette	
	LODGE NO. 595
Johnson, Henry McNair	
Powell, John Luther	

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

LODGE NO. 602
 Battle, Elmo Elsworth
 Johnson, Daniel Sloan

LODGE NO. 618
 Polk, Charles Lee

LODGE NO. 626
 Hartis, William Arthur

LODGE NO. 627
 Kee, Otis Brown
 McGinty, Wallace Hamilton

LODGE NO. 634
 Dallas, Stedman Fulton

LODGE NO. 646
 Cain, Lee Roy

LODGE NO. 650
 Fay, Scott Stuart
 Leach, Cornelius

LODGE NO. 656
 Mitchell, James Harold

LODGE NO. 657
 Rhinehart, Clarence Lee

LODGE NO. 665
 Burnett, Jr., Thomas Robert
 Cowan, Wallace Edwin

LODGE NO. 667
 Ruppe, Rester Epton

LODGE NO. 668
 White, James Thaddeus

LODGE NO. 669
 Crawford, Herman Edgar

LODGE NO. 672
 Hawks, Ned Armfield
 Hooper, James Kelly

LODGE NO. 673
 Kinzie, Fred Clinton

LODGE NO. 674
 Culler, Roy Bunyan
 Southern, James Wilson

LODGE NO. 675
 Phillips, Ray Elbert

ROSTER CERTIFIED INSTRUCTORS AND LECTURERS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

LODGE NO. 676

Baucom, Henry Clay
Dellinger, Steve William
Faulk, Joel Jackson
Jackson, Sr., Ralph Hilliard
Johnson, James Benjamin
Kerr, Graham Pinkney
Kerr, William Edward
Owens, Frank Neely
Peery, Samuel Thomas
Simpson, Jasper Lee Roy
Strawn, Bonner Lee

LODGE NO. 677

Apple, Arthur

LODGE NO. 679

Autry, Sr., Von
Foulk, Clarence Basil
Hall, William James
Honeycutt, Gilbert Mansfield
Luther, James Robert

LODGE NO. 680

Faville, Jr., George Crary

LODGE NO. 681

Haywood, Woodroe Franklin

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS
AND INSTRUCTORS

April 16, 1951

(By Counties)

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

ALAMANCE

Mize, Charles Eugene

ALLEGHANY

Royal, Franklin William

BEAUFORT

Carawan, Henry Benaga

Phillips, Ray E.

BERTIE

Carriker, Grady Isaiah

Grant, Biver Ernest

Harrell, Britton

Rhodes, George

BLADEN

Cain, Lee Roy

BUNCOMBE

Barnitz, Reuben

Burnett, Jr., Thomas Robert

Cabe, Frank Gudger

Church, George Bland

Clark, Homer Showalter

Cowan, Wallace Edwin

Dula, Thomas Clyde

Fay, Scott Stuart

Garrison, Raymond

Hawkins, Joseph Albert

Huff, Coy Jackson

Leach, Cornelius

Mason, Thomas McBee

CABARRUS

Bird, Robert MacBeth

Hartis, William Arthur

Liverman, Edwin Wright

Polk, Charles Lee

CARTERET

Noe, Earl McIntosh

Pake, Charles Lester

Thompson, Jr., Anthony Wayne

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

CATAWBA

Cashion, Elwell Grundy
Cole, Anderson Albert
Gibbs, Hubert Lawrence
Kaylor, Homer Eugene
Kramer, Theodore Roosevelt
Lawrence, Samuel Watson
Thompson, Reid I.

CHATHAM

McCollum, John Clyde
Roberts, Robert Leonard

CHEROKEE

Barton, Olen Henry
Butler, Gordon Lee, Sr.
Mulkey, Harvey Lee

CHOWAN

Goodwin, Willie Parker

CLEVELAND

Bridges, Walter Harold
Drye, Columbus Herman
Green, George Anderson
Greene, Anderson Bailey
Kincaid, Arnold Wesley
Lee, George William
Putnam, Taft Spurgeon
Wright, De Coster

COLUMBUS

Powell, James Edgar
Stephens, William Harley

CRAVEN

Farrow, Garrason Anglo
Howard, Edward Cato

Thomas, Frank Lee

CUMBERLAND

Autry, Sr., Von
Foult, Clarence Basil
Hall, William James
Honeycutt, Gilbert Mansfield
Luther, James Robert
Ruppe, Rester Epton

DAVIDSON

Freeman, Richard Tyler
Greer, William Clifford
Hill, James Elmer
Morgan, Eric Earl

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

DUPLIN

Apple, Arthur
Johnson, Henry McNair
Powell, John Luther

DURHAM

Bryan, William A.
Harrell, Samuel D.

EDGECOMBE

Batchelor, Willie Henry

FORSYTH

Brewer, Joseph Clifton
Crawford, Herman Edgar
Martin, Robert Vance
Morgan, Thomas J.
Ransom, Marvin Edward

GASTON

Kee, Otis Brown
McGinty, Wallace Hamilton
Rhyne, Raymond Earl
White, James Thaddeus
Whitley, Walter L.

GRAHAM

Hawks, Ned Armfield
Hooper, James Kelly

GREENE

Skinner, Earl Wayne
Taylor, Harry Stanton
Vause, Charles Edward

GUILFORD

Culler, Roy Bunyan
Davidson, Bryan Dunlap
Dohm, Herman August
Hale, Russell Peabody
Haywood, Woodroe Franklin
May, Dwight Junior
Mitchell, James Harold
Oakes, John Earle
Southern, James Wilson
Thorne, Leonard Merivale
Thornton, James Oliver
Updegrove, Edward George
Westbrooks, Edward Marion

HALIFAX

Graham, Charles Durwood
Grant, Clifton Gordon

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

HARNETT

Prince, Hugh Williamson
Whitehead, Henry Gibson

HAYWOOD

Ellis, Raymond Cato

HOKE

Lancaster, William Llewellyn

IREDELL

Alexander, Charles Payne
Brown, Jr., James Castle
Burgess, Cloude
Howell, Wiley Washington
Miller, Joseph Gracy
Mullis, James Harvey
Wooten, Royal Preston

JACKSON

Bird, James Terrell
Jarrett, Marcus Young
Nicholson, Sr., Raymond Rockhill
Wallin, Joseph Douglas

JOHNSTON

Hooks, William Arthur
Porter, Robie Daniel

LEE

Gregson, Sr., William David

LENOIR

Jones, Robert Breathard
Quinn, Jerry Julian

MADISON

Robinson, Everett Alney
Wallin, Phil

MARTIN

Smith, Richard Hall
Taylor, Rufus Elliott

McDOWELL

McDaniel, William Roy

MECKLENBURG

Baucom, Henry Clay
Cashion, Ralph Ernest
Dellinger, Steve William
Erwin, James Hiter

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

MECKLENBURG—(Continued)

Faulk, Joel Jackson
Hudson, Whitelaw Reid
Jackson, Sr., Ralph Hilliard
Johnson, James Benjamin
Johnston, James Guy
Kerr, Graham Pinkney
Kerr, William Edward
Lemmond, William Frank
Murrell, Irvin Henry
Newman, William Henri
Owens, Frank Neely
Peery, Samuel Thomas
Price, William Knox
Simpson, Jasper Lee Roy
Strawn, Bonner Lee
Welch, Clarence Rufus
Williams, Parks Oscar

MITCHELL

Ramsey, Charles Albert
Wilson, Lane Alexander

MONTGOMERY

Freeman, Neill Willis
Harris, Max Ray

MOORE

Adams, Eldon Shockley
McRae, Marshall Glenn
Williamson, Wilbur Holt

NASH

Battle, Elmo Elsworth
Brantley, George Westray
Drummond, Grover Cleveland
Francis, William Clive
Johnson, Daniel Sloan
Marshbourne, George Warren
Simpson, John Alexander
Strickland, Charles Clay

NEW HANOVER

Bass, Leslie Gordon
Hadley, William Riley
Hardy, Alvis Rex
Humphrey, George Dudley
King, Haywood Sherrill
McLamb, Andrew Franklyn
Padrick, David James
Penney, Alva Elbert
Ross, Marion Tillit

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

NORTHAMPTON

Joyner, Roy Thomas
Panton, Harry Walton

Gay, Ballard Spruill

ONSLOW

Aman, Wm. Albert Stephenson Smith, Albert James
Cardwell, Lupton Delmas
Faville, Jr., George Crary

ORANGE

Lipman, Sol

PENDER

Wolfe, Nathan. Carl

PERSON

Harris, Charles Anderson
Hicks, William Bradsher

PITT

Hardee, Walter Herman
Joyner, William Edward
Martin, Robert Lafayette
McGlohon, Wayland Duke
Willard, James Slade

RANDOLPH

Hodgin, Keith Grimes
Jones, Vernon Lee

ROBESON

Flowers, Joseph Foster
Lee, Neil Archie

Smith, Neill Archie

ROCKINGHAM

Dix, Howard Prince
Parham, Edwin Thomas
Swann, Elbert Vassar

Glass, John Sidney

ROWAN

Basinger, Carl Lee
Chambers, Adair Edward
Rhinehart, Clarence Lee
Roberts, Samuel Alexander

RUTHERFORD

Abernathy, Vardy McBee
Barkley, Kenneth Lester
Blanton, John Clay
Caldwell, James Ernest
Carpenter, Jonathan Harvey
Kinzie, Fred Clinton
Powers, Samuel Lewis
Price, Lacy Cleveland
Vernon, Thomas Oliver
Whiteside, James Washington

ROSTER. CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

SAMPSON

Parker, Norwood Price
 Reynolds, James Ingram
 Tart, Thurston Eugene

STANLY

Haynsworth, John Richard
 Johnson, William Lee

SURRY

Hardy, William Howard
 Lowery, Cortez

UNION

Maness, Wayland Hoyte

VANCE

Hornaday, John Albert
 Strause, Nathan Philip

Pleasants, Richard Clyde

WAKE

Hardy, Lloyd Dunn
 Harrington, Craven English
 Holomon, George Chreston
 Jordan, Lawrence Grady
 McAllister, Horace Alexander .
 Separk, Charles Page
 Stott, Percy Clifton
 Swift, Hamil Newby
 Webb, William Bickett

WASHINGTON

Lucas, Richard Harvey

WATAUGA

Stout, Lee Harry
 Wright, James Thomas Carr

WAYNE

Dallas, Stedman Fulton
 Gillikin, Lester Haywood
 Kahn, Berl Maurice
 Otwell, Ronald Coble

WILSON

Owens, William Robert
 Pittman, Charles Ernest

OUT OF STATE

Owens, Willie Franklin
 Paradis, Joseph Emil
 Wynne, George Bennett

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS
AND INSTRUCTORS

April 16, 1951

(By Districts)

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

2ND DISTRICT

Carriker, Grady Isaiah
Goodwin, Willie Parker
Grant, Biver Ernest
Harrell, Britton
Rhodes, George
Smith, Richard Hall

3RD DISTRICT

Carawan, Henry Benaga
Lucas, Richard Harvey
Phillips, Ray Elbert

4TH DISTRICT

Joyner, Roy Thomas Gay, Ballard Spruill
Panton, Harry Walton

4-A DISTRICT

Graham, Charles Durwood
Grant, Clifton Gordon

5TH DISTRICT

Hardee, Walter Herman
Joyner, William Edward
Martin, Robert Lafayette
McGlohon, Wayland Duke
Taylor, Rufus Elliott
Willard, James Slade

6TH DISTRICT

Dallas, Stedman Fulton
Gillikin, Lester Haywood
Kahn, Berl Maurice
Otwell, Ronald Coble
Quinn, Jerry Julian
Skinner, Earl Wayne
Taylor, Harry Stanton
Vause, Charles Edward

7TH DISTRICT

Farrow, Garrason Anglo Thomas, Frank Lee
Howard, Edward Cato

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

8TH DISTRICT

Aman, Wm. Albert Stephenson	Smith, Albert James
Cardwell, Lupton Delmas	
Faville, Jr., George Crary	
Noe, Earl McIntosh	
Pake, Charles Lester	
Thompson, Jr., Anthony Wayne	

9TH DISTRICT

Apple, Arthur
Johnson, Henry McNair
Jones, Robert Breathard
Parker, Norwood Price
Powell, John Luther
Reynolds, James Ingram
Tart, Thurston Eugene

10TH DISTRICT

Bass, Leslie Gordon
Hadley, William Riley
Hardy, Alvis Rex
Humphrey, George Dudley
King, Haywood Sherrill
McLamb, Andrew Franklyn
Padrick, David James
Penney, Alva Elbert
Powell, James Edgar
Ross, Marion Tillit
Stephens, William Harley
Wolfe, Nathan Carl

11TH DISTRICT

Cain, Lee Roy	Smith, Neill Archie
Flowers, Joseph Foster	
Lee, Neil Archie	

12TH DISTRICT

Lancaster, William Llewellyn
McRae, Marshall Glenn
Williamson, Wilbur Holt

13TH DISTRICT

Adams, Eldon Shockley
Gregson, Sr., William David
McCullum, John Clyde
Roberts, Robert Leonard

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

14TH DISTRICT

Autry, Sr., Von
Foulk, Clarence Basil
Hall, William James
Honeycutt, Gilbert Mansfield
Hooks, William Arthur
Luther, James Robert
Porter, Robie Daniel
Prince, Hugh Williamson
Ruppe, Rester Epton
Whitehead, Henry Gibson

15TH DISTRICT

Hardy, Lloyd Dunn
Harrington, Craven English
Holoman, George Chreston
McAllister, Horace Alexander
Separk, Charles Page
Stott, Percy Clifton
Swift, Hamil Newby

16TH DISTRICT

Jordan, Lawrence Grady
Webb, William Bickett

17TH DISTRICT

Brantley, George Westray
Owens, William Robert
Pittman, Charles Ernest

18TH DISTRICT

Batchelor, Willie Henry
Battle, Elmo Elsworth
Drummond, Grover Cleveland
Francis, William Clive
Johnson, Daniel Sloan
Marshbourne, George Warren
Simpson, John Alexander
Strickland, Charles Clay

19TH DISTRICT

Hornaday, John Albert
Strause, Nathan Philip

Pleasants, Richard Clyde

20TH DISTRICT

Harris, Charles Anderson
Hicks, William Bradsher

21ST DISTRICT

Bryan, William Arnold
Harrell, Samuel D.
Lipman, Sol
Mize, Charles Eugene

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

22ND DISTRICT

Culler, Roy Bunyan
Freeman, Richard Tyler
Greer, William Clifford
Haywood, Woodroe Franklin
Hill, James Elmer
Morgan, Eric Earl
Parham, Edwin Thomas
Southern, James Wilson
Swann, Elbert Vassar
Updegrove, Edward George

23RD DISTRICT

Davidson, Bryan Dunlap
Dix, Howard Price
Dohm, Herman August
Hale, Russell Peabody
Mitchell, James Harold
Oakes, John Earle
Thorne, Leonard Merivale
Thornton, James Oliver
Westbrooks, Edward Marion

Glass, John Sidney

24TH DISTRICT

Freeman, Neill Willis
Harris, Max Ray
Hodgin, Keith Grimes
Jones, Vernon Lee

25TH DISTRICT

Basinger, Carl Lee
Bird, Robert Macbeth
Chambers, Adair Edward
Hartis, William Arthur
Haynsworth, John Richard
Johnson, William Lee
Liverman, Edwin Wright
Polk, Charles Lee
Rhinehart, Clarence Lee
Roberts, Samuel Alexander

26TH DISTRICT

Maness, Wayland Hoyte
May, Dwight Junior

27TH DISTRICT

Baucom, Henry Clay
Cashion, Ralph Ernest
Dellinger, Steve William
Erwin, James Hiter
Faulk, Joel Jackson
Hudson, Whitelaw Reid
Jackson, Sr., Ralph Hilliard

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

27TH DISTRICT—(Continued)

Johnson, James Benjamin
Johnston, James Guy
Kerr, Graham Pinkney
Kerr, William Edward
Lemmond, William Frank
Murrell, Irvin Henry
Newman, William Henri
Owens, Frank Neely
Peery, Samuel Thomas
Price, William Knox
Simpson, Jasper Lee Roy
Strawn, Bonner Lee
Welch, Clarence Rufus
Williams, Parks Oscar

28TH DISTRICT

Kee, Otis Brown
McGinty, Wallace Hamilton
Rhyne, Raymond Earl
White, James Thaddeus
Whitley, Walter Lathan

29TH DISTRICT

Alexander, Charles Payne
Brown, Jr., James Castle
Burgess, Cloude
Howell, Wiley Washington
Miller, Joseph Gracy
Mullis, James Harvey
Wooten, Royal Preston

30TH DISTRICT

Brewer, Joseph Clifton
Crawford, Herman Edgar
Martin, Robert Vance
Morgan, Thomas Jefferson
Ransom, Marvin Edward

31ST DISTRICT

Hardy, William Howard
Lowery, Cortez

34TH DISTRICT

Royal, Franklin William

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

36TH DISTRICT

Cashion, Elwell Grundy
Cole, Anderson Albert
Gibbs, Hubert Lawrence
Kaylor, Homer Eugene
Kramer, Theodore Roosevelt
Lawrence, Samuel Watson
Thompson, Reid I.

37TH DISTRICT

Bridges, Walter Harold
Drye, Columbus Herman
Green, George Anderson
Greene, Anderson Bailey
Kincaid, Arnold Wesley
Lee, George William
Putnam, Taft Spurgeon
Wright, De Costor

39TH DISTRICT

Barnitz, Reuben
Burnett, Jr., Thomas Robert
Cabe, Frank Gudger
Church, George Bland
Clark, Homer Showalter
Cowan, Wallace Edwin
Dula, Thomas Clyde
Fay, Scott Stuart
Garrison, Raymond
Hawkins, Joseph Albert
Huff, Coy Jackson
Leach, Cornelius
Mason, Thomas McBee
Robinson, Everett Alney
Wallin, Phil

40TH DISTRICT

Ramsey, Charles Albert
Stout, Lee Harry
Wilson, Lane Alexander
Wright, James T. Carr

41ST DISTRICT

Ellis, Raymond Cato

42ND DISTRICT

Bird, James Terrell
Jarrett, Marcus Young
Nicholson, Sr., Raymond Rockhill
Wallin, Joseph Douglas

ROSTER CERTIFIED LECTURERS AND INSTRUCTORS

CLASS "A" LECTURER

CLASS "B" INSTRUCTOR

43RD DISTRICT

Barton, Olen Henry
Butler, Sr., Gordon Lee
Hawks, Ned Armfield
Hooper, James Kelly
Mulkey, Harvey Lee

44TH DISTRICT

Abernathy, Vardy McBee
Barkley, Kenneth Lester
Blanton, John Clay
Caldwell, James Ernest
Carpenter, Jonathan Harvey
Kinzie, Fred Clinton
McDaniel, William Roy
Powers, Samuel Lewis
Price, Lacy Cleveland
Vernon, Thomas Oliver
Whiteside, James Washington

OUT OF STATE

Owens, Willie Franklin
Paradis, Joseph Emil
Wynne, George Bennett

RULES FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE LECTURE SERVICE

(Promulgated by the Board of Custodians June 11, 1948, and effective July 1, 1948.)

1. Lecture Districts are hereby abolished.
2. A Class "A" Certified Lecturer may accept an invitation to instruct in the Ritualistic Work from any lodge in the State of North Carolina, regardless of location.
3. Class "A" Certified Lecturers are urged to co-operate in this work by accepting invitations to instruct in the Ritualistic Work from lodges located near their residences.
4. Each subordinate lodge is required under Regulation 35-09 to have instruction in the Ritualistic Work for a period of not less than one week in every consecutive two years. For this instruction, the Grand Lodge will allow credit as set forth in Rule 5. At least fifteen (15) consecutive calendar months shall elapse between the dates of such instruction.
5. The required one week of instruction may be complied with in either of the two following methods:
 - (a) The lecturer may visit the lodge for the entire week on one trip, and he shall give not less than thirty hours of ACTUAL INSTRUCTION, *excluding* travel time and time when he is not actually instructing; *provided*, also, that there shall be instruction on each of not less than five different days in the *same calendar week*, and for this class of service the fee shall not exceed \$50.00 per week, or
 - (b) He may make several trips to the lodge, in which case instruction must be given for not less than twenty-four (24) hours of ACTUAL INSTRUCTION, *excluding* travel time and time when he is not actually instructing; *provided*, also, that there shall be instruction on each of not less than five different days, and all within a period of thirty (30) days, beginning the first day of the lecturer's engagement, and for this class of service the fee shall not exceed \$40.00 per week.
6. The Board of Custodians recommends that the instruction be rendered on consecutive days, whenever it is practicable or if circumstances render it more efficient, but this is not mandatory.
7. A Class "A" Certified Lecturer, during the period he is on the roster of such class, is authorized to instruct subordinate lodges for compensation.
8. A Class "B" Certified Instructor, during the period he is on the roster of such class, may give instruction in the scope of work coming under Class "B", for which he shall *not* receive compensation.

9. The Grand Lodge will allow a credit of the fee set forth in Rule 5 to each lodge instructed for the one week's minimum in every consecutive two years required under Regulation 35-09 and these rules.
 - (a) A subordinate lodge will pay the lecturer the fee for instruction according to the class of instruction given, as defined in Rule 5 (a) or (b). After payment of such fee, the lodge shall, within fifteen days, forward the lecturer's certificate of service, under the seal of the lodge, and the lecturer's receipt for payment to the Grand Secretary, who will determine whether, under Regulation 35-09 and these rules, the lodge is entitled to credit for the instruction, and if it is, he will either reimburse the lodge by voucher the stipulated amount, or credit the lodge's account with the same.
 - (b) All such certificates for reimbursement of fees for lecture service paid out by lodges shall be filed with the Grand Secretary before December 20 of each year.
10. A lodge desiring instruction in the Ritualistic Work shall make all the necessary arrangements and agreements for the service with the Class "A" Certified Lecturer of its choice. Immediately after such service has been rendered, the lodge shall
 - (a) Pay all proper transportation, board and lodging expense, necessary to fill the engagement, incurred by the lecturer.
 - (b) Transportation expense shall not exceed five cents per mile actually traveled, each way, when private automobile is used, or it may be the actual railroad or bus fare between the residence of the lecturer and the lodge served. Transportation expense may properly be the subject of a special agreement between the lodge and the lecturer, before the instruction is commenced. It is the intent of the Board of Custodians that travel expense, board and lodging shall not be made an unreasonable burden on lodges.
11. A lodge not entitled to instruction in the Ritualistic Work, under Regulation 35-09 and these rules, which accepts instruction from any Class "A" Certified Lecturer, shall pay the fee, as defined in paragraph 5 (a) or (b), for such instruction and the expenses of the lecturer rendering the service without reimbursement from the Grand Lodge.
12. A lodge may obtain special lecture service or instruction as often as it desires, but the lodge, in such cases, shall pay all fees (as set forth in paragraph 5 (a) or (b) and expenses incident thereto which exceed one week in every two consecutive years, as set forth in Rule 4.
13. Any special lecture service rendered to a lodge shall be reported within fifteen days by the Secretary of the lodge to the Grand Secretary, for the record.

14. The Grand Secretary shall prepare and provide all forms for certificates, reports and records under these rules.
15. When these rules become effective on July 1, 1948, all previous rules which are in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

By authority of Regulation 35-08(3) Adopted 1948.

Effective July 1, 1948.

BOARD OF CUSTODIANS,

MAXWELL E. HOFFMAN, *Grand Master*,
FRED C. KINZIE, *P.M., C.L., Grand Lecturer*,
JAMES E. SHIPMAN, *P.G.M., Chairman* (1951),
CHAS. B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., Secretary* (1949),
SCOTT S. FAY, *P.M., C.L.* (1950),
CRAVEN E. HARRINGTON, *P.M., C.L.* (1951),
WILLIAM H. HARDY, *P.M., C.L.* (1949),
JAMES G. JOHNSTON, *D.D.G.M., C.L.* (1950).

Charlotte, June 11, 1948.

The Grand Lodge Of A. F. & A. M. Of North Carolina

OFFICIAL FORM OF CERTIFICATE

LECTURE SERVICE

1. THIS CERTIFIES that Brother _____, C. L., instructed this lodge in the Authorized Ritualistic Work on these dates, in full conformity to the Regulations and Rules pertaining to such instruction: (Note 1)

DATES

_____, 19____, _____ hours;
_____, 19____, _____ hours;
_____, 19____, _____ hours;
_____, 19____, _____ hours;

DATES

_____, 19____, _____ hours;
_____, 19____, _____ hours;
_____, 19____, _____ hours;
_____, 19____, _____ hours;

(SEAL OF LODGE
HERE)

Lodge No. _____

By _____ Secretary

(Note 2)

Date _____ 19____

By _____ Master

(Note 2)

2. THIS CERTIFIES that full settlement of the fee of \$ _____ has _____ been made for the instruction mentioned above. All expenses have _____ been paid, amounting to \$ _____.
(Note 3) (Note 4) (Note 3)

Date _____ 19____

Lecturer

(Note 4)

- NOTES: 1. The dates on which instruction was given and the number of hours on each day must be entered on the proper lines.
2. The Master and the Secretary of the lodge must each sign the first certificate. The lodge seal must be impressed where indicated.
3. The fee and the expenses actually paid must be shown on the certificate.
4. The Lecturer must fill out completely and sign the second certificate. If settlement has NOT been made for the fee or the expenses, write the word NOT in the proper blank space.
5. Both of the above certificates must be filed with the Grand Secretary within fifteen days after the payment has been made by the lodge. All such certificates shall be filed with the Grand Secretary before December 20 each year.
6. Forms may be obtained from the Grand Secretary.

RULES FOR GOVERNING THE OFFICIAL STANDARD OF THE WORK AND THE VOCABULARY

(In Effect June 8, 1951)

The Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary adopted by the Grand Lodge in April, 1942, are to be distributed under the following rules made by the Board of Custodians, pursuant to Regulation 30-08, as adopted in 1948, and as amended in 1951.

(Promulgated by the Board of Custodians, at Charlotte, N. C., June 8, 1951).

RULE 1. The Grand Secretary shall be the Custodian of all un-issued copies of the Official Standard of the Work and the Vocabulary, and shall issue them only upon proper written application. He shall provide all forms of application, receipts and other documents necessary to account for the same, and shall keep a record of all copies issued, and to whom issued.

RULE 2. Receipts for the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary shall be given on such forms as may be prescribed by the Grand Secretary. Immediately on receipt of a copy of either, the brother receiving the same shall sign proper receipt, which shall be transmitted to the Grand Secretary promptly.

RULE 3. The Vocabulary shall be issued only to Secretaries of our subordinate lodges, who shall receipt therefor and be held responsible for the same. He shall transfer the Vocabulary, so issued to him, to his successor in office and take his receipt for the same, which shall be forwarded immediately to the Grand Secretary. In the event he is unable, for any cause, to deliver to his successor the copy of the Vocabulary in his possession, the Master of his lodge shall take up his copy of the Vocabulary and re-issue it to his successor in office, taking his receipt for the same which shall be forwarded immediately to the Grand Secretary.

RULE 4. Only each of those in the following categories are qualified to apply for and obtain the loan of one copy of the Official Standard of the Work, to-wit: Masters, Senior Wardens, Junior Wardens, Senior Deacons and Junior Deacons and the two Stewards of our subordinate lodges; Grand Lodge Line Officers, District Deputy Grand Masters; members of the Board of Custodians; Certified Lecturers, and Certified Instructors, while they occupy the said offices and positions and while they are qualified as indicated in this Rule.

RULE 5. (a) At the installation of officers following the annual election, each retiring officer elective or appointive in the Grand Lodge and in our subordinate lodges shall deliver to his successor in office the copy of the Official Standard of the Work held by him, and in the event his successor has a copy, then the retiring officer shall transfer his copy to a new officer entitled to the same, who does not have a copy, and the successor so re-

ceiving the Official Standard of the Work shall sign the prescribed receipt therefor, which shall be forwarded immediately to the Grand Secretary. It is the purpose of this paragraph to make it possible for a brother to retain the same copy of the Official Standard of the Work originally issued to him so long as he is entitled to have the use of the same under Rule No. 4.

(b) In case a brother, who holds a copy of the Official Standard of the Work under Rule 4, should vacate his office or lose the qualification which entitles him to the use of a copy of the Official Standard of the Work, due to death, resignation, lapse of certificate, or for any other cause, then the Master of his lodge shall take up the copy of the Official Standard of the Work held by such brother and either forward it to the Grand Secretary, or re-issue it to a brother who fills the vacancy, if any, and take a receipt for the same, which receipt he shall forward to the Grand Secretary immediately.

Rule 6. No writing, marking or notations of any nature whatsoever shall be made in or upon any copy of either the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary, and it shall be the duty of any Grand Lodge Officer, District Deputy Grand Master, District Deputy Grand Lecturer, or any Certified Lecturer, at any time, to call for any copy of either, and examine the same to determine whether this Rule has been violated; and if it has been violated, he shall immediately take up such copy marked in violation hereof, and forward the same at once to the Grand Secretary, and report his action to the Grand Master without delay. [See also Regulation No. 30-07(4)].

Rule 7. In case of loss or destruction of either the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary, the Grand Secretary shall be notified immediately, giving a full report of the circumstances surrounding the said loss or destruction.

Rule 8. Neither the Official Standard of the Work nor the Vocabulary shall be used in any lodge while conferring the degrees, nor at any time in coaching or instructing candidates.

Rule 9. Neither the Official Standard of the Work nor the Vocabulary shall be issued to one entitled to the use of the same under these Rules, unless applied for in writing on the proper form, except as provided in Rule 5.

THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS,

HERBERT M. FOY, *Grand Master*,
ARNOLD W. KINCAID, *C.L., Grand Lecturer*,
JAS. E. SHIPMAN, *P.G.M.*,
CHAS. B. NEWCOMB, *P.G.M., Secretary*,
JAS. G. JOHNSTON, *P.M., C.L., Grand Steward*,
SCOTT STUART FAY, *P.M., C.L.*,
WILLIAM H. HARDY, *P.M., C.L.*,
CRAVEN E. HARRINGTON, *P.M., C.L.*

THE GRAND MASTER'S AWARD FOR DISTRICT ACTIVITIES (1951-52)

The largest number of points determines the WINNER.

The trophy to be held by the lodge in the district which makes the largest number of points in the district. In the event of a tie the oldest of those lodges shall be designated to hold the trophy. In the event of a tie in districts, the winner shall be designated by the Grand Master.

Area Meeting means a meeting of the officers and members of three or more lodges in a district.

The Grand Master has designated the contest period: From March 15, to March 15. Final reports must be filed with the Grand Master on or before March 25. Award to be made at the Grand Lodge in April. Forms on which reports are to be made will be furnished by the Grand Secretary.

1. For each visit by the District Deputy Grand Master to a lodge in his district except his own lodge (but count each *official visit* to his own lodge)----- 5 points

2. For each District Meeting, or Area Meeting held in his district----- 25 points

An Area Meeting or a District Meeting shall NOT count as points for the lodge in which it is held, but will count for the district only.

3. For each School of Instruction in the RITUAL held in his District----- 30 points

(See note for minimum requirements).

A *single lodge* may hold a School of Instruction in the RITUAL and the lodge and the district both receive credit for it; or there may be an Area or District School of Instruction in the Ritual, including several, or all, of the lodges in the district for which the district *only* will receive credit.

4. Each district shall receive as points the percentage of *lodge officers* of the district that attend all of the District Meetings, Area Meetings, and Schools of Instruction held in district during the contest period. (Other meetings are not to be counted and fractions of one per cent are not to be considered).

For the purpose of this contest, only the 10 officers named in REG. 61-01 are considered; therefore, Chaplains and Marshals are not counted, and each lodge will use those 10 *officers only*.

EXAMPLE:

District "A"			District "B"			District "C"		
Has	3 Lodges		Has	5 Lodges		Has	11 Lodges	
Total	30 Officers		Total	50 Officers		Total	110 Officers	
Meetings Held	Officers Attending		Meetings Held	Officers Attending		Meetings Held	Officers Attending	
2 District	40		2 District	50		2 District	100	
2 Area	30		3 Area	110		5 Area	200	
3 Schools	80		4 Schools	200		4 Schools	150	
7	Totals	150	9	Totals	360	11	Totals	450
	$7 \times 30 = 210$			$9 \times 50 = 450$			$11 \times 110 = 1210$	
	150 is 71% of 210			360 is 80% of 450			450 is 37% of 1210	

(Do not consider the fraction of one per cent)

5. a. For each member of the lodge in the district who passes the examination for Certified Lecturer *for the first time* 25 points
- b. For each Certified Lecturer who renews his certificate 10 points
6. If every lodge in the district files its Annual Return and pays its dues in full to the Grand Lodge before March 1st (This means that EVERY lodge in the district must comply. If *one* lodge fails to do so, then *no points* are given) 15 points
7. Total number of Master Masons (including officers and visitors) attending the District or Area Meetings and the Schools of Instruction (This will be figured upon a percentage of the total membership of the lodges in the district, based upon their last Annual Return), for each point of percentage, (fractions not to be counted) 1 point

EXAMPLE:

All of the lodges in District "A" reported an aggregate of 3000 members on the last Annual Return.

The district held 2 District Meetings attendance 500
 4 Area Meetings attendance 500
 3 Schools of Instruction in Ritual attendance 500

TOTAL Attendance 1,500

1500 is 50% of 3000; therefore, the district is allowed... 50 points
 (Do not count a fraction of one per cent)

8. For each lodge that reads and discusses the Code of 1948, or that discusses a strictly Masonic subject for at least twenty minutes at a stated or emergent communication or that has a program meeting with a speaker on Masonry for not less than twenty minutes 10 points

9. For each lodge that adopts and regularly carries out the Lodge System of Masonic Education for candidates as promulgated by the Grand Lodge----- 25 points

Points are not based on the number of candidates nor are the points prorated, but it is required that *every* candidate shall receive the appropriate lecture, and at the time provided for in the plan. Failure to give the lecture to *any one* candidate during the contest period disqualifies the lodge under this item and no points will be allowed for any lectures given during the contest period.

NOTE: The pamphlet containing this plan can be obtained from the Grand Secretary. The cost is 25 cents.

ADDITIONAL AWARDS

In addition to the award for the best district, an award will be given by the Grand Master to the lodge showing the highest number of points in a district.

An award will be given by the Grand Master to the lodge in the state scoring the highest number of points in the state, but to be eligible for this award, the lodge must score at least 200 points.

Reports for the additional awards shall be made to the District Deputy on March 15th and he will report to the Grand Master the winning lodge in his District not later than April 1st.

RECAPITULATION

SUBJECT	POINTS	
	Lodge	District
Paragraph numbers refer to item numbers on pages 1, 2, and 3.		
1. For each visit by the District Deputy Grand Master--	0	5
2. For each District Meeting, or Area Meeting-----	0	25
3. For each School of Instruction in the Ritual held by the lodge (District and Area Schools of Instruction shall <i>not</i> count for the lodge in which they are held, but will count for the district)-----	30	30
4. For each <i>officer</i> attending District Meetings, Area Meetings and District and Area Schools of Instruction	0	1
5. a. For each member of the lodge who passes the examination for Certified Lecturer for the first time.	25	25
b. For each Certified Lecturer who renews his certificate -----	10	10
6. For getting Annual Returns to the Grand Secretary and paying the dues in full to the Grand Lodge before March 1st-----	0	15
7. For each point of percentage of Master Masons attending all District and Area Meetings and Schools of Instructions -----	0	1

SUBJECT	POINTS	
	Lodge	District
8. For each meeting at which THE CODE of 1948 is read and discussed, or at which Masonry is discussed for at least 20 minutes, or for each program meeting of not less than 20 minutes with a Masonic speaker--	10	10
9. For adopting and using for <i>all</i> candidates the Lodge System of Masonic Education-----	25	25

NOTE: The *minimum* requirements for a School of Instruction in the Ritual shall be as follows:

1. Open and close a Master Mason's Lodge.
2. Dispense with labor at a stated communication.
3. Resume labor.
4. Call from labor to refreshment.
5. Call from refreshment to labor.
6. Work in all three degrees (including opening and closing in the Entered Apprentice and Fellow Craft degrees) omitting readings, prayers, catechisms, and charges.

The lectures on the First Degree and the Third Degree may be omitted, *but it is recommended that they be given.*

7. A *minimum of five hours* shall be given to actual work and instruction, and any less shall *not* be counted. The five hours may be used on one day or a part used on each of one, two or three days *within the same week*, but less than five hours within one week shall *not* be counted. A *single lodge* may hold a School of Instruction in the Ritual, see Item 3.
8. A *Certified Lecturer* shall be in charge of, and shall direct, the instruction; this is *mandatory*

THE SPIRITUAL FORCE OF FREEMASONRY

Address By

M. W. BROTHER WALLACE E. CALDWELL,
Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

At the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North
America, Washington, D. C.

FEBRUARY 20, 1951

. . . Unum hoc definio, tantam esse necessitatem
virtutis generi hominum a natura tantumque em-
orem ad communem salutem defendendam datum,
ut ea vis omnia blandimenta voluptatis otiique
vicerit.

I will content myself with asserting that Nature has implanted in the human race so great a need of virtue and so great a desire for defending the common safety that the strength thereof has conquered all the allurements of pleasure and ease.

CICERO, *De Republica* I, 1.

The celebrated Roman statesman hereby asserts his faith in the proposition that in the age-old struggle between the spiritual and the material for the control of man, the spiritual must and will triumph. Yet in the light of modern conditions his statement seems over-optimistic unless those who believe in and endeavor to live by spiritual principles are indeed willing to put aside the allurements of pleasure and ease and work not only to acquire virtue for themselves but to propagate it by precept and example and to defend the common safety both alone and with many. Of such men the Masonic fraternity should be composed. I am not thinking primarily of warring enemies actual or potential. The men and women of our country proved the truth of Cicero's statement in our recent wars—the youth in the armed services, their elders in shop and factory and in a wide variety of other services at home. I have no fear there. But we are face to face at home with a subtler and more dangerous enemy in the prevailing materialism of our generation.

The contest between the spiritual and the material in the life of man is as old as man himself. In all generations some have been ruled by the one, others by the

other. In some generations the one has seemed to prevail while other generations have been dominated by its opposite. But never in the history of the world have the material forces been stronger than they are today, springing for the most part from the extraordinary discoveries and inventions of the last two centuries.

The Industrial Revolution which began in the eighteenth century in England and is still in process has affected all activities of man, especially those by which he earns his living—industry, commerce, even agriculture. It has caused great cities to grow, great industrial establishments to appear, new classes of investors, managers, and laborers to arise. It has made possible stupendous fortunes for some and unhappily also insecurity and even abject poverty for others. As a result it has set up, as standards of success, power or wealth for the few, economic security for the many. These are not unworthy aims. A man must work and earn more wages; otherwise he will not be able properly to support himself and family and contribute to the relief of those less fortunate. Wealth honestly acquired through inventive genius or highly-trained skills is to be commended if properly used. Men must also be protected against insecurity and poverty arising from causes not of their own making. Wealth and security become vicious, however, when they are set up as standards, as goals to be achieved whatever the means, and with no feeling of responsibility to virtue and the common welfare. And this it seems to me is what has happened to men of the modern period. Chauncey M. Depew, trained for public service, tells rather pridefully in his autobiography how, when offered the choice between a government appointment and a million dollars as attorney of Cornelius Vanderbilt, he chose the latter. Mr. Depew is not to be condemned. It was the choice of many men of his generation and of ours. More dangerous are those men who, having set up money as their standard, proceed to get it without regard to the means, men whose sole questions are "What's there in it for me? What am I going to get out of it? Men sometimes of apparent respectability who to make dishonest dollars cleverly violate the laws, condone, often take part

in bribery, graft and other forms of corruption, even descending to the level of personal and group violence and murder. The news of widespread corruption in politics and business, of criminal and gambling syndicates on a national scale, of men selling war materials by devious means to the enemies of our country, their only justification the desire to make all the money they can, is all the more shocking because it, no less than that open enemy Communism, strikes at the foundations of our democracy. Such men contributed to the downfall of ancient Israel. Hear the words of the prophet Amos:

They sold the righteous for silver and the poor for a pair of shoes, that pant after the dust on the head of the poor and turn aside the way of the meek. Woe to them that are at ease in Zion and trust in the mountain of Samaria . . . that lie upon beds of ivory and stretch themselves upon their couches and eat the lambs out of the flock and the calves out of the midst of the stall; that chant to the sound of the viol and invent to themselves instruments of music like David; that drink wine in bowls and anoint themselves with the chief ointments; but they are not grieved for the affliction of Joseph.

Such men like the brilliant but unprincipled and self-seeking Alcibiades, Athenian general and political leader, and Verres, the infamous and corrupt Roman governor of Sicily, were major contributors to the downfall of Athenian democracy and the death of the Roman Republic. They failed to realize the truth of Pericles' words to the Athenians: "The love of honor alone is ever young and not riches, as some say, but honor is the delight of men when they are old."

Security seems indeed eminently desirable in this uncertain world and when honorably purchased through self-participating insurance or pension plans is right and honorable. It is necessary and proper for society as a whole to take care of the aged and infirm, of those who often through no fault of their own are suffering or in dire need. But it is distressing to see Americans expect, even if they do not receive, something for nothing from a paternalistic government, yield their democratic right to corrupt political machines in return for support, submit themselves to the tyranny of labor bosses or employ-

ers and some even pursue the will-of-the-wisp promises of atheistic and authoritarian communism. They are worshipping a false god as surely as did those ancient Jews who said to Jeremiah when he recalled them to the worship of the one true God:

But we will certainly do whatsoever thing goeth forth out of our own mouth, to burn incense unto the queen of heaven and to pour out drink offerings unto her, as we have done, we and our fathers, our kings and our princes, in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem: for then had we plenty of food and were well and saw no evil.

As the kingdom of Judah fell, so will American democracy cease to be if the time ever comes when self-seeking politicians can buy the votes of the majority of our people by offerings of support at public expense. A similar desire for and offer of "bread and circuses" brought degradation to the populace of ancient Rome.

Pride in material resources affects our thinking often on high levels and in high places and about our greatest responsibilities. I shudder when I hear men boasting of our extraordinary productivity and our great war potential, putting their trust solely in these material things and declaring that they give the United States the power and the right to lead the world. They forget that wealth and power too often breed suspicion and that suspicion begets fear. They forget also the warning of the ancient Psalmist: "Except the Lord build the house, they labor in vain that build it. Except the Lord watch over the city, the watchman waketh but in vain." The watchman must indeed wake up and be alert and fully armed. We may well be proud of the great resources, the extraordinary products of agriculture and industry which God has given us and the military machine which our science and industrial system and the boundless courage of our young men have provided, but we should always remember that "In God we trust" is our motto and our firm belief and that "righteousness exalteth a nation." Our resources and our military power are useful tools in the task we have to accomplish, but American leadership, to be successful, must be based on the spiritual power of our trust in God and on our belief in the brotherhood of man.

The stupendous, awe-inspiring advance in science which has marked our modern era has likewise directed our thinking along materialistic lines, even though many of our eminent scientists are deeply religious men. Science has, of course, contributed greatly to human welfare. The discovery of new drugs, new treatments, and improved techniques has minimized or eliminated the fearful consequence of many diseases. New methods for transmitting knowledge and new means of communication and travel have raised the cultural level of many and have brought the world together. But science has now put in our hand control of a power so great that while its potentiality for good is transcendent, we are fearful that it may end by destroying us and our civilization. In the midst of this great scientific advance we must always be conscious of the fact that those concepts which have meant most to the human race are not susceptible to laboratory proof.

My own field of history may well serve as an example of how this scientific advance has influenced thinking. The Darwinian evolutionary hypothesis with its purely mechanistic picture of an ever-developing world gave to an earlier generation a sense of human society evolving similarly, progressing steadily and inevitably to an ill-defined goal. Karl Marx, viewing the earth and mankind as purely material and finding the motivating causes in history in what he called the productive forces of society, pronounced the inevitability of a Communist world. A whole generation of historians, though rejecting his conclusions, nevertheless were led by him to find their explanation of history in economic determinism. A distinguished economist declared:

The chief considerations in human progress are the social considerations and the important factor in social change is the economic factor. The primary explanation of human life must continue to be the economic explanation—the explanation of the adjustment of material resources to human desires.

Historians have searched their sources for economic causes of all events, even for the Trojan war where for some historians Helen's beauty which once was said to

have "launched a thousand ships and burnt the topless towers of Ilium," has yielded place as the cause of the war to the Greek desire for trade with the Black Sea area. In essence it reduced all human motivation to the level of human greed for material things.

Another historian of the past generation rejected this gloomy view. Accepting fully the concept of inevitability in history he saw the movement toward democracy, free consent, and moral progress as laws in history. Certainly the events of the past forty years have tended to break down any faith in this comforting statement. Charles A. Beard, perhaps the most eminent of recent historians, proclaimed his faith in the certainty of progress, setting as his goal "the attainment of exact knowledge and the subjugation of the material world to the requirements of human welfare." Certainly as a student of history, and I hope a humanitarian, I should be the last to decry these aims. Exact knowledge and human welfare are indeed greatly to be desired. But are they sufficient? Will they bring happiness and the good life to mankind? Do they not ignore completely the spiritual side of man? I seem to hear Plato declaring that goodness may be approached by way of beauty, proportion, and truth, and St. Paul saying "Now abideth faith, hope and love, these three; and the greatest of these is love."

Nowhere was there more exact knowledge or a better adjustment of material resources to human welfare by a paternalistic government than in the late unlamented German Empire. Pompey the Great captured Jerusalem and forced his way into the Holy of Holies in the temple. He was bewildered for in that room were no great riches, no marvelous adornment, no gold and ivory statue. What was contained therein was an idea, the stupendous idea of the One Ever-Living and True God. Pompey, commander of the Roman armies, representing in his own person all the skill, resources and power of the Roman Republic, stood there face to face with a spiritual idea, which, materialist that he was, he could not comprehend. At the moment Pompey was victorious. Yet he and the Caesars who followed him are dead. The great structures

of Rome have crumbled into ruins. The Roman Empire long since gone has become a subject for school boys to study. But the idea survived and overcame until it conquered the civilized world. Knowledge and material welfare are not enough. We cannot put our trust in them alone.

I have painted a gloomy picture of this, our modern world, to bring into clear focus this great ruffian of our times, materialism, with the greed and violence that accompany him. It could be brightened by many acknowledgements. The generosity of the American people when their sympathies are aroused is unrestrained. Many Americans, particularly our youth, have shown their willingness to rise to the occasion and offer their services and even their lives to the cause of freedom. Millions of good people belong to religious bodies and civic and fraternal orders in which they hold aloft the banner of spiritual ideals. Yet the ruffian is with us and with our allies abroad, and is strong. Masonry uniting as it does men of many countries, sects and opinions is in a strategic position and more than that has a definite mission to combat him. Has it the spiritual power to overcome him and his companions? I believe it has and that it can win a great spiritual victory if we and all Masons will use it as we should.

Masons know—I do not like the word believe; I say they know—that there is a Supreme Intelligence that pervades all nature and which is all powerful and immortal. “A survey of nature and a study of her beautiful proportions first encouraged men to imitate the divine plan and study symmetry and order.” In symbolic and rather grandiloquent language the authors of our ritual stated a sublime truth.

Throughout human history men have felt the power of something beyond themselves impelling them toward the good, the true and the beautiful. I have in my own little museum collection two stone axes made in the dawn of history. One is strong and effective but crude in its form and execution. The other, useful but less efficient, shows delicacy in execution and a truly beautiful curve in

form. Perhaps I am reading too much into this stone; but it seems to me that its maker must have felt so much the necessity of having a tool or weapon which was beautiful as well as useful, that he was willing to sacrifice efficiency to beauty.

A few thousand years later, men living in what is now southwestern Europe sent their priest-magicians into caves to paint pictures as magic aids to hunting. Though size and excellence of execution are not essential to magic, these primitive artists, inspired by a sense of beauty, by the dim light of puny lamps painted superb pictures of mammoths, bison, reindeer, and other animals. Though their works were not meant to be seen by the eyes of men they painted with fidelity and with great beauty of line and color. Such art was not seen again in Europe for many millennia.

Not long after that era someone discovered how to make pottery. The early potters were not content with crude but efficient clay pots. With the same urge toward brighter things, they sought for dynamic beauty of form and of decoration.

Men learned to build houses and soon the architect began to design, and the plans which he laid down, being improved by experience and time, have produced works which are the admiration of every age. The first stone workers of whom we know, impelled by a strong faith in immortality, erected with huge stones great and awesome structures for the burial of their rulers, the most celebrated being those at Stonehenge in England and Carnac in Brittany. Ere long the pyramids rose and the massive "houses of eternity" for the gods in Egypt. Solomon's temple, so spacious and magnificent, the Parthenon, unsurpassed memorial to the love of the Athenians for their city and its goddess, the impressive structures of imperial Rome and the inspiring cathedrals of the Middle Ages followed, and the tale has not come to an end. Even today there is an insistent demand that our towering office buildings and even our great factories be not only functional but also beautiful. I have followed in cursory fashion but one line out of many which illustrate

man's sense of "divine plan," his experience of the Infinite. I have chosen this line because it belongs to the Masonic tradition.

Many and varied were the explanations men gave of this experience, widely different the religions and the cults which developed as man sought for knowledge of the divine. It was given, we believe, to an otherwise obscure people to catch a glimpse of the One Ever-Living and True God and to enshrine Him in their temple in Jerusalem, and after great trials and many tribulations, in their hearts. The record of their experience is found in that Book of Books which we call the Bible. It was the idea of God contained herein which Pompey met in the Holy of Holies and failed to understand. From these ancient peoples who saw and felt and knew its sublime truth it has come down to us. I believe that no serious-minded, thoughtful person can go through the ceremonies of our fraternity without a knowledge of the reality of God and a sense of His presence in our midst. This is the fundamental basis of the spiritual force of Masonry; indeed, it is that spiritual force. Without it, there could be no Masonry.

Knowing that God is, and that we are His sons, we know that we are brothers. The fatherhood of God and brotherhood of man belong together; one can not exist without the other. For this reason, every man who enters our inner door must answer the necessary question. It is obvious that no atheist can be a Mason. Beyond the simple direct answer of affirmation to that question our fraternity does not go, for Masonry, though religious, is not a religion. It tells every brother that as a son of God he is an individual worthy of dignity and respect, entitled to his own religious and political views, his own thoughts, and his own occupation, provided those do not violate the laws of God or man and the canons of good taste. It is this insistence on the freedom and dignity of the individual which makes Masonry so dangerous to authoritarianism that dictators and despots, political and religious, hate our fraternity and wish to destroy it.

This free individual, however, is not completely emancipated and able to follow his own selfish desires. No man can stand alone in this world and brotherhood carries obligations with it as well as privileges. We are told in the lecture on the First Degree that there is represented in every regular and well-governed lodge, a certain point within a circle; the point representing an individual brother; the circle the boundary line of his duty to God and man, beyond which he is never to suffer his passions, prejudices, or interests to betray him on any occasion. I like to think of myself as that point. What can be more dignified than the center of a circle? Is it security I desire? What can be more secure? For what is the circle but the brethren in Masonry who surround me, wherever in the world I may be.

The circle is ever-expanding. It consists primarily of the brethren in my own lodge who seeing me constantly and knowing me intimately are aware of my strengths and weaknesses. On them I can and do depend. It expands beyond that to the brethren of my grand jurisdiction. A Grand Master becomes keenly conscious of this during his term of office, but it exists as well for the humblest member of the craft. It crosses the boundary lines of our exclusive jurisdictions throughout the United States and transcends national lines to include the brethren to the North and the South, and even across the oceans to the East and the West until it encompasses the globe and becomes truly universal. We must remember also that the circle should properly surround non-Masons as well. The ritual teaches us: "By the exercise of brotherly love we are taught to regard the whole human species—the high and low, the rich and poor—as one family; who, as created by one Almighty parent, and inhabitants of the same planet, are to aid, support, and protect each other." Complete realization of this would bring that universal and lasting peace for which we all hope and pray. Is Masonry doing its part to bring this about?

Wherever Masons are, there is a circle of their brotherhood and strength. For myself, as long as the circle stands, I know there will be brethren ready and

willing to help me with their services and their prayers, to keep my secrets, to strengthen me lest I fall, to give me good counsel and to warn me of danger. What greater security than this can I desire or find? But if I get angry or prejudiced or greedy and so break the circle I have but destroyed myself. No longer the center of the circle, I am but a point which has neither length, breadth, nor thickness, the nearest to nothing there is in the field of mathematics. I have lost both my dignity and my security and am nothing. I must also remember that if I am to stand at the center I must also take my place in the circle around each of my brethren and to occupy either place I must be worthy. How then may I be worthy?

Returning to the quotation with which I began, let us paraphrase Cicero slightly and say "All men are endowed by their Creator with so great a need of virtue and so great a desire for upholding the common welfare that the strength thereof has conquered all the allurements of pleasure and ease."

"So great a need of virtue." Masonry is a beautiful system of morality veiled in allegory and illustrated by symbols. It gives us thereby a standard of virtue and the symbolic implements with which to attain it—the gavel to break off the vices and superfluities of life, the square of virtue wherewith to square our actions, the plumb to remind us to walk uprightly before God and man and the level to remind us that we should meet all men on the level. For the common welfare it gives us the trowel with which we are taught to spread the cement of brotherly love and affection, that cement which unites us into one sacred band or society of friends and brothers among whom no contention should ever exist but that noble contention, or rather emulation, of who can best work and best agree. It gave us also first of all the twenty-four inch gauge. Its symbolic meaning is of profound importance. It provides time for our usual occupations so that we may indeed earn more wages, and be thereby the better enabled to support ourselves and our families and contribute to the relief of our distressed brethren

and their dependents. But it reminds us forcefully that our first and chief duty in life is the service of God and our fellow men.

Masonry thus gives a lofty answer to these spiritual needs of men which the Roman statesman recognized. To put it more simply, it gives men something to live by and something to live for.

To the modern materialist Masonry answers first that God is, has been and ever will be; second, that neither money, power, nor position selfishly sought and dishonestly gained, nor security found at the sacrifice of individual dignity and freedom, will bring true happiness. This it says is to be found in service to God and our fellow man, "promoting each other's welfare and rejoicing in each other's prosperity." The spiritual force of Masonry has an answer to modern materialism.

It is very easy to stand here, criticize others, and extol the glories of Masonry, but it is a far different thing to live up to the principles we espouse. We here today have been chosen by our brethren to govern them and give them proper instruction. Have we ourselves the wisdom to perform our tasks and do we live up to our own standards? Can all our actions stand the test of the Supreme Grand Master's square? Can any of us measure our lives against the plumb-line which the Lord God set in the midst of his people Israel? Do we meet all men on the level, conceding to each the same dignity and freedom we arrogate to ourselves? Can we put aside all the jealousies and spites and ambitions and differences which divide us even from our brethren in the Craft and truly use our trowels as Master Masons? If we cannot, how can we hope to give proper instruction and to inspire the brethren to follow us? Are the brethren, even a small portion of them, alert to the challenge and the danger? Are we doing all that we can to arouse those who are, as it were, taking their ease on the brow of a hill, resting and refreshing themselves? The ruffians are abroad and the call is clear to all Masons to arise, to put aside the allurements of pleasure and ease and to be at work. If every Mason would work as an individual, with God's help, and

if every lodge as a group would work for the best interests of the community, spreading by precept and example the great principles of the fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man, the spiritual force of Masonry, acting through us, would certainly triumph over the evil powers of that materialism which threatens our democratic way of life and strikes at the spiritual foundation of our civilization.

CONTENTS OF STATISTICS SECTION

Grand Officers 1787 to 1951.....	262
Grand Lodges in United States.....	266
Other Grand Lodges	268
Grand Representatives—United States	271
Grand Representatives—Other Grand Lodges	272
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina	274
North Carolina Lodges Listed by	
Names (Alphabetically)	283
Cities and Towns	287
Counties.....	290
Districts.....	293
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically)	295

GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 1951

262

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston.....	Richard Caswell.....	Richard Ellis.....	Michael Payne.....	Abner Neale.....	James Glasgow.....
1788 Richard Caswell.....	Michael Payne.....	James Glasgow.....	Silas White Arnett.....	Stephen Cabarrus.....	William J. Dawson.....
1789 Samuel Johnston.....	James Glasgow.....	Silas White Arnett.....	Lunsford Long.....	Stephen Cabarrus.....	William J. Dawson.....
1790 Samuel Johnston.....	James Glasgow.....	Stephen Cabarrus.....	Isaac Guion.....	Frederick Hargett.....	Matthias Handy.....
1791 Samuel Johnston.....	James Glasgow.....	Stephen Cabarrus.....	Lunsford Long.....	Frederick Hargett.....	James Ellis.....
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie.....	James Glasgow.....	Lunsford Long.....	John Macon.....	Frederick Hargett.....	Richard W. Freear.....
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie.....	James Glasgow.....	John Macon.....	John Louis Taylor.....	Frederick Hargett.....	Richard W. Freear.....
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie.....	James Glasgow.....	John Louis Taylor.....	John Louis Taylor.....	Walter Alvis.....	Robert Williams.....
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie.....	James Glasgow.....	John Louis Taylor.....	Henry Hill.....	John Macon.....	Robert Williams.....
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie.....	James Glasgow.....	John Louis Taylor.....	Montfort Stokes.....	Richard W. Freear.....	Robert Williams.....
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie.....	James Glasgow.....	John Louis Taylor.....	Montfort Stokes.....	Richard W. Freear.....	Robert Williams.....
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie.....	John Haywood.....	Montfort Stokes.....	David Caldwell.....	Henry Potter.....	Robert Williams.....
1799 William Polk.....	John Louis Taylor.....	Montfort Stokes.....	Waightstill Avery.....	Henry Potter.....	Robert Williams.....
1800 William Polk.....	John Louis Taylor.....	Montfort Stokes.....	John Winslow.....	Henry Potter.....	Robert Williams.....
1801 William Polk.....	John Louis Taylor.....	Montfort Stokes.....	William Duffy.....	William Boylan.....	Robert Williams.....
1802 John Louis Taylor.....	Montfort Stokes.....	John Hall.....	Nathaniel Alexander.....	William Boylan.....	Robert Williams.....
1803 John Louis Taylor.....	Montfort Stokes.....	John Hall.....	William Duffy.....	William Boylan.....	Robert Williams.....
1804 John Louis Taylor.....	Montfort Stokes.....	John Hall.....	Robert Cochran.....	William Boylan.....	Robert Williams.....
1805 John Hall.....	Montfort Stokes.....	Robert Cochran.....	William Duffy.....	William Boylan.....	Robert Williams.....
1806 John Hall.....	Montfort Stokes.....	Robert Cochran.....	William Duffy.....	William Boylan.....	Robert Williams.....
1807 John Hall.....	Montfort Stokes.....	Benjamin Smith.....	Geo. Lee Davidson.....	William Boylan.....	Robert Williams.....
1808 Benjamin Smith.....	Robert Williams.....	Geo. Lee Davidson.....	Andrew Caldwell.....	William Boylan.....	Thomas L. Williams.....
1809 Benjamin Smith.....	Robert Williams.....	Montfort Stokes.....	Calvin Jones.....	William Boylan.....	Thomas L. Williams.....
1810 Benjamin Smith.....	Robert Williams.....	Calvin Jones.....	Geo. Lee Davidson.....	William Boylan.....	Thomas L. Williams.....
1811 Robert Williams.....	Jeremiah Slade.....	Calvin Jones.....	Geo. Lee Davidson.....	William Boylan.....	Alexander Lucas.....
1812 Robert Williams.....	Jeremiah Slade.....	Calvin Jones.....	William Miller.....	William Boylan.....	Alexander Lucas.....
1813 Robert Williams.....	Jeremiah Slade.....	Calvin Jones.....	William Miller.....	William Boylan.....	Robert Williams.....
1814 John Louis Taylor.....	Jeremiah Slade.....	Calvin Jones.....	William Miller.....	William Boylan.....	Robert Williams.....
1815 John Louis Taylor.....	Jeremiah Slade.....	Calvin Jones.....	William Miller.....	William Boylan.....	Robert Williams.....
1816 John Louis Taylor.....	Kemp Plummer.....	Calvin Jones.....	William Miller.....	William Boylan.....	Alexander Lucas.....
1817 Calvin Jones.....	John Winslow.....	James Iredell.....	Simmons J. Baker.....	William Boylan.....	Alexander Lucas.....
1818 Calvin Jones.....	John Winslow.....	Louis Dicken Wilson.....	Leonard Henderson.....	William Boylan.....	Alexander Lucas.....
1819 Calvin Jones.....	James Iredell.....	Louis Dicken Wilson.....	Leonard Henderson.....	William Boylan.....	Alexander Lucas.....
1820 John Adams Cameron.....	Frederick Nash.....	Louis Dicken Wilson.....	John C. Ehringhaus.....	William Boylan.....	Bazaleel Gillett.....
1821 John Adams Cameron.....	James Iredell.....	Jas. Strudwick Smith.....	Joseph H. Bryan.....	William Boylan.....	Benj. A. Barham.....
1822 James Strudwick Smith.....	James Iredell.....	Joseph H. Bryan.....	Richard D. Spaight.....	William Boylan.....	Benj. A. Barham.....
1823 Robert Strange.....	Francis Lister Hawks.....	Thomas Clancy.....	Bazaleel Gillett.....	William Boylan.....	Alex. J. Lawrence.....
1824 Robert Strange.....	Francis Lister Hawks.....	Thomas A. Pasteur.....	Bazaleel Gillett.....	Benjamin A. Barham.....	Alex. J. Lawrence.....
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton.....	Francis Lister Hawks.....	George E. Spruill.....	Louis Dicken Wilson.....	Benjamin A. Barham.....	Alex. J. Lawrence.....

1826	Hutchins Gordon Burton.	Francis Lister Hawks.	George E. Spruill.	Louis Dicken Wilson.	Benjamin A. Barham.	Alex. J. Lawrence
1827	Louis Dicken Wilson.	John E. Lewis.	George E. Spruill.	Jesse Speight.	Benjamin A. Barham.	Alex. J. Lawrence
1828	Louis Dicken Wilson.	John Owen.	James Grant.	Samuel F. Patterson.	Benjamin A. Barham.	John C. Stedman
1829	Louis Dicken Wilson.	John Owen.	James Grant.	Samuel F. Patterson.	Benjamin A. Barham.	John C. Stedman
1830	Richard Dobbs Spaight.	Samuel F. Patterson.	George Blair.	John Hill Wheeler.	Benjamin A. Barham.	John C. Stedman
1831	Richard Dobbs Spaight.	Samuel F. Patterson.	Rufus Haywood.	Daniel Coleman.	Dirk Lindeman.	Charles D. Lehman
1832	Simmons Jones Baker.	William Davidson.	Gray Little.	John G. Marshall.	Dirk Lindeman.	Thomas J. Lemay
1833	Samuel F. Patterson.	David W. Stone.	Daniel Coleman.	Edmund B. Freeman.	Dirk Lindeman.	John J. Christophers
1834	Samuel F. Patterson.	David W. Stone.	Daniel Coleman.	John G. Marshall.	Dirk Lindeman.	John J. Christophers
1835	Lewis H. Marsteller.	David W. Stone.	Daniel Coleman.	Edmund B. Freeman.	Green W. Ligon.	John J. Christophers
1836	Lewis H. Marsteller.	David W. Stone.	Henry Blount.	James Maclin.	Green W. Ligon.	William T. Bain
1837	David W. Stone.	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry.	William B. Dunn.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1838	David W. Stone.	Kenneth Rayner.	William W. Cherry.	Duncan G. McRae.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1839	David W. Stone.	William B. Dunn.	John G. Marshall.	Daniel S. Crenshaw.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1840	Simmons Jones Baker.	William S. Baker.	Daniel S. Crenshaw.	Kader Biggs.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William A. Harrison
1841	Daniel S. Crenshaw.	Thomas Loring.	Thomas E. Pender.	Davis Young.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William A. Harrison
1842	John Hill Wheeler.	Jonathan H. Jacobs.	Thomas E. Pender.	Davis Young.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William A. Harrison
1843	John Hill Wheeler.	David Lowry Swain.	Phineas W. Fanning.	William P. Taylor.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William A. Harrison
1844	Phineas W. Fanning.	David W. Stone.	Thomas S. Clark.	Arthur S. Mooring.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1845	Phineas W. Fanning.	Thomas Loring.	Wiley W. Johnson.	Talcott Burr.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1846	Phineas W. Fanning.	William Gott.	John H. Drake.	Peter Adams.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1847	William F. Collins.	Clement H. Jordan.	Talcott Burr.	William H. Mead.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1848	William F. Collins.	Clement H. Jordan.	John H. Drake.	Job Hiatt.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1849	William F. Collins.	Clement H. Jordan.	William G. Hill.	Job Hiatt.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1850	Alonzo T. Jenkins.	Cyrus P. Mendenhall.	Luke Blackmer.	James E. Allen.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1851	Alonzo T. Jenkins.	Cyrus P. Mendenhall.	Luke Blackmer.	James E. Allen.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1852	Alonzo T. Jenkins.	Cyrus P. Mendenhall.	Luke Blackmer.	William P. Taylor.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1853	Clement H. Jordan.	William P. Taylor.	Peter Adams.	James H. Moore.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1854	Clement H. Jordan.	William P. Taylor.	William K. Blake.	Joseph Green.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1855	Pleasant A. Holt.	William P. Taylor.	William K. Blake.	Joseph Green.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1856	Pleasant A. Holt.	Alfred Martin.	James T. Alexander.	F. M. Cox.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1857	Alfred Martin.	Lewis S. Williams.	James T. Alexander.	F. M. Cox.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1858	Alfred Martin.	Lewis S. Williams.	Henry C. Lucas.	Daniel Coleman.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1859	Lewis S. Williams.	Eli W. Ward.	Henry C. Lucas.	Eli F. Watson.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1860	Lewis S. Williams.	Eli W. Ward.	James E. Allen.	Charles C. Clark.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1861	William G. Hill.	Eli Watson.	Daniel Coleman.	Rufus K. Speed.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1862	Eli F. Watson.	Edwin Godwin Reade.	John McCormick.	Rufus K. Speed.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1863	Eli F. Watson.	Edwin Godwin Reade.	John McCormick.	Robert W. Best.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1864	John McCormick.	Eugene Grissom.	Robert W. Best.	David H. Stephenson.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1865	Edwin Godwin Reade.	John M. Hannoldt.	Robert W. Best.	John Nichols.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1866	Edwin Godwin Reade.	Robert W. Best.	William Lander.	John Nichols.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	William T. Bain
1867	Robert W. Best.	James G. Ramsey.	Robert B. Vance.	Thomas M. Gardner.	Cel. W. D. Hutchings.	Donald W. Bain
1868	Robert B. Vance.	Ellis Malone.	Joseph B. Batchelor.	Samuel H. Rountree.	William E. Anderson.	Donald W. Bain
1869	Robert B. Vance.	Ellis Malone.	John Nichols.	Samuel H. Rountree.	William E. Anderson.	Donald W. Bain
1870	Charles C. Clark.	Joseph B. Batchelor.	John Nichols.	Samuel H. Rountree.	William E. Anderson.	Donald W. Bain
1871	Charles C. Clark.	Joseph B. Batchelor.	John Nichols.	Clinton A. Cilley.	William E. Anderson.	Donald W. Bain

GRAND OFFICERS (ELECTIVE) OF NORTH CAROLINA FROM ORGANIZATION IN 1787 TO 1951

264

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1872 John Nichols.....	Thomas M. Gardner.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1873 John Nichols.....	Thomas M. Gardner.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1874 George W. Blount.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Samuel C. Shelton.....	Horace H. Munson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1875 George W. Blount.....	Eugene Grissom.....	Horace H. Munson.....	Robert V. Blackstock.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1876 Horace H. Munson.....	Clinton A. Cilley.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1877 Horace H. Munson.....	Thomas S. Kenan.....	Robert W. Hardie.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1878 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1879 William R. Cox.....	James C. L. Gudger.....	Chas. W. Alexander.....	Henry F. Grainger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger.....	James W. Reid.....	Robert Bingham.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	William T. Kennedy.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham.....	Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1886 Fabius H. Busbee.....	Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson.....	Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith.....	Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	William E. Anderson.....	Donald W. Bain
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Darius Watt.....	Donald W. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger.....	John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	William Simpson.....	Donald W. Bain
1893 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain
1894 John W. Cotten.....	Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	William Simpson.....	William H. Bain
1895 Francis M. Moye.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Walter E. Moore.....	James A. Leach.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1896 Francis M. Moye.....	William H. Sumnerell.....	Walter E. Moore.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore.....	Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble.....	Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster.....	Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1902 Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1903 Henry Irwin Clark.....	Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1904 Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William Simpson.....	John C. Drewry
1905 Walter S. Liddell.....	Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	Leo D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1906 Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	Leo D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1907 Francis D. Winston.....	Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	Leo D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1908 Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	Leo D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1909 Samuel M. Gattis.....	Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	Leo D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1910 Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Leo D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1911 Richard N. Hackett.....	William B. McKoy.....	F. M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Leo D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry

1912 William B. McKoy.....	Francis M. Winchester	John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1913 Francis M. Winchester.....	John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1914 John T. Alderman.....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr.....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.	Claude L. Pridgen.....	George S. Norfleet.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1916 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr.....	Claude L. Pridgen.....	George S. Norfleet.....	Henry A. Grady.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	John C. Drewry
1917 Claude L. Pridgen.....	George S. Norfleet.....	Henry A. Grady.....	James C. Braswell.....	Leo. D. Heartt.....	William W. Willson
1918 George S. Norfleet.....	Henry A. Grady.....	James C. Braswell.....	J. Bailey Owen.....	Benjamin R. Lacy.....	William W. Willson
1919 Henry A. Grady.....	James C. Braswell.....	J. Bailey Owen.....	James H. Webb.....	Benjamin R. Lacy.....	William W. Willson
1920 James C. Braswell.....	J. Bailey Owen.....	James H. Webb.....	Hubert M. Poteat.....	Benjamin R. Lacy.....	William W. Willson
1921 J. Bailey Owen.....	James H. Webb.....	Hubert M. Poteat.....	J. LeGrand Everett.....	Benjamin R. Lacy.....	William W. Willson
1922 James H. Webb.....	Hubert M. Poteat.....	J. LeGrand Everett.....	Leon Cash.....	Benjamin R. Lacy.....	William W. Willson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat.....	J. LeGrand Everett.....	Leon Cash.....	John E. Cameron.....	Benjamin R. Lacy.....	William W. Willson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett.....	Leon Cash.....	John E. Cameron.....	John H. Anderson.....	Benjamin R. Lacy.....	William W. Willson
1925 Leon Cash.....	John E. Cameron.....	John H. Anderson.....	Raymond C. Dunn.....	Benjamin R. Lacy.....	William W. Willson
1926 John E. Cameron.....	John H. Anderson.....	Raymond C. Dunn.....	John J. Phoenix.....	Benjamin R. Lacy.....	William W. Willson
1927 John H. Anderson.....	Raymond C. Dunn.....	John J. Phoenix.....	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy.....	William W. Willson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn.....	John J. Phoenix.....	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.....	Benjamin R. Lacy.....	John H. Anderson
1929 John J. Phoenix.....	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.....	J. Wallace Winborne.....	John J. Phoenix.....	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	P. T. Wilson.....	John J. Phoenix.....	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	P. T. Wilson.....	Roy F. Ebbs.....	John J. Phoenix.....	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander.....	P. T. Wilson.....	Roy F. Ebbs.....	Charles B. Newcomb.....	John J. Phoenix.....	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson.....	Roy F. Ebbs.....	Charles B. Newcomb.....	J. Giles Hudson.....	John J. Phoenix.....	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs.....	Charles B. Newcomb.....	J. Giles Hudson.....	Watson N. Sherrod.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb.....	J. Giles Hudson.....	Watson N. Sherrod.....	Harry T. Paterson.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson.....	Watson N. Sherrod.....	Harry T. Paterson.....	J. Edward Allen.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrod.....	Harry T. Paterson.....	J. Edward Allen.....	Thos. J. Harkins.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson.....	J. Edward Allen.....	Thos. J. Harkins.....	Charles P. Eldridge.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen.....	Thos. J. Harkins.....	Charles P. Eldridge.....	James E. Shipman.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	John H. Anderson
1940 Thos. J. Harkins.....	Charles P. Eldridge.....	James E. Shipman.....	James W. Payne.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge.....	James E. Shipman.....	James W. Payne.....	Julius C. Hobbs.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman.....	James W. Payne.....	Julius C. Hobbs.....	Clyde H. Jarrett.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne.....	Julius C. Hobbs.....	Clyde H. Jarrett.....	William J. Bundy.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	John H. Anderson
1944 Clyde C. Hobbs.....	Clyde H. Jarrett.....	William J. Bundy.....	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Chas. B. Newcomb
1945 Julius H. Jarrett.....	William J. Bundy.....	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1946 William J. Bundy.....	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman.....	Wilkins P. Horton.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman.....	Wilkins P. Horton.....	Wallace E. Caldwell.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman.....	Wilkins P. Horton.....	Wallace E. Caldwell.....	Herbert M. Foy.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1949 Wilkins P. Horton.....	Wallace E. Caldwell.....	Herbert M. Foy.....	William H. White.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell.....	Herbert M. Foy.....	William H. White.....	Edwin T. Howard.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver
1951 Herbert M. Foy.....	William H. White.....	Edwin T. Howard.....	Robert L. Pugh.....	Herbert C. Alexander.....	Wilbur L. McIver

GRAND LODGES IN THE UNITED STATES

MONTHS OF MEETINGS—ADDRESSES OF GRAND MASTERS AND GRAND SECRETARIES

GRAND LODGE	MONTH	GRAND MASTER and ADDRESS	GRAND SECRETARY and ADDRESS
Alabama.....	November.....	F. W. Parks, 302 W. Shawnee Drive, Montgomery	Charles H. Stubinger, Box 98, Montgomery
Arizona.....	April.....	Fred W. Moore, Box 390, Mesa	Joseph A. E. Ivey, P.G.M., Box 1488, Tucson
Arkansas.....	November.....	Dr. Gilbert L. Kimball, DeQueen	Woodlief A. T., P.G.M., Albert Pike Mem. Temp., Little Rock
California.....	October.....	Arthur Paulsen, Weaverville	Lloyd E. Wilson, P.G.M., 25 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco
Colorado.....	January.....	C. Wheeler Barnes, Suite 300, Mas. T., Denver 2	Harry W. Bundy, P.G.M., Suite 300, Mas. Temp., Denver 2
Connecticut.....	April.....	Clarence O. Lister, 955 Main St., Bridgeport 3	Earle K. Haling, P.G.M., 201 Ann St., Hartford 3
Delaware.....	October.....	Henry I. Law, Dover	Chester R. Jones, 818 Market St., Wilmington 24
Dis. of Columbia.....	December.....	Renah F. Camalier, Acting	Aubrey H. Clayton, Mas. T., 801 13th St. N. W., Washington 5
Florida.....	April.....	Cleveland R. Horne, Box 1015, Tallahassee	George W. Huff, 512-14 Mas. Temple, Jacksonville 2
Georgia.....	October.....	Marvin G. Pound, Sparta	Daniel W. Locklin, 811 Mulberry St., Macon
Idaho.....	September.....	Sumner G. Davis, 117 W. Main St., Jerome	Clyde I. Rush, P.G.M., P.O. Box 1677, Boise
Illinois.....	October.....	Benjamin E. Patton, Box 174, Springfield	Richard C. Davenport, P.G.M., Box 441, Harrisburg
Indiana.....	May.....	O. A. Tislow, 816 Architects Bldg., Indianapolis 4	Dwight L. Smith, P.G.M., Mas. Tem., Indianapolis 4
Iowa.....	June.....	Millard D. Thomas, Scottish Rite T., Des Moines	Earl B. Delzell, Iowa Mas. Library, Cedar Rapids
Kansas.....	February.....	Clarence G. Nevins, Dodge City	Elmer F. Strain, P.G.M., 320 West 8th St., Topeka
Kentucky.....	October.....	Edwin E. Freshney, 840 Arlington Rd., Covington	Alpheus E. Orton, P.G.M., 200 Shubert Bldg., Louisville 2
Louisiana.....	February.....	Thomas W. Sharpe, Box 785, Baton Rouge	D. Peter Laguens, Jr., 300 Mas. Tem., New Orleans 12
Maine.....	May.....	Ervin E. J. Lander, Augusta	Convers E. Leach, Masonic Temple, Portland
Maryland.....	November.....	Jacob S. New, 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1	Claud Shaffer, 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1
Massachusetts.....	December.....	Thomas S. Roy, 51 Boylston St., Boston 16	Frank H. Hilton, 51 Boylston St., Boston 16
Michigan.....	May.....	Guy C. Powell, R. 2, 301 Manor Rd., Birmingham	F. Homer Newton, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., Grand Rapids 3
Minnesota.....	March.....	Einar W. Johnson, 2009 Bayard Ave., St. Paul 5	J. H. Anderson, Mas. Tem., 6th St. & Smith Av., St. Paul 2
Mississippi.....	February.....	Joe L. Smith, Forest	Sid F. Curtis, Box 1030, Meridian
Missouri.....	September.....	Ray Bond, 709 Joplin Nat'l Bank Bldg., Joplin	Dr. Harold L. Reader, P.G.M., 3681 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8
Montana.....	August.....	Percy W. Doles, Harve	Ralph N. Lodge, Box 896, Helena
Nebraska.....	June.....	John S. Hedelund, 2002 Douglas, Omaha	Carl R. Greisen, 401 Masonic Temple, Omaha
Nevada.....	June.....	Henry C. Nelson, Gardnerville	E. C. Peterson, P.G.M., 500 Mountain St., Carson City
New Hampshire.....	May.....	Harold C. McAllister, 1191 Union St., Manchester	J. Melvin Dresser, P.G.M., Box 299, Concord
New Jersey.....	April.....	Lewis M. Parker, Bordentown	Isaac Cherry, Masonic Temple, Trenton
New Mexico.....	March.....	E. Turner Hensley, Jr., P.O. Drawer 150, Portales	Chandler C. Thomas, Box 535, Albuquerque
New York.....	May.....	Richard A. Rowlands, 46 West 24th St., N. Y. 10	Dr. Geo. R. Irving, 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10
North Carolina.....	April.....	Herbert M. Foy, Box 42, Mount Airy	Wilbur L. McIver, Box 3068, Raleigh
North Dakota.....	June.....	Glen C. Hulett, Valley City	Harold S. Pond, P.G.M., Fargo
Ohio.....	October.....	James J. Harbage, Columbus	Harry S. Johnson, P.G.M., 319 E. 5th St., Cincinnati 2
Oklahoma.....	February.....	Lyle H. Ball, Laverne	C. A. Sturgeon, P.G.M., Masonic Temple, Guthrie
Oregon.....	June.....	Ralph S. Nesbitt, 3816 N. E. Bryce, Portland 13	Harry D. Proudfoot, P.G.M., 1119 S.W. Park, Portland 5
Pennsylvania.....	December.....	William E. Yeager, Mas. Tem., Philadelphia 7	Frederick S. Hammann, Masonic Temple, Philadelphia 7
Rhode Island.....	May.....	A. P. Ruerat, RFD Greenbush Rd., Foster Center	N. Arthur Hyland, 127 Dorrance St., Providence 3
South Carolina.....	April.....	Homer M. Pace, 141 Meeting St., Charleston	H. F. Collins, P.G.M., 901 Palmetto S. L. Bldg., Columbia 1

South Dakota-----	June-----	George W. Toft, Mitchell	Elvin F. Strain, Box 468, Sioux Falls
Tennessee-----	January-----	Wallace P. Douglas, Box 216, Nashville	Thomas E. Doss, P.G.M., Box 216, Nashville 2
Texas-----	December-----	William J. Burris, Box 1550, McAllen	Leo Hart, Box 446, Waco
Utah-----	January-----	W. A. Carter, 1190 S. 13th St., Salt Lake City 5	E. Roy Gibson, P.G.M., 650 E. S. Temple St., Salt Lake City 2
Vermont-----	June-----	Harold E. Brand, Box 163, Montpelier	Aaron H. Grout, P.G.M., Mas. Tem., Burlington
Virginia-----	February-----	Rudolph R. Cooke, 926 "B" St., Portsmouth	Dr. James N. Hillman, P.G.M., Mas. Temp., Richmond 20
Washington-----	June-----	Harold N. Nelsen, New Nelsen Bldg., Prosser	John I. Preissner, P.G.M., Mas. Tem., Tacoma 3
West Virginia-----	October-----	Okey S. Sheets, 2516 Third Ave., Huntington 3	Frank F. Flaig, Box 2346, Charleston 28
Wisconsin-----	June-----	Robert G. Varnum, 727 7th St., Hudson	Paul W. Grossenbach, 705 E. Wells St., Milwaukee 2
Wyoming-----	August-----	Hubert E. Mulholland, 1035 Sumner St., Sheridan	Irving E. Clark, Box 459, Casper

OTHER GRAND LODGES

GRAND LODGE	GRAND MASTER and ADDRESS	GRAND SECRETARY and ADDRESS
CANADA		
Alberta (A. F. & A. M.).....	LeRoy W. Bond, Calgary.....	George Moore, P.G.M., 330 Twelfth Ave. W., Calgary
British Columbia (A. F. & A. M.).....	J. Murray Mitchell, 131 Third St., Courtenay.....	J. H. N. Morgan, Freemasons' Hall, 692 Seymour St., Vancouver
Canada (Ontario) (A. F. & A. M.).....	N. C. Hart, University of Western Ontario, London.....	Ewart G. Dixon, P. O. Drawer 217, Hamilton
Manitoba (A. F. & A. M.).....	Fred H. Blyth, 890 Goulding St., Winnipeg.....	Harry Coddington, P.G.M., 163 Baltimore Rd., Winnipeg
New Brunswick (F. & A. M.).....	Dougald J. M. McLean, Boack's Harbour.....	Robert D. Magee, Box 430, St. John
Nova Scotia (A. F. & A. M.).....	Harry M. Standish, Halifax.....	Reginald V. Harris, P.G.M., Freemasons' Hall, Halifax
Prince Edward Island (A. F. & A. M.).....	H. Randolph Carruthers, Charlottetown.....	L. A. McDougall, Box 112, Charlottetown
Quebec (A. F. & A. M.).....	J. Wellington Buckland, Montreal.....	R. W. Louthood, Mas. Temp., 1559 St. Mark St., Montreal
Saskatchewan (A. F. & A. M.).....	R. R. McEwen, Kinistino.....	Robert A. Tate, Box 246, Regina
BRITISH ISLES		
England, The United G. L. of	Rt. Hon. The Earl of Scarbrough.....	Sydney A. White, Freemasons' Hall, London, W. C. 2
Ireland (A. F. & A. M.).....	Frank A. Lowe (Deputy Grand Master).....	Henry C. Shellard, Freemason's Hall, Dublin
Scotland (A. F. & A. M.).....	Sir Malcolm Barclay-Harvey of Kinord.....	Dr. Alexander F. Buchan, Freemasons' Hall, 96 George St., Edinburgh 2
AUSTRALASIA		
New South Wales (A. F. & A. M.).....	Frank McDowell, Sydney.....	James S. Miller, P.G.M., 279 Castlereagh St., Sydney
New Zealand (A. F. & A. M.).....	Edward J. Guinness, Box 34, Lower Hutt.....	Henry A. Lamb, Box 1833, Wellington
Queensland (A. F. & A. M.).....	Eustace A. Jones, 153 Elizabeth St., Brisbane.....	E. G. Radford, Box 675, K. G. P. O., Brisbane
South Australia (A. F. & A. M.).....	The Hon. Mr. Justice Abbott.....	F. J. Ellen, Freemasons' Hall, North Terrace, Adelaide
Tasmania (A. F. & A. M.).....	Arthur C. Lowe, Hobart.....	H. A. Wilkinson, 117 Macquarie St., Hobart
Victoria (A. F. & A. M.).....	His Excellency Gen. Sir Dallas Brooks, Melbourne.....	William Stewart, 25 Collins St., Melbourne
Western Australia (A. F. & A. M.).....	Dr. J. S. Battye, Perth.....	N. J. Munro, Freemasons' Hall, Perth
ARGENTINE		
AUSTRIA (VIENNA).....	Domingo R. Sanfeliu.....	Alcibiades Lappas, Cangallo 1242, Buenos Aires
BOLIVIA	Bernhard Scheichelbauer.....	Karl Kraus, Vienna I, Dorotheergasse 12
BRAZIL		
Amazonas E. Acre.....	Venancio Igrejas Lopes, Manaus, Amazonas.....	Isaías Pacheco Jimenez, Casillo No. 564, La Paz, Bolivia
Ceara.....	Dr. Germano Machado Holanda.....	Raymundo Coqueiro Mendes, Box 162, Manaus Amazonas
Minas Gerais.....	Alvaro Cavalcanti De Oliveria, Belo Horizonte.....	Luiz Nepomuceno De Mattos, Box 76, Fortaleza, Ceara
Para.....	Dr. Inacio de Sousa Moita, Caixa Postal 333, Belem.....	Teofilo Mendes de Siqueira Reis, Caixa Postal 5, Belo Horizonte
Paraita.....	Dr. Joao Tavares de Melo Cavalcanti.....	Candido Marinho Rocha, Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para
		Orlando do Rego Luna, Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa

Pernambuco	Eurico Sampaio	James Jonas de Pinna, Caixa Postal 2215, Rio-de Janeiro
Rio de Janeiro	Cezar Bohmgahren	Geraldo Crossetti
Rio Grande do Sul	Sidney Delcides de A'vila	
Sao Paulo		
BULGARIA		Juan Edwards Pastene, Box 2867, Santiago
CHILE		
COLOMBIA	Dr. Lazaro Bravo Maury, Apartado Postal 333	Rafael Duran C., Calle 44-136
Barranquilla		Gran Logia de Colombia, Apartado No. 2519, Bogota
Bogota	Eric C. Murray, Apartado Y, San Jose	Julio Sarmiento, Apartado Postal 16
Cartagena	Dr. Carlos M. Pineiro y del Cueto	Enrique Chaves Bolanos, Apartado Y, San Jose
COSTA RICA	Apartado 72, La Habana	Jose F. Castellanos, Apartado 72, La Habana
CUBA (A. F. & A. M.)		
CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	Frøde H. Rydgaard	Dr. P. Korbel, V-11 Bubenska, Prague
DENMARK		K. N. Nilsson, Freemasons' Hall, 23 Belegdamsvej,
(NATIONAL GRAND LODGE OF)		Copenhagen
ECUADOR	Jose Antonio Camposano Sanchez	Jose Aurelio Vallejo Ycaza, Apartado 932, Guayaquil
EGYPT	Toivo Tarjanne	
FINLAND	George Chadirat, 8 Rue Puteaux, Paris	Bruno Kivikoski, Snellmaninkatu 25 B, Helsinki
FRANCE (IND. NATIONAL G. L. OF)	Dr. Constantine Perakis, 5 Filiki Eteria Sq., Athens	Charles Riandey, 8 Rue Putreaux, Paris
GREECE	Federico G. Cardona, Templo: C. Manchen	Dr. Antonios Rammos, 58 Iouliauou St., Athens
GUATEMALA	No. 4, Guatemala	Oscar Paz Pinto, Ap. Postal 312, Guatemala
ITALY (GRAND ORIENT)		
MEXICO		
Benito Juarez (Coahuila)	Dr. Jaime N. Casanova C.	Prof. Moises A. Calderon, Ap. Postal No. 70, Chiapas
Chiapas	Jesus G. Garcia	Marcelino Sanchez Leyva, Ap. Postal No. 104,
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi)		San Luis, Potosi
Nuevo Leon		Juan F. Escamilla, Apartado 309, Monterrey,
		Nuevo Leon
Occidental Mexicana (Jalisco)	Luis Jimenez Delgado	Joaquin Yanez Albarran, Ap. No. 9, Guadalajara,
Oriental Peninsular (Yucatan)	Ramiro Martinez Pelaez, Ap. Postal No. 61,	Prof. Abelardo Barrera Osorio, Ap. Postal No. 61,
Tamaulipas	Merida, Yuc., Mexico	Merida, Yuc., Mexico
T. N. de la Baja California	Arsenio Saeb Felix	Carlos M. Castro Chauvet, Tampico, Tam., Mexico
		Antonio E. Banuet, Apartado 42, Tijuana B. Cfa.,
Unida Mexicana (Veracruz)		Mexico
Valle de Mexico		Pedro Valerio Rojas, P. O. Box 56, Vera Cruz
York Grand Lodge (F. & A. M.)	Merrell W. Russey, Apartado Postal 73	
	Pachuca, Hidalgo, Mexico	Jose Luis Salgado, P. O. Box 10, Mexico, D. F.
NETHERLANDS (F. & A. M.)	Dr. L. J. J. Caron, Koningslaan 30, Bussum	Lynn M. Phillips, Apartado Postal 1986, Mexico, D. F.,
NICARAGUA	Enoc Aguado	Dr. A. A. Galestin, 22 Fluweelen Burgwal, The Hague
		Domingo Ibarra, Managua

OTHER GRAND LODGES (Continued)

GRAND LODGE	GRAND MASTER and ADDRESS	GRAND SECRETARY and ADDRESS
NORWAY (Den Norske Store Landsloge)	A. K. Boy.....	Odd Lie-Davidsen, Frimurerlogen Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo
PANAMA (A. F. & A. M.)	Socrates Rois Mendez, Panama, R. P.....	W. Julio Icaza, P. O. Box 84, Panama
PARAGUAY		William Paats, Masonic Temple, Palma No. 417, Asuncion
PERU	Victor A. Casagrandi.....	Jorge Torres Ugarriza, Apartado Postal 587, Lima Peru
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (F. & A. M.)..	Cenon S. Cervantes.....	Antonio Gonzales, P.G.M., Plaridel Masonic Temp., 520 San Marcelino, Manila
POLAND		
PUERTO RICO	Jose G. Bloise, Box 4043, San Juan 20, P. R.....	Jose J. Vicens, Box 747, San Juan, P. R.
ROUMANIA (MAS. FED.)	Esterban Lainez Rubio.....	Jose Lacayo Tellez, Templo Masonico, San Salvador, C.A.
SAN SALVADOR (CUSCATLAN)	His Majesty King Gustav of Sweden, Stockholm.	Eric Hallin, Frimurareorden, Blasieholmsgaten 6, Stockholm
SWEDEN	Albert Natural, Vesenas, Geneva.....	Marcel Wiegandt, 10 Grand-Quai, Geneva
*SWITZERLAND (ALPINA)	H. Miguel De Dios Serna.....	Santos Fernandez Vignart, Valle de Montevideo
URAGUAY		Napoleon Camacho B., P. O. Box 927, Caracas
VENEZUELA		D. Dj Militchevitch, Belgrade
YUGOSLAVIA		

* Mail to Chancery, Grand Lodge Alpina, Bogenschutzenstrasse 8, Berne.

LIST OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

OF NORTH CAROLINA NEAR OTHER GRAND LODGES	GRAND LODGE	OF OTHER GRAND LODGES NEAR NORTH CAROLINA
Shelton H. Hendrix, Mobile.....	UNITED STATES	D. Ernest Bulluck (602), Rocky Mount
Charles E. Bellis, Nogales.....	ALABAMA (A. F. & A. M.).....	Frank C. Abernethy (668), Gastonia
Paul S. Lyon, N. Little Rock.....	ARIZONA (F. & A. M.).....	Ellis D. Cline (343), Hickory
Mark B. Gill, Fort Morgan.....	ARKANSAS (F. & A. M.).....	Watson N. Sherrod (447), Enfield
Geo. B. Kimball, Stratford.....	COLORADO (A. F. & A. M.).....	Samuel N. Boyce (369), Gastonia
Urah W. Long, Selbyville.....	CONNECTICUT (A. F. & A. M.).....	Arno B. Goetze (40), Raleigh
Frederick B. Blackburn, Takoma Park.....	DELAWARE (A. F. & A. M.).....	Edgar W. Timberlake (282), Wake Forest
Frank L. Miller, Sanford.....	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (F. A. A. M.).....	Wilbur L. Melver (151), Raleigh
E. Descombe Wells, Savannah.....	FLORIDA (F. & A. M.).....	
F. C. Mock, Mamp.....	GEORGIA (F. & A. M.).....	Henry W. Pickett (210), Durham
William O. Strong, Maltoon.....	IDAHO (A. F. & A. M.).....	Clarence P. Huffine (543), Spencer
H. E. H. Greenleaf, Greencastle.....	ILLINOIS (A. F. & A. M.).....	Sam D. Bundy (517), Farmville
Nelson Long, Hoxie.....	INDIANA (F. & A. M.).....	
Arthur W. Riggs, Covington.....	KANSAS (A. F. & A. M.).....	Robert E. Levan (27), Statesville
C. Marion Hutton, Minden.....	KENTUCKY (F. & A. M.).....	J. Wallace Winborne (237), Raleigh
George W. Haskell, Houlton.....	LOUISIANA (F. & A. M.).....	Fred F. Harding (500), Raleigh
E. Elwood Smyrk, Baltimore.....	MAINE (A. F. & A. M.).....	Harry W. Walker (630), Norlina
Whitfield W. Johnson, Boston.....	MARYLAND (A. F. & A. M.).....	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. (32), Concord
F. Homer Newton, Grand Rapids.....	MASSACHUSETTS (A. F. & A. M.).....	Robert L. Pugh (568), New Bern
Philip C. Reynolds, St. Paul.....	MICHIGAN (F. & A. M.).....	
Harry Parks, Conehatta.....	MINNESOTA (A. F. & A. M.).....	Henry M. Brandon (289), Winston-Salem
F. Ernest Carter, Kansas City.....	MISSISSIPPI (F. & A. M.).....	Lambert R. Morris (109), Beaufort
Myron E. Bean, Forsyth.....	MISSOURI (A. F. & A. M.).....	Charles H. Pugh (369), Gastonia
John J. Wilson, Lincoln.....	MONTANA (A. F. & A. M.).....	Halsey B. Leavitt (118), Asheville
Henry C. Nelson, Wells.....	NEBRASKA (F. & A. M.).....	James E. Shipman (397), Hendersonville
Daniel W. Cole, Hillsborough.....	NEVADA (F. & A. M.).....	C. A. Graham (444), Ramseur
John C. Barbour, Clifton.....	NEW HAMPSHIRE (F. & A. M.).....	Leon Godown (32), Oxford
Elias T. Hensley, Jr., Portales.....	NEW JERSEY (F. & A. M.).....	Columbus Few, Jr. (387), Hendersonville
John B. Smith, Jr., New York.....	NEW MEXICO (A. F. & A. M.).....	Dr. Wallace E. Caldwell (408), Chapel Hill
Harold S. Pond, Grand Forks.....	NEW YORK (F. & A. M.).....	Kennon W. Parham (500), Raleigh
Anson E. Pickert, Marion.....	NORTH DAKOTA (A. F. & A. M.).....	
E. T. Sabin, Enid.....	OHIO (F. & A. M.).....	Luther J. Bounds (626), Kannapolis
Earl W. Snell, Salem.....	OKLAHOMA (A. F. & A. M.).....	John B. Regan (474), St. Pauls
John D. Nelson, Providence.....	OREGON (A. F. & A. M.).....	
Clyde W. Stoman, Norway.....	RHODE ISLAND (F. & A. M.).....	Herbert C. Alexander (31), Charlotte
K. J. Morgan, Gettysburg.....	SOUTH CAROLINA (A. F. M.).....	James T. Bundy (517), Farmville
Charles Barnham, Nashville.....	SOUTH DAKOTA (A. F. & A. M.).....	William J. Bundy (284), Greenville
W. Marcus Weathered, Coleman.....	TENNESSEE (F. & A. M.).....	
John F. Rowe, Eureka.....	TEXAS (A. F. & A. M.).....	
	UTAH (F. & A. M.).....	

LIST OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES (Continued)

272

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

Of N. C. Near Other Grand Lodges	GRAND LODGE	Of Other Grand Lodges Near N. C.
Buell W. Thrall, Essex Junction.....	VERMONT (F. & A. M.).....	Charles T. McClenaghan (218), Raleigh
Wm. F. Bagby, Stevensville.....	VIRGINIA (A. F. & A. M.).....	Thomas J. Harkins (118), Asheville
Charles I. McJunkin, Burien.....	WASHINGTON (F. & A. M.).....	Hugh W. Prince (147), Dunn
W. Crockett Mullins, Beckley.....	WEST VIRGINIA (A. F. & A. M.).....	Frank M. Pinnix (122), Oxford
Edgar A. Williams, Randolph.....	WISCONSIN (F. & A. M.).....	
	CANADA	
S. G. Bannon, Blairmore.....	ALBERTA (A. F. & A. M.).....	G. C. Ward (446), Biltmore
John N. H. Morgan, New Westminster.....	BRITISH COLUMBIA (A. F. & A. M.).....	
John A. McRae, Kingston.....	CANADA (ONTARIO) (A. F. & A. M.).....	Hubert M. Poteat (282), Wake Forest
Robert Peel, Miniota.....	MANITOBA (A. F. & A. M.).....	Willie F. Owens (284), Greenville
Sam J. Parkhill, St. John.....	NEW BRUNSWICK (F. & A. M.).....	F. W. McGowen (13), Kenansville
F. E. Rice.....	NOVA SCOTIA (A. F. & A. M.).....	
Lemuel Winchester, Charlottetown.....	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (A. F. & A. M.).....	A. S. Chesson (117), Wilson
J. D. McFadyen, Stanstead.....	QUEBEC (A. F. & A. M.).....	Roy A. Harmon (598), Elk Park
A. M. Bell, Adanac.....	SASKATCHEWAN (A. F. & A. M.).....	H. A. Newell (229), Henderson
	BRITISH ISLES	
Philip Cecil Bull, 'Cabramatta'. Fairmile Common, Esher, Surrey.....	ENGLAND, THE UNITED GRAND LODGE OF.....	Charles B. Newcomb (1), Wilmington
J. B. McCutcheon, Belfast.....	IRELAND (A. F. & A. M.).....	Guy L. Houk (145), Franklin
Herbert D. Bell, Melrose.....	SCOTLAND (A. F. & A. M.).....	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. (32), Concord
	AUSTRALIA	
F. C. Wade, Christchurch.....	NEW SOUTH WALES (A. F. & A. M.).....	Garrason A. Farrow (568), New Bern
Harry Vickers, Brisbane.....	NEW ZEALAND (A. F. & A. M.).....	James W. Payne (543), Salisbury
J. A. Robertson, Adelaide.....	QUEENSLAND (A. F. & A. M.).....	Charles B. Newcomb (1), Wilmington
A. J. Fulton, Hobart.....	SOUTH AUSTRALIA (A. F. & A. M.).....	William H. White (151), Sanford
Geo. J. A. Cole, Bainsdale.....	TASMANIA (A. F. & A. M.).....	Harrison Kauffman (40), Raleigh
David R. Cargill, Mount Lawley.....	VICTORIA (A. F. & A. M.).....	
	WESTERN AUSTRALIA (A. F. & A. M.).....	
	ARGENTINE	Fred C. Kinzie (673), Spindale
	AUSTRIA (VIENNA).....	
	BOLIVIA.....	H. McN. Johnson (595), Willard
	BRAZIL	
Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba, Manaus.....	AMAZONAS E. ACRE.....	Leon Godown (32), Oxford
Jose Borges dos Santos.....	CEARA.....	J. Edward Rooker (10), Warrenton
Dr. Hermanno Lott, Jr., Belo Horizonte.....	MINAS GERAIS.....	
	PARA.....	
Joao de Cinha Lima, Paraiba.....	PARAIBA.....	Dr. Verne S. Caviness (500), Raleigh
	PERNAMBUCO.....	
L. Bert Love, c/o Post Master, Miami, Florida.....	RIO de JANEIRO.....	R. E. Yongue, Jr. (305), Laurinburg
Pedro Pinto Soares Freire.....	RIO GRANDE do SUL.....	
Benedicto Prestes, Sao Paulo.....	SAO PAULO.....	J. W. Lee (486), Lawndale

Frank Welpley, Barranquilla.....	BULGARIA.....	L. L. Thomas (172), Sanford
Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira, Bogota.....	CHILE.....	E. E. Maddrey (167), Winston-Salem
A. Rudolph Sasso, San Jose.....	COLOMBIA.....	S. Worth Freeze (283), China Grove
Leovigildo Gonzales Mesa, La Habana.....	BARRANQUILLA.....	Edwin T. Howard (344), High Point
Alex Troedsson, Copenhagen.....	BOGOTA.....	E. P. Martin (104), Washington
Dr. Antonia J. Ampuero, Guayaquil.....	CARTEGENA.....	H. E. Thompson (92), Stantonsburg
Waino Sola.....	COSTA RICA.....	Lester H. Gillikin (112), Goldsboro
Pierre Chcret, Paris.....	CUBA (A. F. & A. M.).....	Roscoe M. Wynn (317), Elizabeth City
Edmundo Osborn, Guatemala.....	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.....	J. G. Beaman (237), Marion
J. Jose Walter, Tegucigalpa.....	DENMARK (NATIONAL GRAND LODGE OF).....	Julius C. Hobbs (1), Wilmington
	ECUADOR.....	J. G. Hudson (576), Salisbury
	EGYPT.....	
	FINLAND.....	
	FRANCE (IND. NATIONAL G. L. OF).....	
	GREECE (A. F. & A. M.).....	
	GUATEMALA.....	
	HONDURAS.....	
	ITALY (GRAND ORIENT).....	
	MEXICO.....	
Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula.....	BENITO JUAREZ (COAHUILA).....	W. L. McConnell (650), Asheville
F. B. Viente, Monterrey.....	CHIAPAS.....	Hubert Eddins (155), Zebulon
Lu's Mendez, Guadalajara.....	EL POTOSI (SAN LUIS POTOSI).....	Chas. M. Walker (19), Hillsboro
Paul Sobrino Campos, Merida.....	NUEVO LEON.....	Lawrence G. Jordan (584), Apex
Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr., Tampico.....	OCCIDENTAL MEXICANA (JALISCO).....	Charles A. Harris (113), Roxboro
	ORIENTAL PENINSULAR (YUCATAN).....	P. E. G. Renninger (289), Winston-Salem
	TAMAULIPAS.....	W. B. Ferguson (170), Weaverville
Angel N. Rosas, Vera Cruz.....	T. N. de la BAJA CALIFORNIA.....	
Enrique P. Loya, Mexico City.....	UNIDA MEXICANA (VERACRUZ).....	M. S. Davis (413), Louisburg
Juck J. Zahler, Mexico City.....	VALLE de Mexico.....	J. T. Ingram (262), Lenoir
	YORK GRAND LODGE (F. & A. M.).....	Burt S. Eldridge, Sr. (542), Greensboro
Federico Lopez, Managua.....	NETHERLANDS (F. & A. M.).....	R. L. Pope (214), Thomasville
Trygve Jacobsen, Oslo.....	NICARAGUA.....	Guy H. Morris (650), Asheville
David C. Sasso, Box 143, Colon, R. P.....	NORWAY.....	
Uda B. Moss, Lima.....	PANAMA (A. F. & A. M.).....	Frank I. Watson (40), Raleigh
U. D. Lava, Dansalan.....	PARAGUAY.....	Charles P. Eldridge (218), Raleigh
Jose Gonzalez Ginorio, San Juan.....	PERU.....	Herbert M. Foy (322), Mount Airy
	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS (F. & A. M.).....	Murray C. Alexander (530), Charlotte
	POLAND.....	J. E. English (405), Morehead City
	PUERTO RICO.....	
Carl Frederick Cassell, Stockholm.....	ROUMANIA (MAS. FED.).....	
Charles Golger, St. Imick.....	SAN SALVADOR (CUSCATLAN).....	
Alberto Tyler Jack.....	SWEDEN.....	
	SWITZERLAND (ALPINA).....	
	URUGUAY.....	
	VENEZUELA.....	
	YUGOSLAVIA.....	

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES, THE MASONIC DISTRICT IN WHICH LODGES ARE SITUATED BEING INDICATED BY NUMBERS IN PARENTHESIS — (1951)

NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	DAY OF MEETING	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS
			Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown In Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here	NO.
1 St. John's (10).....	Wilmington.....	2 Tuesday.....	Charles B. Newcomb, PGM, PGS, Box 653.....	Edward R. Blakeslee Jr., 717 Essex Dr.. 1
2 Royal W. Hart (4-A).....	Halifax.....	1 and 3 Wednesday.....	Glenn S. Dickens, Box 126.....	John M. Cobb..... 2
3 St. John's (7).....	New Bern.....	2 and 4 Wednesday.....	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Box 388.....	Harvey J. Daniels, 402 Avenue C..... 3
4 St. John's (6).....	Kinston.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Rodolph L. Nunn, Box 210.....	Jerry J. Quinn 803 West Road..... 4
5 Charity (2).....	Windsor.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Bever E. Grant, Box 278.....	George Rhodes..... 5
7 Unanimity (2).....	Edenton.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Louis G. Wilkins, Star Route.....	Charles B. Moore, Jr., 302 S. Oakum St. 7
8 Phoenix (14).....	Fayetteville.....	2 Friday.....	Johnnie B. Jones, 810 Branson Street.....	Vivian E. Hollinshed, 511 Westmont Dr.. 8
10 Johnston-Caswell (19).....	Warrenton.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	J. Edward Rooker, Jr., Drawer 31.....	Robert M. Davis, Box 598..... 10
11 Caswell Bro'hood. (21).....	Yanceyville.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	James B. Crook, Box 156.....	Arthur D. Swann, Star Rt., Danville Va. 11
13 St. John's (9).....	Kenansville.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Owen P. Johnson, Box 246.....	James B. Stroud..... 13
17 American George (4).....	Murfreesboro.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Albert E. Hill.....	Walter C. Lackey..... 17
19 Eagle (21).....	Hillsboro.....	2 and 4 Friday.....	John P. Ballard, Box 321.....	Carl S. Couch, Rt. 1, Durham..... 19
27 Statesville (29).....	Statesville.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	Ben L. Watts, Box 171.....	Killian D. Blankenship, 532 E. Broad St. 27
31 Phalanx (27).....	Charlotte.....	1 Tuesday.....	F. William E. Cullingford, Box 122.....	W. Edward Burrier 2733 Picardy Place.. 31
32 Stokes (25).....	Concord.....	1 Monday.....	Dr. Sidney E. Buchanan, Box 944.....	William L. Sloop, 301 W. Corbin St..... 32
39 Davie (2).....	Lewiston.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	John G. Bunch, Box 171.....	David M. Humphrey..... 39
40 Hiram (15).....	Raleigh.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Austin C. Allen, Box 2953.....	Gilbert H. Houser, 2510 Anderson Dr..... 40
45 Liberty (33).....	Wilkesboro.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Petro Kulynych, Box 203.....	Fidell F. Frazier, Box 212..... 45
53 Hall (1).....	Indiantown*.....	1 Wednesday.....	Willie H. Burgess, Old Trap.....	Jesse C. Burgess, Shiloh..... 53
56 King Solomon (4).....	Jackson.....	1 Tuesday.....	Eugene N. Riddle, Box 343.....	Ballard S. Gay, Box 6..... 56
58 Concord (18).....	Tarboro.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	James S. Day, 209 Battle Ave.....	Vernon L. Conyers, Box 614..... 58
59 Perseverance (3).....	Plymouth.....	Every Tuesday.....	Hubert H. Allen, Box 386.....	William C. Hall, 120 Logan Avenue..... 59
64 Kilwinning (26).....	Wadesboro.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	Erwin A. Hightower, Chesterfield Road.....	Roland L. Hutchinson..... 64
75 Widow's Son (1).....	Camden.....	2 and 4 Friday.....	Richard K. Hollomon, 502 Cedar St., Elizabeth City.....	Otis Forbes, R.F.D., Belcross..... 75
76 Greensboro (23).....	Greensboro.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	Franklin J. Sorell, Box 825.....	Robert A. Bruce, Box 35..... 75
81 Zion (7).....	Trenton.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	John H. Pollock, Box 345.....	Henry B. Johnson, Box 299..... 81
83 LaFayette (8).....	Jacksonville.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	Edward B. Smith, Box 691.....	Leon A. Justice, Rt. 1..... 83
84 Fellowship (14).....	Smithfield.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Frederick F. Faircloth, Jr., Rt. 3.....	Alva E. Denton, Rt. 3..... 84
85 Morning Star (18).....	Nashville.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Jack R. Nelps, Box 275.....	Hubert E. May, Box 385..... 85
90 Skewarkee (2).....	Williamston.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	T. Marvin Britton, Simmons Ave.....	W. Clyde Manning, 112 Church St..... 90
91 Western Star (44).....	Rutherfordton.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	William O. Geer, Box 551.....	William E. Poag, care Grace Mill..... 91
92 Joseph Warren (17).....	Stantonsburg.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Louis F. Hales, Jr., Box 60.....	Harvey R. Gay, Saratoga..... 92
95 Jerusalem (6).....	Hookerton.....	2 Tuesday.....	Charlie D. Coston, Box 16.....	Virgil W. Grubbs, Rt. 1, Kinston..... 95

97 Millbrook (15)	Millbrook	Tu. after 1 and 5 Sun.	George W. White, Rt. 1, Raleigh	J. Frank Maddrey, Clerks Box, Raleigh
98 Hiram (9)	Clinton	1 and 3 Tuesday	Norwood P. Parker, Box 875	Granville L. Wallace, Rt. 2
99 Fulton (25)	Salisbury	Every Friday	Thomas W. Summersett, Jr., Box 547	Frank M. Page, R.F.D. 5, Box 274-B
102 Columbus (13)	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	Lemuel R. Johnson, Box 55	John A. Farrell, Jr.
104 Orr (3)	Washington	1 and 3 Tuesday	Henry B. Carawan, Box 419	Harold E. Yert, Box 153
106 Perquimans (1)	Hertford	Every Tuesday	J. Spencer Vick, Box 133	Charlie R. Vann, Dobb St.
109 Franklin (8)	Beaufort	1 and 3 Monday	E. Wilfred Downum, 419 Front St.	Thomas T. Potter
112 Wayne (6)	Goldsboro	1 and 3 Monday	Lester H. Gillikin, Box 275	Ronald C. Ottwell, 204 S. Audubon Ave.
113 Person (20)	Roxboro	2 and 4 Tuesday	Oscar C. Hull, 319 High St.	Hulon T. Lunsford, 309 Charles St.
114 St. Alban's (11)	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	Evans M. Gibson, Box 904	Walter B. James, 828 East 7th St.
115 Holly Springs (16)	Holly Springs	2 Tuesday	Mallie B. Stephens, Varina	Roy W. Keith
117 Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	1 and 3 Monday	Thomas A. Ham, Box 913	Charles L. Blackburn, 108 Daniel St.
118 Mount Hermon (39)	Asheville	1 Thursday	Reuben Barnitz, Masonic Temple	George Pennell, 15 N. Kensington Rd.
122 Oxford (20)	Oxford	1 and 3 Monday	Eli T. Regan, Oxford Orphanage	M. Garland Talton, Jr., 715 Baker St.
123 Franklinton (19)	Franklinton	1 and 3 T and last Sat.	Edward G. Rogers, 107 Glenn St.	Harry C. Collins, 212 N. Main St.
125 Mill Creek (9)	Newton Grove	1 and 3 Thursday	Lucy Denning, Rt. 1	T. Eugene Tart, Route 1
126 Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 and 3 Thursday	Harry L. Ward	Hubert Eason, Box 93
127 Blackmer (24)	Mount Gilend	1 and 3 Tuesday	Calvin T. Haywood, Box 206	Rupert B. Jordan, Jr.
128 Hanks (24)	Franklinville	3 Saturday	John S. Scaro	Russell R. Groce
129 Dan River (22)	Madison	1 and 3 Monday	Emory W. Joyce, Box 422, Mayodan	Charles E. Williams
132 Radiane (6)	Snow Hill	1 Friday	Haywood C. Hill, Rt. 2	G. Horace Moore, Drawer H
134 Mocksville (30)	Mocksville	1 and 3 Friday	Charles S. Anderson, 509 Wilkesboro St.	Joseph C. Little, Box 275
136 Leaksville (23)	Leaksville	1 and 3 Monday	Bennet Noe, Box 683	William S. Hundley, Spray
137 Lincoln (28)	Lincolnton	1 Monday	Frank P. Heavner, Box 506	A. Ray Small
138 King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	2 Friday	Tate T. Murphy, Box 95	William I. Taylor, Jr., Box 103
143 Mount Vernon (13)	Bonlee	2 Sat. and 4 Friday	Albert W. Davis, Box 22	Lee C. Emerson
145 Junaluskee (42)	Franklin	1 and 3 Tuesday	Frank H. Calloway, Box 302	Ebion R. Bulloch
146 Cherokee (43)	Murphy	1 Monday	George W. Portwood	Sam M. Capps, Rt. 3
147 Palmyra (14)	Dunn	1 and 3 Tuesday	Charles R. Storey, Box 125	David V. Lee Coats
149 Adoniram (20)	Cornwall	4 Saturday	Joseph J. Moore, Rt. 1, Nelson, Virginia	Adkins H. Clark, Nelson, Va.
150 Pee Dee (25)	Norwood	1 and 3 Thursday	Joseph C. Guffey	George K. Aderholt, Jr., Star
151 Sanford (13)	Sanford	2 and 4 Tuesday	William B. Burroughs, Box 583	G. Mack Brannon, Jr., 200 Park Ave.
154 Scotch Ireland (25)	Cleveland	2 and 4 Friday	W. Preston Barber, Box 241	Milton N. McLaughlin
155 White Stone (15)	Wakefield*	4 S Noon and 2 W	William O. King, Rt. 4, Zebulon	Hillard E. Medlin, Rt. 3, Zebulon
158 Knap of Reeds (21)	Bahama	3 Wednesday	Robert H. Harris, Box 8	H. Bernice Wilkins, Rt. 1
162 Yaddin (30)	Yadkinville	1 and 3 Monday	Grady M. Mackie, Box 91	Philip J. Hupp, East Bend
165 Archer (15)	Clayton, RFD	1 Sat. and 3 Mon.	Ottis C. Freeman, Rt. 1, Zebulon	James H. Congleton, Rt. 1, Wendell
167 Winston (30)	Winston-Salem	2 Monday	Thomas J. Morgan, Box 1221	Robert L. Heckard, 1249 Walker Ave.
170 Blackmer (39)	Weaverville	1 Tues., December 27	Stanley L. West	Alvah Crowder, R.F.D., Alexander
171 Colerain (2)	Colerain	1 and 3 Thursday	William E. White	Thomas E. Harrell, Rt. 1
172 Buffalo (13)	Sanford	1 and 3 Monday	John L. Covington, Box 175, Jonesboro Hts.	Robert A. Watson, Jr., Jonesboro Hgts.
174 Geo. Washington (16)	Apex, Rt. 1	1 Thursday	Robert W. Seymour, Rt. 2	Ray O. Fearrington, Rt. 3
176 Mecklenburg (27)	Davidson	1 and 3 Tuesday	Walter S. Henderson, Box 253	Frank L. Jackson, Jr., Box 363
181 Carthage (13)	Carthage	1 and 3 Tuesday	Roy B. Moore, Box 5	Samuel W. Shields
187 Central Cross (18)	Hunts*	2 and 4 Monday	John O. Bowden, Rt. 2, Spring Hope	Robert W. Hyde, Box 5, Spring Hope
188 Balfour (24)	Asheboro	1 and 3 Monday	William I. Burrows 123 S. Elm St.	Keith Hodgkin, 721 Worth St.

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—(Continued)

NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	DAY OF MEETING	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS
			Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As Two, UNLESS Different	That Of Their Lodges, As Shown In Column Address Is Shown Here NO
190 Fair Bluff (10).....	Fair Bluff.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	Wilton A. Thigpen, Box 263.....	Henry H. Purvis, Rt. 1, Cerro Gordo.....190
191 Granite (15).....	Clayton.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	James E. Nelson, Box 67.....	Duane H. McCullers, Fayetteville St.....191
198 Cary (16).....	Cary.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Marvin T. Jones, Box 83.....	George S. Turner, Box 82.....198
202 Cleveland (37).....	Shelby.....	1 Friday.....	Russell G. Laughridge, Box 247.....	Wesley O. Lee, Rt. 4.....202
203 Roanoke (4-A).....	Weldon.....	1 Tuesday.....	Marvin L. Lassiter, 704 Cedar St.....	U. Bixby Pierce, 807 Maple St.....203
205 Long Creek (27).....	Huntersville.....	2 and 4 Friday.....	Wm. F. Caldwell, Rt. 9, Box 340, Charlotte 6.....	Herman G. Stancil, Rt. 9, Charlotte 6.....205
206 Mingo (9).....	Dunn, RFD.....	1 Sat. and 3 Friday.....	Ottis Carroll, Rt. 1.....	Harius B. Smith, Rt. 1, Godwin.....206
207 Lebanon (10).....	Whiteville.....	1 and 3 Friday.....	Samuel J. Blackwell, Box 272.....	Garland E. Weaver, 107 E. Calhoun St.....207
208 Mount Olive (6).....	Mount Olive.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	Louis O. Parker, 504 Main St.....	Paul R. Patten, 111 Breazele Ave.....208
209 Eno (21).....	Durham.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	O. M. Brown, No. 2 Glenn Apts. Dacian Ave.....	John F. Woodall, Jr., 303 W. Mark. Av.....210
214 Thomasville (22).....	Thomasville.....	1 and 3 Friday.....	Julian F. Garner, Box 601.....	Wayne M. Surratt, 605 Irene St.....214
217 Catawba Valley (36).....	Morganton.....	2 Thursday.....	J. Edwin Cox, Box 535.....	George D. Clarke, Box 786.....217
218 William G. Hill (15).....	Raleigh.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Karl B. Glenn, Box 5542, State College Sta.....	E. Gail Barker, Box 655.....218
226 Wilson (29).....	Olin.....	Sat. before 2 and 4 Sun.....	David E. White, Rt. 2, Statesville.....	Robert F. Holmes, Rt. 1.....226
229 Henderson (19).....	Henderson.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	Ames L. McLemore, Box 8.....	John H. Zollicoffer, 215 N. Garnett St.....229
230 Corinthian (18).....	Rocky Mount.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	D. York Brannock, 1509 Beal St.....	John A. Simpson, 1413 Sunset Ave.....230
231 William T. Bain (16).....	Raleigh, Rt. 3.....	1 Wednesday.....	T. Glenn Ogburn, Rt. 1, Willow Spring.....	Johnie W. Russell.....231
233 Lenoir (6).....	La Grange.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Wade H. Ferguson, Box 396.....	Norbert B. Hill, Rt. 2.....233
237 Mystic Tie (44).....	Marion.....	1 and 3 Friday.....	D. Patrick Davis, Jr., Box 167.....	Carl W. Potent, 32 Pulliam St.....237
240 Wiccacon (2).....	Harrellsville.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	Jackson A. Sharp.....	Robert L. Rowe.....240
243 Grifton (5).....	Grifton.....	1 Wednesday.....	Joseph W. Gilbert, Box 205.....	Samuel E. Nelson.....243
244 Monroe (26).....	Monroe.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Neill G. Huggins.....	Francis A. DeBay, 600 W. Jefferson St.....244
248 Catawba (36).....	Newton.....	1 and 3 Friday.....	Jay T. Huit, 409 West D. St.....	G. Cecil Hartsoe.....248
249 Pythagoras (10).....	Southport.....	3 Tuesday.....	LeRoy Swain, Box 53.....	Oscar C. Burton, Bolivia.....249
253 Lee (29).....	Taylorsville.....	2 and 4 Friday.....	Waverly M. Moose.....	Willbur M. Martin, Box 142.....253
257 Kenly (17).....	Kenly.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	Elwin Watson, Box 686.....	Otha B. Batten, Rt. 2.....257
258 Fuquay (16).....	Fuquay Springs.....	Tu. after 1 and 3 Su.....	Cyrus M. Matthews.....	William B. Kessler.....258
259 Waynesville (41).....	Waynesville.....	1 Friday.....	Claude B. Hosaflook, Box 74.....	Robert M. Fie.....259
261 Excelsior (27).....	Charlotte.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	James G. Johnston, Box 761.....	James G. Bolton, 1508 Thomas Ave.....261
262 Hibriten (36).....	Lenoir.....	1 Thursday.....	Junius E. Shell, Box 672.....	C. Claude Setzer, Box 577.....262
263 Gaston (28).....	Dallas.....	2 Monday.....	James L. Durham, Box 182.....	Walter W. Fogle, Box 99.....263
265 Farmington (30).....	Farmington.....	2 Friday.....	S. Wade Furches, Rt. 2, Mocksville.....	Chas. H. McMahan, Rt. 2, Mocksville.....265
267 Dunn's Rock (38).....	Brevard.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	Henry R. Henderson, Box 563.....	T. Ralph Parrish, Box 88.....267
271 Tobasco (23).....	Gibsonville.....	2 Friday.....	Dwight J. Shoffner, Rt. 1, Elon College.....	Dwight May.....271
272 Bingham (21).....	Mebane.....	3 Monday.....	Rev. William M. Baker, Box 446.....	William G. Crutchfield, Haw River.....272
276 Beaver Dam (26).....	Marshville.....	2 Tuesday.....	Thomas L. Long, Box 55.....	Alvin B. Helms.....276
277 Green Level (16).....	Apex, Rt. 3.....	1 Saturday.....	Bruce C. Ferrell.....	Clyde R. Mills, Rt. 2.....277
279 Rehoboth (9).....	Rosehill.....	2 and 4 Friday.....	Arthur L. Ward, Box 14.....	William D. Herring.....279

282 Wake Forest (15).....	Wake Forest.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Ray H. Branson, Box 888.....	Frederick E. Osborne.....	282
283 Eureka (25).....	China Grove.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Robert J. Davis, Box 134.....	Price E. Stirewalt, Box 324.....	283
284 Greenville (5).....	Greenville.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Archibald R. House, 318 East 10th Street.....	Walter G. Garner, 202 Eastern St.....	284
289 Salem (30).....	Winston-Salem.....	1 Tuesday.....	Charles S. Kimel, Box 72, Salem Station.....	Robert W. Woosley, 1716 Grace St.....	289
292 French Broad (39).....	Marshall.....	1 Monday.....	F. Ray Frisby, Box 367.....	Wade Huey.....	292
293 Vance (39).....	Stockville.....	2 Saturday.....	Willie L. Lankford, Rt. 1, Weaverville.....	Paul A. Davis.....	293
294 Atlantic (3).....	Swanquarter.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Walter J. Lupton, Box 466.....	Linwood B. Tunnell, New Holland.....	294
296 Stonewall (5).....	Robersonville.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	John G. Taylor, Box 31.....	Earl M. Coburn.....	296
299 Harmony (29).....	Harmony.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Fred Albee.....	William T. Moore.....	299
300 Aurora (3).....	Aurora.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Jesse T. Wilkinson.....	Ernest E. Warren, Edward.....	300
301 Clay (43).....	Hayesville.....	2 Saturday.....	Andrew F. Padgett, Rt. 3, Box 6.....	James H. Walker.....	301
302 Lillington (14).....	Lillington.....	Each Monday.....	Andrew R. Jackson, Box 183.....	William H. Byrd.....	302
304 Pleasant Hill (6).....	Pink Hill.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	William H. Howard.....	Harold Hardison, Deep Run.....	304
305 Laurinburg (12).....	Laurinburg.....	1 Tuesday.....	Walter C. Lassiter, Box 643.....	Ellsworth M. Stubbs, Yadkin Ave.....	305
306 Raeford (12).....	Raeford.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Edward E. Smith, Box 175.....	William L. Alexander, Box 125.....	306
314 New Lebanon (1).....	South Mills.....	1 Friday.....	Robert F. Spence, Box 113.....	Charles B. Granger.....	314
317 Eureka (1).....	Elizabeth City.....	Every Tuesday.....	Wilbourne M. Smith, Box 336.....	Alton P. Belangia, 1111 Jones St.....	317
319 Wilmington (10).....	Wilmington.....	3 Tuesday.....	John H. Edge, Rt. 1, Box 484.....	George F. Hunt, 222 Borden Ave.....	319
320 Selma (17).....	Selma.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	Raleigh H. Griffin, Box G.....	William L. Norton, 605 N. Raiford St.....	320
322 Granite (31).....	Mount Airy.....	3 Tuesday.....	J. Carroll Hill, Box 70.....	Howard P. Mills, 383 Willow St.....	322
328 Mattamuskeet (3).....	Engelhard.....	2 and 4 Wednesday.....	Ralph L. Roper.....	Hallett W. Gibbs, R.F.D. Box 91.....	328
331 Bayboro (7).....	Bayboro.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Hallett W. Mayo, Box 106.....	James A. Tingle, Jr., Alliance.....	331
339 Fairview (37).....	Kings Mountain.....	2 Monday.....	Paul W. Walker, 307 Parker Street.....	Paul W. Owens, Rt. 2.....	339
340 Harmony (6).....	Pikeville.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	Claude S. Hinnant, Rt. 2.....	Leslie B. Davis, Rt. 2, Goldsboro.....	340
343 Hickory (36).....	Hickory.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Daniel L. Miller, Box 451.....	Albert A. Cole, 1602 Lenoir Road.....	343
344 Numa F. Reid (22).....	High Point.....	2 Monday.....	Ernest T. Gregory, 311 Allred Street.....	Shelly C. York, Archdale.....	344
348 Stanly (25).....	Albemarle.....	1 and 3 Friday.....	L. Roy Whitley, Box 452.....	John R. Haynsworth, 538 E. Main St.....	348
352 Durham (21).....	Durham.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Hubert M. Brown, Box 1365.....	Marvin H. Dawson, 1825 Chapel Hill Rd.....	352
356 Fallston (37).....	Fallston.....	2 Monday.....	J. Hill Dameron, Box 36.....	Jesse Dixon, Rt. 2, Lawndale.....	356
357 Bakersville (40).....	Bakersville.....	S before 1 M & 3 Th.....	Frank B. Wilson, Box 251.....	Frank A. Black, Box 211.....	357
358 East LaPorte (42).....	East LaPorte.....	1 and 3 Saturday.....	Albert E. Brown, Tuckasegee.....	Edmond J. Nicholson, Sylva.....	358
359 Mount Vernon (7).....	Oriental.....	1 and 3 Friday.....	Charles E. Bray, Box 1, Merriitt.....	Walter D. Hardy.....	359
363 Snow (40).....	Boone.....	1 and 3 Friday.....	Wilson W. Williams, 200 Cherry Park.....	Joseph E. Clay, 419 Greene Heights.....	363
369 Gastonia (28).....	Gastonia.....	2 Friday.....	Dorus C. McSwain, 309 Hanna Street.....	Marcus S. McCluney, 401 Oakdale St.....	369
373 Ashler (33).....	Deep Gap.....	2 Friday.....	Enoch R. McKel, Box 21, Todd.....	Raymond S. Luther.....	373
374 Campbell (29).....	Troutmans.....	2 and 4 Wednesday.....	James M. Reid, Rt. 1.....	Sam H. Oswalt, Rt. 3, Statesville.....	374
375 State Line (37).....	Grover.....	2 Tuesday.....	Benjamin F. Bird.....	Murray C. Pruette, Box 12.....	375
377 Youngsville (19).....	Youngsville.....	F before 1 and 3 Sun.....	Jones H. Winston, Box 62.....	Willie P. Pearce.....	377
378 Seaboard (4).....	Seaboard.....	1 Monday.....	John P. Spencer, Jr., Box 12.....	Leon P. Spencer, Box 12.....	378
379 Coharie (9).....	Salemburg.....	1 and 3 Friday.....	James M. Royal, Box 96.....	Oscar U. Porter, Box 6.....	379
380 Granville (20).....	Wake Forest, Rt. 3.....	4 Saturday.....	Sidney M. Bailey.....	Sidney B. Davis, Oxford.....	380
381 Forest City (44).....	Forest City.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Thomas O. Vernon, Box 265.....	J. Reid Washburn, Bostic.....	381
384 Reidsville (23).....	Reidsville.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	Edward L. Somers, Box 998.....	Irvin R. Williams, 307 Washington Ave.....	384
386 Pigeon River (41).....	Canton.....	2 Thursday.....	Norman G. Williams, Box 788.....	Charles M. Beall, Box 387.....	386
387 Kcdron (38).....	Hendersonville.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Daniel B. Hart, Box 68, Flat Rock.....	Jack M. Davies, 520 Justice St.....	387
388 Mooresboro (37).....	Mooresboro.....	2 Friday.....	Joseph P. McSwain, Route 1.....	Marion M. Packard.....	388

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—(Continued)

NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	DAY OF MEETING	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS
			Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown In Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here	NO.
390 Copeland (31).....	Copeland*	2 Thursday.....	Joseph A. Key, Siloam.....	Kermit W. Lawrence, Dobson.....390
391 Lebanon (14).....	Hope Mills.....	2 Thursday.....	Kenneth W. Porter.....	Paul Trogdon, Cumberland.....391
393 Tally Ho (20).....	Stem.....	1 Saturday, 2 Monday.....	John W. Franklin, 111 Hilton Ave., Durham.....	John G. Feezor.....393
395 Orient (10).....	Wilmington.....	1 Thursday.....	Walter H. McClain, 31 Kenwood Avenue.....	Vernon B. Cheek, 2518 Harrison St.....395
397 Bald Creek (39).....	Swiss.....	3 Saturday.....	Lot Randolph, Rt. 2, Mars Hill.....	Edgar J. Ball, Rt. 2, Mars Hill.....397
401 Joppa (44).....	Old Fort.....	2 and 4 Friday.....	Harry Swofford, Box 187.....	William R. McDaniel, Rt. 1.....401
403 Siler City (13).....	Siler City.....	1 and 3 Friday.....	Robert B. Murdock, Box 21.....	Francis H. Grimes, 314 S. 2nd Ave.....403
404 Denton (22).....	Denton.....	1 and 3 Friday.....	Wayland H. Carter, Box 283.....	Erwin M. Hunt, Drawer H.....404
405 Ocean (8).....	Morehead City.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Harvey L. Joslyn, Box 348.....	J. Morton Davis, Box 336, Beaufort.....405
407 North Wilkesboro (33).....	North Wilkesboro.....	2 and 4 Friday.....	Howard E. Kelly, Box 310.....	Troy L. Perry, Box 688.....407
408 University (21).....	Chapel Hill.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Robert C. Andrews, 120 W. Franklin St.....	Henry P. Leighton, 427 Cameron Ave.....408
409 Bula (21).....	Burlington.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	William L. Burke, Box 336.....	Revelle N. Wingfield, Rt. 2.....409
411 Bailey (17).....	Bailey.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Jesse O. Bunn, Sims.....	John M. Brock, Sr.....411
412 Henry F. Grainger (20).....	Oxford, Rt. 3.....	Sat. before 2 Sunday.....	Carlton P. O'Brien, Rt. 5.....	Otis L. Harrison, Rt. 5.....412
413 Louisburg (19).....	Louisburg.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Henry F. Marshall, Rt. 3.....	John A. Godfrey, Box 269.....413
417 Maxton (11).....	Maxton.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Clarence H. Whitlock, Box 125.....	Roderick F. Morris, Rt. 1.....417
418 Potecasi (4).....	Potecasi.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Clayton W. Beale, RFD, Box 129, Woodland.....	J. H. Liverman Jr., Box 242, Woodland.....418
420 Harmon (30).....	Yadkinville Rt. 3.....	1 and 3 Saturday.....	Ray T. Moore, Box 57.....	William P. Brandon.....420
423 Sparta (34).....	Sparta.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	P. Eugene Higgins, Box 186.....	Clint R. Caudill.....423
426 Montgomery (43).....	Ranger.....	2 Saturday.....	R. Gay Davidson, Rt. 2, Murphy.....	Julius H. Montieth.....426
427 Oconee (42).....	Bryson City.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Warren L. Lathan, Box U.....	Fred C. Shuler.....427
428 Stokesdale (23).....	Stokesdale.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	Harvey J. Bray.....	Pearlie P. Simpson Box 22.....428
429 Sea Side (8).....	Swansboro.....	1 Friday and 3 Sat.....	William B. Smith, Hubert.....	Stanley G. Morris.....429
431 Relief (14).....	Benson.....	1 Friday.....	Julian Godwin, Box 115.....	Parlia B. Wood, Jr.....431
432 Piney Creek (34).....	Piney Creek.....	2 and 4 Friday.....	Mack L. Woodie, Rt. 1.....	Ernest C. Minnich, Rt. 1.....432
433 Vanceboro (7).....	Vanceboro.....	2 and 4 Wednesday.....	James E. White, Box 13.....	Leonard P. Taylor.....433
434 West Bend (30).....	Lewisville.....	1 and 3 Friday.....	Charles M. Lasley, Rt. 1, Clemmons.....	Herbert Reynolds, Rt. 1, Clemmons.....434
435 Blue Ridge (42).....	Highlands.....	1 and 3 Friday.....	James H. Crawford, Box 334.....	Charles E. Potts, Box 491.....435
437 Biscoe (24).....	Biscoe.....	2 and last Friday.....	Neill W. Freeman, Box 360.....	Gilbert A. Holt, Troy.....437
439 Marble Springs (43).....	Marble.....	1 Saturday.....	Ralph J. Kilpatrick, Rt. 1.....	Robert N. Barker, Rt. 1, Murphy.....439
444 Marietta (24).....	Ramseur.....	2 Friday.....	Vaughn H. Dorsett.....	Sybrant H. Pell, Rt. 1.....444
446 Biltmore (39).....	Asheville.....	Each Tuesday.....	Alfred J. Creasman, 26 Gracelyn Road.....	William L. Butler, 705 Center St., Biltmore Station.....446
447 Enfield (4-A).....	Enfield.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Charles M. Hodgin, Box 314.....	J. Lucius Whitley, R.F.D. No. 2.....447
453 Clyde (41).....	Clyde.....	2 Tuesday.....	Edwin Fincher, Box 68.....	Larry H. Cagle.....453
454 Elkin (31).....	Elkin.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Ransome E. Smith, Box 477.....	Henry C. Bowman.....454
459 Dillsboro (42).....	Dillsboro.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Marcus Y. Jarrett, Box 484.....	Charles B. Terrell, Sylva.....459
460 Cliffside (44).....	Cliffside.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Joe L. Swing, Box 243.....	Gilmer A. Dula, Box 71.....460

461 Matthews (27).....	Matthews.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	James W. Russell, Box 234.....	Henry G. Broome Jr., Rt. 8, Charlotte.....
462 South Fork (28).....	Cramerton.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Charles N. Ratchford.....	Clyde J. Huffstetler.....
463 Currutuck (1).....	Coinjock.....	2 Monday.....	Sam McHorney, Jr., Box 56, Grandy.....	Marion V. Powers, Northwest, Va.....
471 Grassy Knob (29).....	Union Grove.....	Friday before 4 Sunday.....	Herman C. Sprinkle, Rt. 5, Statesville.....	Ralph Dowell.....
472 Sonoma (41).....	Canton, Rt. 2.....	1 Thursday.....	Henry H. Garner, Rt. 1, Waynesville.....	James W. Heatherly.....
473 Lexington (22).....	Lexington.....	Each Friday.....	Doctor W. McCulloch, Box 351.....	Ulus A. Hunt, West Sixth St.....
474 St. Pauls (11).....	St. Pauls.....	1 Tuesday.....	Duncan C. McEachern, Box 375.....	James M. McDuffie.....
475 Grimesland (5).....	Grimesland.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	George C. Elks, Box 236.....	Curtis M. Ross, 206 Washington St.....
479 Rainbow (7).....	Arapahoe.....	2 and 4 Friday.....	Jarvis V. Brinson.....	Duval G. Hardison.....
482 Saluda (38).....	Saluda.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	John T. Coates, Jr., Box 97, Estes Hill.....	Fred L. Aiken, Box 295.....
483 Traphill (33).....	Traphill.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	John W. Bryan.....	Bert C. Brown.....
484 Southern Pines (12).....	Southern Pines.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Lloyd L. Woolley, Box 748.....	Herbert W. Ehrhardt, Jr., Pinehurst.....
486 Lawndale (37).....	Lawndale.....	2 Friday.....	Fred L. Richards, Box 25.....	Fred H. Beann, Rt. 2.....
488 Rich Square (4).....	Rich Square.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	Roy T. Joyner, Box 197.....	John R. Baughman.....
489 Linville (40).....	Newland.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	Edward P. Robbins, Pincola.....	Donald W. Wiseman, Crossnore.....
491 Hominy (39).....	Candler.....	1 Tuesday.....	Frank G. Cabe, Rt. 3.....	Thomas A. Crook, Enka.....
492 Thomas M. Holt (21).....	Graham.....	1 Friday and 3 Sat.....	Charles A. Cates, Rt. 1.....	North M. Lynch, 402 Ward St.....
493 Pilot (31).....	Pilot Mountain.....	1 and 3 Friday.....	Rev. J. Calvin Barnes King.....	Joe E. Stone, Jr., King.....
495 Rockingham (12).....	Rockingham.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Dewey W. Coleman, 105 Scales St.....	Lacey T. Boyles, Asington Ave.....
496 Mooresville (29).....	Mooresville.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Clark W. Murff, 109 W. Wilson Avenue.....	John L. Christie, Mount Mourne.....
497 Royal Hart (4-A).....	Littleton.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Alton W. Parker, Box 386.....	Marvin Newsom, Box 186.....
498 Ayden (5).....	Ayden.....	3 Tuesday.....	William B. Phillips, Box 212.....	Wayland D. McGlohon.....
499 Creedmoor (20).....	Creedmoor.....	Monday after 2 & 4 Sunday.....	Leon B. Perkinson, Butner.....	Oscar G. Parrott, Butner.....
500 Raleigh (15).....	Raleigh.....	1 and 3 Friday.....	John R. Sexton, 508 Cleveland St.....	Clarence E. Smith, Box 1111.....
501 Red Springs (11).....	Red Springs.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	Gunnar C. Lang, Box 24.....	James I. Owens, Jr., 437 S. Main St.....
502 Cookville (36).....	Near Henry*.....	1 Tu.; St. John's Day.....	Fred L. Phillips, Rt. 1, Newton.....	Fernan E. Hoke, Rt. 1, Hickory.....
505 Cherryville (28).....	Cherryville.....	1 Monday.....	George S. Falls, 205 N. Jacob Street.....	Tommy A. Carter, 303 S. Mulberry St.....
506 Unaka (43).....	Unaka.....	3 Saturday.....	Charles F. Bates.....	Allen W. Chambers.....
509 Belhaven (3).....	Belhaven.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	G. Archie Thomas, Box 11.....	Charles M. Benson, Pantego.....
515 Whetstone (28).....	Bessemer City.....	4 Tuesday.....	Robert M. Kiser.....	L. Cecil Dellinger, Rt. 2.....
516 Aulander (2).....	Aulander.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	J. Orvin Jenkins.....	Thaddeus H. Evans.....
517 Farmville (5).....	Farmville.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	Oscar G. Spell, Box 363.....	Joseph D. Joyner, Box 458.....
519 Widow's Son (4-A).....	Roanoke Rapids.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	Lewis B. Jones, 710 Washington St.....	Robert L. Britton, 802 Vance St.....
520 Fairfield (3).....	Fairfield.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	Guy R. Cutrell.....	Lindsey G. Mooney, Box 13.....
521 Wanchese (1).....	Wanchese.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Holmes O. Bridges, Box 146.....	Frank M. Cohoon, Box 11, Manteo.....
524 Pendleton (4).....	Pendleton.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Clifton A. Davis, Box 277, Conway.....	James G. Vick, Rt. 1, Conway.....
525 Rodgers (17).....	Middlesex.....	2 Sat. and 4 Monday.....	Bartley C. Strickland, Rt. 2.....	Norman S. Alford.....
527 Lucama (17).....	Lucama.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	Carl C. Adcock, Box 32.....	Joseph T. Bridgers.....
528 Fairmont (11).....	Fairmont.....	1 Monday.....	Alex B. Stubbs, Box 464.....	Harry B. Prevatte, Rt. 2, Lumberton.....
529 Andrews (43).....	Andrews.....	1 Monday.....	Galusha Pullium.....	A. V. West, Box 492.....
530 Joppa (27).....	Charlotte.....	1 Friday.....	Arthur W. Cunningham, Box 534 (1).....	Andrew C. Moore, Jr., Box 480 (7).....
532 Hamlet (12).....	Hamlet.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	Len W. Spencer, Box 85.....	Edward P. Leatherbury, 550 Oak Ave.....
534 Camp Call (37).....	Sholby, Rt. 5.....	3 Saturday.....	George W. Lee, Box 29, Polkville.....	Anderson B. Greene, N. Lafayette St.....
535 Hollis (44).....	Hollis.....	Sat. before 4 Sunday.....	Zeno Gettys, Rt. 1, Ellenboro.....	Max Davis, Shelby.....
538 Williams (27).....	Cornelius.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	Robert T. Hoyle, Box 373, Davidson.....	Frank B. Washam, Box 105, Davidson.....
542 Corinthian (23).....	Greensboro.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Emory C. Fox, Box 1006.....	John L. Talley, 213 Butner St.....

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—(Continued)

NUMBER, NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	DAY OF MEETING	SECRETARY And ADDRESS	MASTER And ADDRESS
			Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown In Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here	NO.
543 Spencer (25).....	Spencer.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	James E. Connell, Box 366.....	Herbert L. Waller, Jr., 1206 Shaver St., East Spencer.....543
544 Mount Holly (28).....	Mount Holly.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Eurie L. Norwood, Box 338.....	Leo B. McIntosh, Box 29, Belmont.....544
550 Roman Eagle (12).....	Aberdeen.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Hardin A. Gunter, Box 385.....	Lamar K. Smith.....550
551 Glenville (42).....	Glenville.....	2 Sat. and 4 Friday.....	John H. Rogers, Box 398, Cashiers.....	Clayborn Bryson.....551
552 Revolution (23).....	Greensboro.....	1 and 3 Wednesday.....	Leonard M. Thorne, 2308 McConnell Rd.....	John T. Brewer, 1306 Vine St.....552
554 Vesper (40).....	Spruce Pine.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	William L. McNeill, Box 323.....	David L. Pendley, Jr.....554
555 Elise (13).....	Robbins.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	Ralph G. Steed, Box 187.....	Wayland R. Kennedy, Box 115.....555
556 Neil S. Stewart (14).....	Erwin.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Ephraim F. Godwin.....	Ernest O. Davis.....556
558 Ararat (31).....	Ararat.....	2 Friday.....	Henry K. Lewis, Rt. 2, Pilot Mountain.....	Coy L. Armstrong, Rt. 2, Pilot Mountain.....558
561 Swannanoa (39).....	Swannanoa.....	1 Thursday.....	Wendell L. Patton.....	William W. Metcalf, Rt. 2, Asheville.....561
562 Waxhaw (26).....	Waxhaw.....	1 Tuesday.....	Roger B. Duval, Box 96.....	Henry M. Tedder.....562
563 Tabor (10).....	Tabor City.....	Tues. before 3 Sun.....	David Simon, Box 185.....	John E. Bullock, Rt. 1.....563
564 Richlands (8).....	Richlands.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Louza B. Evans, Rt. 1, Jacksonville.....	Edward E. Frank, Rt. 2, Trenton.....564
565 Wendell (15).....	Wendell.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Ira H. Johnson, Box 538.....	Dover W. Hinton.....565
568 Doric (7).....	New Bern.....	2 and 4 Friday.....	Alfred H. Bremer, Box 703.....	Etheridge H. Ricks, 1805 High St.....568
569 Mount Pleasant (17).....	Bailey, Rt. 1.....	4 Saturday.....	Leland F. Warren, Route 1.....	Claude J. Glover.....569
571 Snow Creek (29).....	Statesville, Rt. 5.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Henry Martin, Rt. 2.....	Royal P. Wooten, Union Grove.....571
573 Mount Pleasant (33).....	Champion.....	Sat. before 3 Sunday.....	Edwin R. Church, Purlcar.....	J. Green Shepherd, Ferguson.....573
576 Andrew Jackson (25).....	Salisbury.....	Each Thursday.....	Jasper E. Haynes, Box 497.....	William G. Houck, 1419 S. Main St.....576
578 Meadow Branch (26).....	Wingate.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Joe G. Chaney, Box 263.....	Walter F. Perry.....578
579 Casar (37).....	Casar.....	1 Thursday.....	James E. Buff.....	Summie Canipe.....579
583 Ionic (7).....	Cove City.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	William T. Jackson, Rt. 2, New Bern.....	Robert L. Forrest, Rt. 2, New Bern.....583
584 Apex (16).....	Apex.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Charlie E. Stephens, Box 125.....	Herman L. Tillerson, Box 163.....584
585 Roseboro (9).....	Roseboro.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Peyton C. Sutton, Box 275.....	Needham L. Wilson.....585
589 Bethel (5).....	Bethel.....	1 Monday and 3 Th.....	Robert L. Martin, Box 12.....	Benjamin F. Manning, Jr.....589
590 Lowell (28).....	Lowell.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	W. Lee Cook, Box 224.....	John W. Rankin, McAdenville.....590
592 Maiden (36).....	Maiden.....	2 Monday.....	Harry L. Harbinson, Box 125.....	Paul A. Wilkinsin, Box 325.....592
593 Stony Point (29).....	Stony Point.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Howard W. Brezger, Box 106.....	Roy M. Burgess.....593
594 Ashe (34).....	Jefferson.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	James H. Payne, Box 44, West Jefferson.....	Gwyn P. Little, West Jefferson.....594
595 Wallace (9).....	Wallace.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	J. Luther Powell, Box 205.....	Edgar G. Warren.....595
596 Waccamaw (10).....	Bolton.....	2 and 4 Wednesday.....	Edison M. Herren.....	John K. Nicholson, Council.....596
598 Cranberry (40).....	Elk Park.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	James Heaton, Minneapolis.....	Robert W. Riddle, Banner Elk.....598
602 Queen City (18).....	Rocky Mount.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	George C. Sharpe, 507 Park Place.....	Guilford C. Worsley, 922 Sycamore St.....602
605 Jeff L. Nelson (38).....	Tryon.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	James W. Gantt, Box 67, Columbus.....	Byron Rector.....605
606 River Side (36).....	Catawba.....	2 Monday.....	O. Hugh Coulter, Box 12.....	Jason E. Crocker, Rt. 1.....606
607 Chadbourn (10).....	Chadbourn.....	3 Tuesday.....	William S. Huggins, Box 116.....	Guthrie T. Bullard.....607

609 Zebulon (15).....	Zebulon.....	1 Tuesday.....	R. Vance Brown.....	Willie B. Hopkins, Jr.....	609
612 Atkinson (10).....	Atkinson.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Albert H. Bridgen, Jr.....	Julius S. Simpson.....	612
613 Home (6).....	Fremont.....	2 Monday.....	William L. Whitley, Box 192.....	John T. Yelverton, Box 96.....	613
616 Round Peak (31).....	Mount Airy, Rt. 3.....	1 Friday.....	John W. Scott.....	George B. Beamer, Rt. 1.....	616
617 St. Patrick's (6).....	Princeton.....	1 and 3 Wednesday.....	Berry L. Aycock, Box 92.....	Adley F. Holt.....	617
618 Union (25).....	Midland.....	Sat. before 2 Sunday.....	M. Cletus Carriker, Rt. 1, Stanfield.....	Ralph B. Polk, Rt. 1, Indian Trail.....	618
624 John H. Mills (19).....	Epsom.....	Th. before 1 Sunday.....	Kincham G. Weldon, Rt. 1, Henderson.....	John L. Grissom, Rt. 1, Henderson.....	624
626 Cannon Memorial (25).....	Kannapolis.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	Robert L. Shinn, Box 683.....	William A. Hartis, 311 S. Ridge Ave.....	626
627 Belmont (28).....	Belmont.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Walter T. Warren, 409 N. Central Avenue.....	Dr. Sam L. Albright, N. Central Ave.....	627
629 Walnut Cove (30).....	Walnut Cove.....	1 Tuesday and 3 Sat.....	Ivey R. Burroughs.....	C. Hiram Adkins.....	629
630 Francis S. Packard (19).....	Norlina.....	2 and 4 Thursday.....	Harry W. Walker, Box 307.....	William A. Johnson Jr., Box 246.....	630
634 Goldsboro (6).....	Goldsboro.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Hugh H. Alexander, 1309 E. Beech Street.....	James W. Howell, Jr., Rt. 4.....	634
637 Yackin Falls (25).....	Badin.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	W. Hurd Davis, Box 1043.....	Earl T. Beck.....	637
643 Proctorville (11).....	Proctorville.....	2 Monday.....	Henry H. Atkinson, Box 52.....	Lonza T. Stone, Rt. 2, Fairmont.....	643
646 Bladen (11).....	Elizabethtown.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	William W. Woodhouse, Box 13.....	William H. Jessup.....	646
650 John A. Nichols (39).....	Asheville.....	2 Thursday.....	James L. Brown, Box 6114, West Asheville.....	Jeter P. Sands, Box 112, Enka.....	650
654 Elberta (12).....	West End.....	Tu. after 1 and 3 Sun.....	Jake M. Willcox, Box 57.....	James B. Barnette, Box 263.....	654
656 Guilford (23).....	Greensboro.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	G. Worth Covington, Box 656.....	J. U. Underwood, Rt. 2, Brown Summit.....	656
657 Keller Memorial (25).....	Rockwell.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Claude L. Fesperman, Box 83, Faith.....	Edd A. Beaver, 97 West 2nd St., S.W., Kannapolis.....	657
658 Beulaville (9).....	Beulaville.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	Joseph W. Smith, Rt. 1.....	Leonard Kennedy, Rt. 1.....	658
663 Black Mountain (39).....	Black Mountain.....	1 Friday.....	George E. Kerlee.....	Leroy H. Mashburn.....	663
664 Garland (9).....	Garland.....	2 and 4 M.; St. J. Day.....	Lubin F. Bullard, Box 14.....	Otis W. Cannady, Tomahawk.....	664
665 West Asheville (39).....	Asheville.....	1 Monday.....	W. Kelly Roberts, Box 6086, West Asheville.....	Thos. R. Burnette, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 128.....	665
666 N. C. Lo. of Res. (26).....	Monroe.....	Every Saturday.....	Royal C. Stephenson, Box 1456, Raleigh.....	Leon Godown, Oxford Orphanage.....	666
667 Fort Bragg (14).....	Fort Bragg.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	William A. Lowe, Box 156.....	Carl L. Sharp, Hq. Sp. Tr. 3420 ASU.....	667
668 Holland Memorial (28).....	Gastonia.....	2 Thursday.....	William J. Terry, 207 West Sixth Ave.....	Horace S. Murphy, 406 Hillcrest Ave.....	668
669 Kernersville (30).....	Kernersville.....	1 Monday.....	Charles F. Snow, Jr., Box 395.....	George J. West.....	669
670 Lovelady (36).....	Valdese.....	2 Monday.....	Arthur W. Garrou, 270 Morgan St.....	J. Carl Haigler, Box 177, Drexel.....	670
672 Robbinsville (43).....	Robbinsville.....	2 Tuesday.....	Arthur Ford, Box 163.....	James K. Hooper.....	672
673 Spindale (44).....	Spindale.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Maurice L. Scoggin, Box 633.....	Joseph E. McDougal, 807 Penn St.....	673
674 Acacia (22).....	High Point.....	1 Thursday.....	J. Roy Teague, Box 335.....	George D. Davis, 521½ N. Main St.....	674
675 Washington (3).....	Washington.....	1 and 3 Monday.....	Ouis B. Moore, Box 57.....	Carney C. Duke, Box 514.....	675
676 Temple (27).....	Charlotte.....	2 Thursday.....	Louis E. Lamkin, Box 82 (1).....	Steve W. Dellinger, 214 W. 11th St.....	676
677 Warsaw (9).....	Warsaw.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	Quincy J. Sutton, Sr., Box 307.....	Henry C. Merritt.....	677
678 Providence (3).....	Columbia.....	1 and 3 Wednesday.....	William E. Bateman, Rt. 2.....	Joseph W. Hamilton.....	678
679 Cressy Proctor (14).....	Fayetteville.....	2 Tuesday.....	Hugh D. Burton, 207 Myrover St.....	Deward D. Shuford, 318½ Mason St.....	679
680 Semper Fidelis (8).....	Midway Park.....	2 and 4 Wednesday.....	James G. Crouch, 602 Butler Dr.....	Robert L. Marion, 5 Warwick St., Jacksonville.....	680
681 Piedmont (22).....	High Point.....	2 Friday.....	Woodroe F. Haywood, Box 1288.....	James C. Roberts, Box 744.....	681
682 Manteo (1).....	Manteo.....	1 and 3 Friday.....	John F. Wilson, Jr., Box 721.....	Edwin R. Midgett, Box 241.....	682
683 Rolesville (15).....	Rolesville.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Roy M. Broughton, Rt. 2, Wake Forest.....	John D. Stowe, Rt. 2, Wake Forest.....	683
684 Ahoskie (2).....	Ahoskie.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Joseph C. Holoman, Box 29.....	Obid A. Mitchell, Box 284.....	684
685 Pioneer (30).....	Winston-Salem.....	1 Wednesday.....	Howard R. Bosworth, Box 2811.....	Albert F. Moosbrugger, 533 Summit St.....	685

686 Angier (16).....	Angier.....	2 and 4 Tuesday.....	L. Carr Gregory, Sr., Rt. 2.....	Wayne C. Coats, Box 178.....	686
687 Fellowship (21).....	Durham.....	2 Friday.....	J. Ray Rex, 308 Newsom St.....	Harry L. White, 403 Oakwood Ave.....	687
688 Cherry Point (7).....	Havelock.....	1 and 3 Thursday.....	Bowie F. Chelf, Box 356.....	Stacy T. Lupton, 45 E. Central Drive.....	688
689 Scotland Neck (4-A)....	Scotland Neck.....	1 and 3 Tuesday.....	William D. Harden, Box 127.....	Wade H. Dickens, Box 296.....	689
690 Mount Moriah (29).....	Statesville.....	2 and 4 Monday.....	Ralph M. Sisk.....	Roby G. Watts, 206 South Oak St.....	690
691 Renfro (31).....	Mount Airy.....	3 Monday.....	John R. Cruse, 162 Gilmer St.....	Clarence B. Shelton, 257 Franklin St.....	691

NOTES: 1. Lodges indicated thus (†) also have stated communications on June 24 and December 27.

2. Secretary should keep this list on his desk for reference at all times.

3. Places indicated thus (*) are not post offices.

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY

NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.
Acacia -----	674	Caswell Brotherhood ----	11
Adoniram -----	149	Catawba -----	248
Ahoskie -----	684	Catawba Valley -----	217
American George -----	17	Central Cross -----	187
Andrew Jackson -----	576	Chadbourn -----	607
Andrews -----	529	Charity -----	5
Angier -----	686	Cherokee -----	146
Apex -----	584	Cherry Point -----	688
Ararat -----	558	Cherryville -----	505
Archer -----	165	Clay -----	301
Ashe -----	594	Cliffside -----	460
Ashler -----	373	Clyde -----	453
Atkinson -----	612	Cleveland -----	202
Atlantic -----	294	Coharie -----	379
Aulander -----	516	Colerain -----	171
Aurora -----	300	Columbus -----	102
Ayden -----	498	Concord -----	58
Bailey -----	411	Cookville -----	502
Bakersville -----	357	Copeland -----	390
Bald Creek -----	397	Corinthian -----	230, 542
Balfour -----	188	Cranberry -----	598
Bayboro -----	331	Creasy Proctor -----	679
Beaver Dam -----	276	Creedmoor -----	499
Belhaven -----	509	Currituck -----	463
Belmont -----	627	Dan River -----	129
Bethel -----	589	Davie -----	39
Beulaville -----	658	Denton -----	404
Biltmore -----	446	Dillsboro -----	459
Bingham -----	272	Doric -----	568
Biscoe -----	437	Dunn's Rock -----	267
Blackmer -----	127, 170	Durham -----	352
Black Mountain -----	663	Eagle -----	19
Bladen -----	646	East LaPorte -----	358
Blue Ridge -----	435	Elberta -----	654
Buffalo -----	172	Elise -----	555
Bula -----	409	Elkin -----	454
Campbell -----	374	Enfield -----	447
Camp Call -----	534	Eno -----	210
Cannon Memorial -----	626	Eureka -----	283, 317
Carthage -----	181	Excelsior -----	261
Cary -----	198	Fair Bluff -----	190
Casar -----	579	Fairfield -----	520

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY (Continued)

NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.
Fairmont	528	Holly Springs	115
Fairview	339	Home	613
Fallston	356	Hominy	491
Farmington	265	Ionic	583
Farmville	517	Jeff L. Nelson	605
Fellowship	84, 687	Jerusalem	95
Forest City	381	John A. Nichols	650
Fort Bragg	667	John H. Mills	624
Francis S. Packard	630	Johnston-Caswell	10
Franklin	109	Joppa	401, 530
Franklinton	123	Joseph Warren	92
French Broad	292	Junaluskee	145
Fulton	99	Kedron	387
Fuquay	258	Keller Memorial	657
Garland	664	Kenly	257
Gaston	263	Kernersville	669
Gastonia	369	Kilwinning	64
Gatesville	126	King Solomon	56, 138
George Washington	174	Knap of Reeds	158
Glenville	551	LaFayette	83
Goldsboro	634	Laurinburg	305
Granite	191, 322	Lawndale	486
Granville	380	Leaksville	136
Grassy Knob	471	Lebanon	207, 391
Green Level	277	Lee	253
Greensboro	76	Lenoir	233
Greenville	284	Lexington	473
Grifton	243	Liberty	45
Grimesland	475	Lillington	302
Guilford	656	Lincoln	137
Hall	53	Linville	489
Hamlet	532	Long Creek	205
Hanks	128	Louisburg	413
Harmon	420	Lovelady	670
Harmony	299, 340	Lowell	590
Henderson	229	Lucama	527
Henry F. Grainger	412	Maiden	592
Hibriten	262	Manteo	682
Hickory	343	Marble Springs	439
Hiram	40, 98	Marietta	444
Holland Memorial	668	Mattamuskeet	328
Hollis	535	Matthews	461

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY (Continued)

NAME	NO.	NAME	NO
Maxton	417	Pioneer	685
Meadow Branch	578	Pleasant Hill	304
Mecklenburg	176	Potecasi	418
Millbrook	97	Proctorville	643
Mill Creek	125	Providence	678
Mingo	206	Pythagoras	249
Mocksville	134	Queen City	602
Monroe	244	Radiance	132
Montgomery	426	Raeford	306
Moorestboro	388	Rainbow	479
Moorestville	496	Raleigh	500
Morning Star	85	Red Springs	501
Mount Hermon	118	Rehoboth	279
Mount Holly	544	Reidsville	384
Mount Lebanon	117	Relief	431
Mount Moriah	690	Renfro	691
Mount Olive	208	Revolution	552
Mount Pleasant	569, 573	Richlands	564
Mount Vernon	143, 359	Rich Square	488
Mystic Tie	237	River Side	606
N. C. Lodge of Research	666	Roanoke	203
Neil S. Stewart	556	Robbinsville	672
New Lebanon	314	Rockingham	495
North Wilkesboro	407	Rodgers	525
Numa F. Reid	344	Rolesville	683
Ocean	405	Roman Eagle	550
Oconee	427	Roseboro	585
Orient	395	Round Peak	616
Orr	104	Royal Hart	497
Oxford	122	Royal White Hart	2
Palmyra	147	Salem	289
Pee Dee	150	Saluda	482
Pendleton	524	Sanford	151
Perquimans	106	Scotch Ireland	154
Perseverance	59	Scotland Neck	689
Person	113	Seaboard	378
Phalanx	31	Sea Side	429
Phoenix	8	Selma	320
Piedmont	681	Semper Fidelis	680
Pigeon River	386	Siler City	403
Pilot	493	Skewarkee	90
Piney Creek	432	Snow	363

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY (Continued)

NAME	NO.	NAME	NO.
Snow Creek -----	571	Vanceboro -----	433
Sonoma -----	472	Vesper -----	554
Southern Pines -----	484	Waccamaw -----	596
South Fork -----	462	Wake Forest -----	282
Sparta -----	423	Wallace -----	595
Spencer -----	543	Walnut Cove -----	629
Spindale -----	673	Wanchese -----	521
St. Alban's -----	114	Warsaw -----	677
Stanly -----	348	Washington -----	675
State Line -----	375	Waxhaw -----	562
Statesville -----	27	Wayne -----	112
St. John's -----1, 3, 4,	13	Waynesville -----	259
Stokes -----	32	Wendell -----	565
Stokesdale -----	428	West Asheville -----	665
Stonewall -----	296	West Bend -----	434
Stony Point -----	593	Western Star -----	91
St. Patrick's -----	617	Whetstone -----	515
St. Pauls -----	474	White Stone -----	155
Swannanoa -----	561	Wiccacon -----	240
Tabor -----	563	Widow's Son -----75,	519
Tally Ho -----	393	William G. Hill -----	218
Temple -----	676	Williams -----	538
Thomas M. Holt -----	492	William T. Bain -----	231
Thomasville -----	214	Wilmington -----	319
Tobasco -----	271	Wilson -----	226
Traphill -----	483	Winston -----	167
Unaka -----	506	Yadkin -----	162
Unanimity -----	7	Yadkin Falls -----	637
Union -----	618	Youngsville -----	377
University -----	408	Zebulon -----	609
Vance -----	293	Zion -----	81

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS

Aberdeen	550	Cary	198
Ahoskie	684	Casar	579
Albemarle	348	Catawba	606
Andrews	529	Chadbourn	607
Angier	686	Champion	573
Apex	584	Chapel Hill	408
Apex, RFD 1	174	Charlotte	31, 261, 530, 676
Apex, RFD 3	277	Cherryville	505
Arapahoe	479	China Grove	283
Ararat	558	Clayton	191
Asheboro	188	Clayton, RFD	165
Asheville	118, 446, 650, 665	Cleveland	154
Atkinson	612	Cliffside	460
Aulander	516	Clinton	98
Aurora	300	Clyde	453
Ayden	498	Coinjock	463
Badin	637	Colerain	171
Bahama	158	Columbia	678
Bailey	411	Concord	32
Bailey, RFD 1	569	Copeland	390
Bakersville	357	Cornelius	538
Bayboro	331	Cornwall	149
Beaufort	109	Cove City	583
Belhaven	509	Cramerton	462
Belmont	627	Creedmoor	499
Benson	431	Dallas	263
Bessemer City	515	Davidson	176
Bethel	589	Deep Gap	373
Beulaville	658	Denton	404
Biscoe	437	Dillsboro	459
Black Mountain	663	Dunn	147
Bolton	596	Dunn, RFD	206
Bonlee	143	Durham	210, 352, 687
Boone	363	East LaPort	358
Brevard	267	Edenton	7
Bryson City	427	Elizabeth City	317
Burgaw	138	Elizabethtown	646
Burlington	409	Elkin	454
Camden	75	Elk Park	598
Candler	491	Enfield	447
Canton	386	Engelhard	328
Canton, RFD 2	472	Epsom	624
Carthage	181	Erwin	556

N. C. LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued

Fair Bluff	196	Huntersville	205
Fairfield	520	Hunts	187
Fairmont	528	Indian Town	53
Fallston	356	Jackson	56
Farmington	265	Jacksonville	83
Farmville	517	Jefferson	594
Fayetteville	8, 679	Kannapolis	626
Forest City	381	Kenansville	13
Fort Bragg	667	Kenly	257
Franklin	145	Kernersville	669
Franklinton	123	Kings Mountain	339
Franklinville	128	Kinston	4
Fremont	613	LaGrange	233
Fuquay Springs	258	Laurinburg	305
Garland	664	Lawndale	486
Gastonia	369, 668	Leaksville	136
Gatesville	126	Lenoir	262
Gibsonville	271	Lewiston	39
Glenville	551	Lewisville	434
Goldsboro	112, 634	Lexington	473
Graham	492	Lillington	302
Greensboro	76, 542, 552, 656	Lincolnton	137
Greenville	284	Littleton	497
Grifton	243	Louisburg	413
Grimesland	475	Lowell	590
Grover	375	Lucama	527
Halifax	2	Lumberton	114
Hamlet	532	Madison	129
Harmony	299	Maiden	592
Harrellsville	240	Manteo	682
Havelock	688	Marble	439
Hayesville	301	Marion	237
Henderson	229	Marshall	292
Hendersonville	387	Marshville	276
Henry, Near	502	Matthews	461
Hertford	106	Maxton	417
Hickory	343	Mebane	272
Highlands	435	Middlesex	525
High Point	344, 674, 681	Midland	618
Hillsboro	19	Midway Park	680
Hollis	535	Millbrook	97
Holly Springs	115	Mocksville	134
Hookerton	95	Monroe	244, 666
Hope Mills	391	Mooresboro	388

N. C. LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued

Mooreville	496	Robbinsville	672
Morehead City	405	Robersonville	296
Morganton	217	Rockingham	495
Mount Airy.....	322, 691	Rockwell	657
Mount Airy, RFD 3.....	616	Rocky Mount	230, 602
Mount Gilead	127	Rolesville	683
Mount Holly	544	Roseboro	585
Mount Olive	208	Rose Hill	279
Murfreesboro	17	Roxboro	113
Murphy	146	Rutherfordton	91
Nashville	85	St. Pauls	474
New Bern	3, 568	Salemburg	379
Newland	489	Salisbury	99, 576
Newton	248	Saluda	482
Newton Grove	125	Sanford	151
Norlina	630	Sanford	172
North Wilkesboro	407	Jonesboro Hts. Station	
Norwood	150	Scotland Neck	689
Old Fort	401	Seaboard	378
Olin	226	Selma	320
Oriental	359	Shelby	202
Oxford	122	Shelby, RFD 5.....	534
Oxford, RFD 3.....	412	Siler City	403
Pendleton	524	Smithfield	84
Pikeville	340	Snow Hill	132
Pilot Mountain	493	Southern Pines	484
Piney Creek	432	South Mills	314
Pink Hill	304	Southport	249
Pittsboro	102	Sparta	423
Plymouth	59	Spencer	543
Potecasi	418	Spindale	673
Princeton	617	Spruce Pine	554
Proctorville	643	Stantonsburg	92
Raeford	306	Statesville	27, 690
Raleigh	40, 218, 500	Statesville, RFD 5.....	571
Raleigh, RFD 3.....	231	Stem	393
Ramseur	444	Stocksville	293
Ranger	426	Stokesdale	428
Red Springs	501	Stony Point	593
Reidsville	384	Swannanoa	561
Richlands	564	Swanquarter	294
Rich Square	488	Swansboro	429
Roanoke Rapids	519	Swiss	397
Robbins	555	Tabor City	563

N. C. LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS—Continued

Tarboro	58	Washington	104, 675
Taylorsville	253	Waxhaw	562
Thomasville	214	Waynesville	259
Trap Hill	483	Weaverville	170
Trenton	81	Weldon	203
Troutmans	374	Wendell	565
Tryon	605	West End	654
Unaka	506	Whiteville	207
Union Grove	471	Wilkesboro	45
Valdese	670	Williamston	90
Vanceboro	433	Wilmington	1, 319, 395
Wadesboro	64	Wilson	117
Wakefield	155	Windsor	5
Wake Forest	282	Wingate	578
Wake Forest, RFD 3	380	Winston-Salem	167, 289, 685
Wallace	595	Yadkinville	162
Walnut Cove	629	Yadkinville, RFD 3	420
Wanchese	521	Yanceyville	11
Warrenton	10	Youngsville	377
Warsaw	677	Zebulon	609

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY COUNTIES

1. Alamance	272, 409, 492
2. Alexander	253, 593
3. Alleghany	423, 432
4. Anson	64
5. Ashe	594
6. Avery	489, 598
7. Beaufort	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen	646
10. Brunswick	249
11. Buncombe	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke	217, 670
13. Cabarrus	32, 618, 626
14. Caldwell	262
15. Camden	75, 314
16. Carteret	109, 405
17. Caswell	11
18. Catawba	248, 343, 502, 592, 606
19. Chatham	102, 143, 174, 403
20. Cherokee	146, 426, 439, 506, 529
21. Chowan	7
22. Clay	301
23. Cleveland	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579
24. Columbus	190, 207, 563, 596, 607

N. C. LODGES LISTED BY COUNTIES—Continued

25. Craven	3, 433, 568, 583, 688
26. Cumberland	8, 391, 667, 679
27. Currituck	53, 463
28. Dare	521, 682
29. Davidson	214, 404, 473
30. Davie	134, 265
31. Duplin	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham	158, 210, 352, 687
33. Edgecombe	58
34. Forsyth	167, 289, 434, 669, 685
35. Franklin	123, 377, 413
36. Gaston	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668
37. Gates	126
38. Graham	672
39. Granville	122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499
40. Greene	95, 132
41. Guilford	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681
42. Halifax	2, 203, 447, 519, 689
43. Harnett	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson	387
46. Hertford	17, 240, 684
47. Hoke	306
48. Hyde	294, 328, 520
49. Iredell	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones	81
53. Lee	151, 172
54. Lenoir	4, 233, 304
55. Lincoln	137
56. Macon	145, 435
57. Madison	292
58. Martin	90, 296
59. McDowell	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538, 676
61. Mitchell	357, 554
62. Montgomery	127, 437
63. Moore	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602
65. New Hanover	1, 319, 395
66. Northampton	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow	83, 429, 564, 680
68. Orange	19, 408
69. Pamlico	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank	317
71. Pender	138, 612
72. Perquimans	106
73. Person	113
74. Pitt	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

N. C. LODGES LISTED BY COUNTIES—Continued

75. Polk	482, 605
76. Randolph	128, 188, 444
77. Richmond	495, 532
78. Robeson	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland	305
84. Stanly	150, 348, 637
85. Stokes	629
86. Surry	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain	427
88. Transylvania	267
89. Tyrrell	678
90. Union	244, 276, 562, 578, 666
91. Vance	229, 624
92. Wake	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683
93. Warren	10, 497, 630
94. Washington	59
95. Watauga	363, 373
96. Wayne	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson	92, 117, 527
99. Yadkin	162, 420
100. Yancey	397

NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY DISTRICTS

1.	-----53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463, 521, 682
2.	-----5, 7, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684
3.	-----59, 104, 294, 300, 328, 509, 520, 675, 678
4.	-----17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
4-A	-----2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
5.	-----243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589
6.	-----4, 95, 112, 132, 208, 233, 304, 340, 613, 617, 634
7.	-----3, 81, 331, 359, 433, 479, 568, 583, 688
8.	-----83, 109, 405, 429, 564, 680
9.	-----13, 98, 125, 206, 279, 379, 585, 595, 658, 664, 677
10.	-----1, 138, 190, 207, 249, 319, 395, 563, 596, 607, 612
11.	-----114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643, 646
12.	-----305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
13.	-----102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
14.	-----8, 84, 147, 302, 391, 431, 556, 667, 679
15.	-----40, 97, 155, 165, 191, 218, 282, 500, 565, 609, 683
16.	-----115, 174, 198, 231, 258, 277, 584, 686
17.	-----92, 117, 257, 320, 411, 525, 527, 569
18.	-----58, 85, 187, 230, 602
19.	-----10, 123, 229, 377, 413, 624, 630
20.	-----113, 122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499
21.	-----11, 19, 158, 210, 272, 352, 408, 409, 492, 687
22.	-----129, 214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681
23.	-----76, 136, 271, 384, 428, 542, 552, 656
24.	-----127, 128, 188, 437, 444
25.	-----32, 99, 150, 154, 283, 348, 543, 576, 618, 626, 637, 657
26.	-----64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 666
27.	-----31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538, 676
28.	-----137, 263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668
29.	-----27, 226, 253, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 593, 690
30.	-----134, 162, 167, 265, 289, 420, 434, 629, 669, 685
31.	-----322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
33.	-----45, 373, 407, 483, 573
34.	-----423, 432, 594
36.	-----217, 248, 262, 343, 502, 592, 606, 670
37.	-----202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579
38.	-----267, 387, 482, 605
39.	-----118, 170, 292, 293, 397, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
40.	-----357, 363, 489, 554, 598
41.	-----259, 386, 453, 472
42.	-----145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
43.	-----146, 301, 426, 439, 506, 529, 672
44.	-----91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS



NORTH CAROLINA LODGES
LISTED NUMERICALLY

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.. NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	NO.
1 St. John's (10)-----	Wilmington.....	New Hanover....	8	7	10	1	4	0	0	6	5	12	665	657	8	0	2	1
2 Royal W. Hart (4-A)....	Halifax.....	Halifax.....	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	69	64	5	0	0	2
3 St. John's (7)-----	New Bern.....	Craven.....	11	10	8	0	1	0	0	3	3	4	184	183	1	0	1	3
4 St. John's (6)-----	Kinston.....	Lenoir.....	10	10	15	0	2	0	0	2	1	5	353	362	0	9	5	4
5 Charity (2)-----	Windsor.....	Bertie.....	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	136	132	4	0	1	5
7 Unanimity (2)-----	Edenton.....	Chowan.....	6	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	124	127	0	3	2	7
8 Phoenix (14)-----	Fayetteville....	Cumberland....	27	26	26	5	1	0	0	1	2	7	384	406	0	22	9	8
10 Johnston-Caswell (19)...	Warrenton.....	Warren.....	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	74	75	0	1	0	10
11 Caswell Bro'hood (21)...	Yanceyville....	Caswell.....	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	130	131	0	1	0	11
13 St. John's (9)-----	Kenansville....	Duplin.....	6	7	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	195	200	0	5	0	13
17 American George (4)....	Murfreesboro....	Hertford.....	15	18	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	102	118	0	16	0	17
19 Eagle (21)-----	Hillsboro.....	Orange.....	14	13	14	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	175	180	0	5	4	19
27 Statesville (29)-----	Statesville....	Iredell.....	9	8	8	1	1	0	0	0	43	2	251	216	35	0	1	27
31 Phalanx (27)-----	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg...	29	26	29	2	2	0	0	9	8	15	613	614	0	1	3	31
32 Stokes (25)-----	Concord.....	Cabarrus.....	20	23	22	4	3	0	0	4	2	5	377	395	0	18	9	32
39 Davie (2)-----	Lewiston.....	Bertie.....	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	60	60	0	0	0	39
40 Hiram (15)-----	Raleigh.....	Wake.....	39	31	30	9	1	0	0	5	6	6	564	587	0	23	3	40
45 Liberty (33)-----	Wilkesboro....	Wilkes.....	4	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	98	103	0	5	0	45
53 Hall (1)-----	Indiantown*....	Currituck....	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	110	0	3	0	53
56 King Solomon (4)-----	Jackson.....	Northampton...	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	86	82	4	0	0	56
58 Concord (18)-----	Tarboro.....	Edgecombe....	8	8	8	4	1	0	0	0	1	2	145	155	0	10	0	58
59 Perseverance (3)-----	Plymouth.....	Washington....	10	9	9	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	180	187	0	7	2	59
64 Killwinning (26)-----	Wadesboro.....	Anson.....	6	5	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	130	132	0	2	2	64

75 Widow's Son (1).....	Camden.....	Camden.....	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	70	73	0	3	0	75
76 Greensboro (23).....	Greensboro.....	Guliford.....	30	30	30	8	4	0	0	10	4	6	585	607	0	22	0	76
81 Zion (7).....	Trenton.....	Jones.....	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	72	75	0	3	0	81
83 LaFayette (8).....	Jacksonville.....	Onslow.....	16	15	16	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	184	195	0	11	3	83
84 Fellowship (14).....	Smithfield.....	Johnston.....	8	7	8	4	1	0	0	2	1	0	153	163	0	10	0	84
85 Morning Star (18).....	Nashville.....	Nash.....	2	6	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	94	98	0	4	0	85
90 Skewarkee (2).....	Williamston.....	Martin.....	8	8	7	1	4	0	0	0	5	6	175	176	0	1	4	90
91 Western Star (44).....	Rutherfordton.....	Rutherford.....	7	5	4	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	94	102	0	8	0	91
92 Joseph Warren (17).....	Stantonsburg.....	Wilson.....	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	89	90	0	1	0	92
95 Jerusalem (6).....	Hookerton.....	Greene.....	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	48	0	2	0	95
97 Millbrook (15).....	Millbrook.....	Wake.....	4	4	6	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	60	65	0	5	0	97
98 Hiram (9).....	Clinton.....	Sampson.....	5	6	6	3	1	0	0	2	3	4	194	195	0	1	3	98
99 Fulton (25).....	Sallsbury.....	Rowan.....	14	13	13	6	1	0	0	3	5	3	336	345	0	9	3	99
102 Columbus (13).....	Pittsboro.....	Chatham.....	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	70	71	0	1	0	102
104 Or. (3).....	Washington.....	Beaufort.....	12	14	14	2	1	0	0	0	1	4	202	214	0	12	5	104
106 Perquimans (1).....	Hertford.....	Perquimans.....	5	4	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	95	101	0	6	1	106
109 Franklin (8).....	Beaufort.....	Carteret.....	8	10	11	5	1	0	0	2	1	2	259	271	0	12	7	109
112 Wayne (6).....	Goldsboro.....	Wayne.....	22	18	15	2	1	0	0	0	1	9	268	276	0	8	2	112
113 Person (20).....	Roxboro.....	Person.....	17	15	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	168	178	0	10	1	113
114 St. Alban's (11).....	Lumberton.....	Robeson.....	13	12	12	3	0	0	0	1	0	7	312	319	0	7	6	114
115 Holly Springs (16).....	Holly Springs.....	Wake.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	37	34	3	0	0	115
117 Mount Lebanon (17).....	Wilson.....	Wilson.....	10	8	6	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	255	261	0	6	6	117
118 Mount Hermon (39).....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.....	12	10	11	6	2	1	0	7	11	7	576	569	7	0	4	118
122 Oxford (20).....	Oxford.....	Granville.....	2	2	3	5	1	0	0	0	2	2	159	164	0	5	2	122
123 Franklinton (19).....	Franklinton.....	Franklin.....	7	13	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	80	86	0	6	1	123
125 Mill Creek (9).....	Newton Grove.....	Sampson.....	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	77	77	0	0	0	125
126 Gatesville (1).....	Gatesville.....	Gates.....	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	82	81	1	0	0	126
127 Blackmer (24).....	Mount Gilead.....	Montgomery.....	7	5	5	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	67	74	0	7	0	127
128 Hanks (24).....	Franklinville.....	Randolph.....	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	42	0	3	0	128
129 Dan River (22).....	Madison.....	Rockingham.....	6	11	11	3	1	0	0	0	3	3	109	118	0	9	0	129
132 Radiance (6).....	Snow Hill.....	Greene.....	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	72	75	0	3	3	132
134 Mocksville (30).....	Mocksville.....	Davie.....	9	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	145	151	0	6	3	134
136 Leaksville (23).....	Leaksville.....	Rockingham.....	8	10	11	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	192	202	0	10	0	136
137 Lincoln (28).....	Lincolnton.....	Lincoln.....	4	4	4	4	0	0	0	1	0	6	146	147	0	1	1	137

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS—(Continued)

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	NO.
138 King Solomon (10).....	Burgaw.....	Pender.....	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	160	157	3	0	5	138
143 Mount Vernon (13).....	Bonlee.....	Chatham.....	4	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	71	74	0	3	1	143
145 Junaluskee (42).....	Franklin.....	Macon.....	4	6	6	2	0	0	0	1	2	1	162	166	0	4	1	145
146 Cherokee (43).....	Murphy.....	Cherokee.....	4	8	8	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	133	139	0	6	0	146
147 Palmyra (14).....	Dunn.....	Harnett.....	16	18	19	2	0	0	0	1	2	3	290	305	0	15	2	147
149 Adoniram (20).....	Cornwall*.....	Granville.....	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	44	44	0	0	0	149
150 Pee Dee (25).....	Norwood.....	Stanly.....	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	52	0	3	1	150
151 Sanford (13).....	Sanford.....	Lee.....	6	3	4	3	2	0	0	8	4	7	254	244	10	0	3	151
154 Scotch Ireland (25).....	Cleveland.....	Rowan.....	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	84	83	1	0	0	154
155 White Stone (15).....	Wakefield*.....	Wake.....	9	8	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	95	101	0	6	0	155
158 Knap of Reeds (21).....	Bahama.....	Durham.....	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	57	60	0	3	0	158
162 Yadkin (30).....	Yadkinville.....	Yadkin.....	7	5	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	113	118	0	5	0	162
165 Archer (15).....	Clayton, RFD.....	Johnston.....	3	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	54	57	0	3	0	165
167 Winston (30).....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.....	21	21	22	11	4	0	0	4	2	9	521	543	0	22	0	167
170 Blackmer (39).....	Buncombe.....	Buncombe.....	4	10	13	2	3	0	0	2	1	2	104	117	0	13	0	170
171 Colerain (2).....	Colerain.....	Bertie.....	8	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	69	70	0	1	2	171
172 Buffalo (13).....	Sanford.....	Lee.....	7	10	9	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	147	155	0	8	0	172
174 Geo. Washington (16).....	Apex, Rt. 1.....	Chatham.....	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	48	0	1	0	174
176 Mecklenburg (27).....	Davidson.....	Mecklenburg.....	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	75	72	3	0	0	176
181 Carthage (13).....	Carthage.....	Moore.....	7	7	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	60	68	0	8	0	181
187 Central Cross (18).....	Hunts*.....	Nash.....	4	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	80	84	0	4	1	187
188 Balfour (24).....	Asheboro.....	Randolph.....	8	12	11	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	205	218	0	13	4	188
190 Fair Bluff (10).....	Fair Bluff.....	Columbus.....	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	86	87	0	1	3	190

191	Granite (15).....	Clayton.....	Johnston.....	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	41	42	0	1	0	191
198	Cary (16).....	Cary.....	Wake.....	7	8	9	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	108	116	0	8	3	198
202	Cleveland (37).....	Shelby.....	Cleveland.....	21	22	22	1	3	0	0	0	4	3	426	445	0	19	2	202
203	Roanoke (4-A).....	Weldon.....	Halifax.....	2	5	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	60	65	0	5	1	203
205	Long Creek (27).....	Huntersville.....	Mecklenburg.....	15	14	14	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	132	150	0	18	1	205
206	Mingo (9).....	Dunn, RFD.....	Sampson.....	2	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	48	51	0	3	0	206
207	Lebanon (10).....	Whiteville.....	Columbus.....	9	9	10	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	135	143	0	8	1	207
208	Mount Olive (6).....	Mount Olive.....	Wayne.....	11	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	126	131	0	5	1	208
210	Eno (21).....	Durham.....	Durham.....	14	14	19	4	1	0	0	0	1	6	273	290	0	17	0	210
214	Thomasville (22).....	Thomasville.....	Davidson.....	20	15	16	2	1	0	0	1	0	3	188	203	0	15	3	214
217	Catawba Valley (36).....	Morganton.....	Burke.....	11	9	11	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	196	206	0	10	6	217
218	William G. Hill (15).....	Raleigh.....	Wake.....	37	39	39	2	2	0	0	3	5	9	677	703	0	26	6	218
226	Wilson (29).....	Olin.....	Iredell.....	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	47	46	1	0	0	226
229	Henderson (19).....	Henderson.....	Vance.....	10	11	10	2	0	0	0	0	2	8	212	214	0	2	5	229
230	Corinthian (18).....	Rocky Mount.....	Nash.....	26	19	22	4	2	0	0	0	1	9	257	275	0	18	4	230
231	William T. Bain (16).....	Raleigh, Rt. 3.....	Wake.....	5	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	58	61	0	3	0	231
233	Lenoir (6).....	La Grange.....	Lenoir.....	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	46	47	0	1	1	233
237	Mystic Tie (44).....	Marion.....	McDowell.....	2	3	3	0	2	0	0	2	2	2	178	177	1	0	1	237
240	Wiccacon (2).....	Harrellsville.....	Hertford.....	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	43	45	0	2	2	240
243	Grifton (5).....	Grifton.....	Pitt.....	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	112	112	0	0	0	243
244	Monroe (26).....	Monroe.....	Union.....	17	17	17	0	2	0	0	4	0	5	249	259	0	10	0	244
248	Catawba (36).....	Newton.....	Catawba.....	8	11	9	6	0	0	0	2	1	1	186	197	0	11	5	248
249	Pythagoras (10).....	Southport.....	Brunswick.....	7	9	11	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	125	135	0	10	3	249
253	Lee (29).....	Taylorsville.....	Alexander.....	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	117	115	2	0	0	253
257	Kenly (17).....	Kenly.....	Johnston.....	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	78	74	4	0	0	257
258	Fuquay (16).....	Fuquay Springs.....	Wake.....	4	3	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	114	118	0	4	0	258
259	Waynesville (41).....	Waynesville.....	Haywood.....	8	8	8	6	2	0	0	3	0	2	182	193	0	11	2	259
261	Excelsior (27).....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.....	47	46	46	11	4	0	0	13	6	13	1051	1080	0	29	3	261
262	Hibriten (36).....	Lenoir.....	Caldwell.....	17	18	13	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	320	331	0	11	5	262
263	Gaston (28).....	Dallas.....	Gaston.....	6	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	110	113	0	3	0	263
265	Farmington (30).....	Farmington.....	Davie.....	5	5	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	36	41	0	5	1	265
267	Dunn's Rock (38).....	Brevard.....	Transylvania.....	7	7	7	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	212	215	0	3	1	267
271	Tobasco (23).....	Gibsonville.....	Gulfford.....	6	6	8	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	71	78	0	7	1	271
272	Bingham (21).....	Mebane.....	Alamance.....	6	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	140	146	0	6	6	272

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS—(Continued)

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	NO.
276 Beaver Dam (26).....	Marshville.....	Union.....	7	7	8	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	77	85	0	8	1	276
277 Green Level (16).....	Apex, Rt. 3.....	Wake.....	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	45	46	0	1	0	277
279 Rehoboth (9).....	Rosehill.....	Duplin.....	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	75	74	1	0	0	279
282 Wake Forest (15).....	Wake Forest.....	Wake.....	6	4	3	3	2	0	0	0	1	2	99	104	0	5	0	282
283 Eureka (25).....	China Grove.....	Rowan.....	11	10	13	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	162	173	0	11	3	283
284 Greenville (5).....	Greenville.....	Pitt.....	14	17	14	0	0	0	0	3	4	4	332	335	0	3	3	284
289 Salem (30).....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.....	30	33	33	10	0	0	0	2	3	5	565	598	0	33	1	289
292 French Broad (39).....	Marshall.....	Madison.....	14	14	12	1	1	0	0	7	0	3	166	170	0	4	3	292
293 Vance (39).....	Stocksville.....	Buncombe.....	7	10	9	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	130	140	0	10	4	293
294 Atlantic (3).....	Swanquarter.....	Hyde.....	2	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	62	65	0	3	1	294
296 Stonewall (5).....	Robersonville.....	Martin.....	8	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	114	121	0	7	2	296
299 Harmony (29).....	Harmony.....	Iredell.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	54	53	1	0	0	299
300 Aurora (3).....	Aurora.....	Beaufort.....	12	9	6	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	118	124	0	6	2	300
301 Clay (43).....	Hayesville.....	Clay.....	8	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	155	162	0	7	0	301
302 Lillington (14).....	Lillington.....	Harnett.....	6	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	138	138	0	0	0	302
304 Pleasant Hill (6).....	Pink Hill.....	Lenoir.....	10	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	102	0	3	3	304
305 Laurinburg (12).....	Laurinburg.....	Scotland.....	8	11	11	5	1	0	0	5	0	4	170	178	0	8	1	305
306 Raeford (12).....	Raeford.....	Hoke.....	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	133	134	0	1	1	306
314 New Lebanon (1).....	South Mills.....	Camden.....	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	81	81	0	0	1	314
317 Eureka (1).....	Elizabeth City.....	Pasquotank.....	24	22	23	3	2	0	0	0	1	2	302	327	0	25	8	317
319 Wilmington (10).....	Wilmington.....	New Hanover.....	13	12	11	1	0	0	0	3	2	7	383	383	0	0	4	319
320 Selma (17).....	Selma.....	Johnston.....	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	111	113	0	2	0	320
322 Granite (31).....	Mount Airy.....	Surry.....	4	3	2	1	1	0	0	2	36	5	290	251	39	0	12	322

328	Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	Hyde	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	82	81	1	0	0	328
331	Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	Pamlico	6	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	155	158	0	3	0	331
339	Fairview (37)	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	8	9	8	9	0	0	0	0	1	2	133	147	0	14	3	339
340	Harmony (6)	Pikeville	Wayne	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	64	0	4	1	340
343	Hickory (36)	Hickory	Catawba	19	19	21	5	1	0	0	0	1	5	296	317	0	21	5	343
344	Numa F. Reid (22)	High Point	Gulfport	9	8	8	2	4	0	0	10	3	8	356	349	7	0	2	344
348	Stanly (25)	Albemarle	Stanly	22	19	19	3	2	0	0	0	6	5	296	309	0	13	4	348
352	Durham (21)	Durham	Durham	40	41	40	7	1	0	0	0	4	8	570	606	0	36	12	352
356	Fallston (37)	Fallston	Cleveland	10	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	87	76	0	9	0	356
357	Bakersville (40)	Bakersville	Mitchell	10	7	7	2	3	0	0	2	1	0	157	166	0	9	0	357
358	East LaPorte (42)	East LaPorte	Jackson	7	9	11	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	98	107	0	9	0	358
359	Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	Pamlico	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	111	0	2	4	359
363	Snow (40)	Boone	Watauga	11	11	10	2	1	0	0	0	2	2	138	147	0	9	0	363
369	Gastonia (28)	Gastonia	Gaston	24	25	23	6	3	0	0	1	1	10	525	545	0	20	4	369
373	Ashler (33)	Deep Gap	Watauga	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	51	52	0	1	1	373
374	Campbell (29)	Troutmans	Iredell	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	41	43	0	2	0	374
375	State Line (37)	Grover	Cleveland	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	45	46	0	1	1	375
377	Youngsville (19)	Youngsville	Franklin	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	38	37	1	0	0	377
378	Seaboard (4)	Seaboard	Northampton	5	2	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	56	60	0	4	0	378
379	Coharie (9)	Salemberg	Sampson	2	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	46	50	0	4	0	379
380	Granville (20)	W. Forest, Rt. 3.	Granville	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	26	0	1	0	380
381	Forest City (44)	Forest City	Rutherford	4	7	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	102	110	0	8	0	381
384	Reidsville (23)	Reidsville	Rockingham	6	8	8	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	274	273	1	0	11	384
386	Pigeon River (41)	Canton	Haywood	11	11	11	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	188	200	0	12	2	386
387	Kedron (38)	Hendersonville	Henderson	15	16	21	10	1	0	0	3	4	3	233	255	0	22	2	387
388	Mooresboro (37)	Mooresboro	Cleveland	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	106	104	2	0	1	388
390	Copeland (31)	Copeland*	Surry	3	4	5	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	81	85	0	4	0	390
391	Lebanon (14)	Hope Mills	Cumberland	4	4	4	0	4	0	0	1	0	1	75	81	0	6	2	391
393	Tally Ho (20)	Stem	Granville	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	24	27	0	3	0	393
395	Orient (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	6	6	6	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	216	218	0	2	2	395
397	Bald Creek (39)	Swiss	Yancey	16	18	19	1	0	1	0	1	0	3	138	153	0	15	3	397
401	Joppa (44)	Old Fort	McDowell	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	64	62	2	0	0	401
403	Siler City (13)	Siler City	Chatham	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	171	171	0	0	1	403
404	Denton (22)	Denton	Davidson	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	73	72	1	0	0	404

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS—(Continued)

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	NO.
405 Ocean (8).....	Morehead City..	Carteret.....	20	21	20	5	0	0	0	1	1	1	204	228	0	22	2	405
407 North Wilkesboro (33).....	N. Wilkesboro....	Wilkes.....	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	166	165	1	0	0	407
408 University (21).....	Chapel Hill.....	Orange.....	6	8	7	5	0	0	0	3	2	1	161	167	0	6	1	408
409 Bula (21).....	Burlington.....	Alamance.....	12	12	12	1	0	0	0	3	3	5	351	353	0	2	7	409
411 Bailey (17).....	Bailey.....	Nash.....	4	4	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	70	77	0	7	0	411
412 Henry F. Grainger (20).....	Oxford, Rt. 3....	Granville.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33	32	1	0	0	412
413 Louisburg (19).....	Louisburg.....	Franklin.....	1	2	1	0	3	0	0	2	0	3	145	144	1	0	1	413
417 Maxton (11).....	Maxton.....	Robeson.....	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	78	78	0	0	0	417
418 Potecasi (4).....	Potecasi.....	Northampton....	6	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	140	0	12	0	418
420 Harmon (30).....	Yadkinville, R. 3	Yadkin.....	2	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	30	35	0	5	0	420
423 Sparta (34).....	Sparta.....	Alleghany.....	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	86	87	0	1	1	423
426 Montgomery (43).....	Ranger.....	Cherokee.....	7	6	4	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	123	130	0	7	3	426
427 Oconee (42).....	Bryson City.....	Swain.....	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	8	1	2	148	139	9	0	1	427
428 Stokesdale (23).....	Stokesdale.....	Guilford.....	2	4	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	83	88	0	5	0	428
429 Sea Side (8).....	Swansboro.....	Onslow.....	7	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	106	113	0	7	2	429
431 Relief (14).....	Benson.....	Johnston.....	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	106	108	0	2	0	431
432 Piney Creek (34).....	Piney Creek.....	Alleghany.....	6	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	33	0	4	0	432
433 Vanceboro (7).....	Vanceboro.....	Craven.....	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	83	86	0	3	0	433
434 West Bend (30).....	Lewisville.....	Forsyth.....	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	79	0	4	1	434
435 Blue Ridge (42).....	Highlands.....	Macon.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	62	60	2	0	0	435
437 Biscoe (24).....	Biscoe.....	Montgomery.....	7	6	7	2	0	0	0	0	3	2	186	190	0	4	2	437
439 Marble Springs (43).....	Marble.....	Cherokee.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	51	53	0	2	0	439
444 Marietta (24).....	Ramseur.....	Randolph.....	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	54	57	0	3	0	444

446	Biltmore (39).....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.....	24	19	22	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	138	159	0	21	4	446
447	Enfield (4-A).....	Enfield.....	Halifax.....	6	8	7	3	5	0	0	0	21	1	138	131	7	0	1	447
453	Clyde (41).....	Clyde.....	Haywood.....	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	97	98	0	1	0	453
454	Elkin (31).....	Elkin.....	Surry.....	5	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	148	150	0	2	3	454
459	Dillsboro (42).....	Dillsboro.....	Jackson.....	10	11	11	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	178	187	0	9	1	459
460	Cliffside (44).....	Cliffside.....	Rutherford.....	8	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	106	108	0	2	0	460
461	Matthews (27).....	Matthews.....	Mecklenburg.....	12	13	15	8	1	0	0	0	1	1	100	122	0	22	2	461
462	South Fork (28).....	Cramerton.....	Gaston.....	5	7	8	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	131	140	0	9	1	462
463	Currituck (1).....	Coinjock.....	Currituck.....	6	8	6	0	3	0	0	6	3	2	154	152	2	0	1	463
471	Grassy Knob (29).....	Union Grove.....	Iredell.....	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	61	61	0	0	0	471
472	Sonoma (41).....	Canton, Rt. 2.....	Haywood.....	8	8	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	94	104	0	10	3	472
473	Lexington (22).....	Lexington.....	Davidson.....	16	14	14	2	1	0	0	0	1	6	283	293	0	10	3	473
474	St. Pauls (11).....	St. Pauls.....	Robeson.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	80	77	3	0	1	474
475	Grimesland (5).....	Grimesland.....	Pitt.....	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	46	49	0	3	0	475
479	Rainbow (7).....	Arapahoe.....	Pamlico.....	3	5	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	68	70	0	2	0	479
482	Saluda (38).....	Saluda.....	Polk.....	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	39	0	2	1	482
483	Traphill (33).....	Traphill.....	Wilkes.....	3	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	33	0	7	1	483
484	Southern Pines (12).....	Southern Pines.....	Moore.....	12	10	10	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	167	175	0	8	2	484
486	Lawndale (37).....	Lawndale.....	Cleveland.....	4	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	70	72	0	2	2	486
488	Rich Square (4).....	Rich Square.....	Northampton.....	6	6	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	66	74	0	8	0	488
489	Linville (40).....	Newland.....	Avery.....	6	3	3	1	1	0	0	9	1	0	120	115	5	0	1	489
491	Hominy (39).....	Candler.....	Buncombe.....	5	6	6	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	133	128	5	0	0	491
492	Thomas M. Holt (21).....	Graham.....	Alamance.....	3	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	94	0	6	0	492
493	Pilot (31).....	Pilot Mountain.....	Surry.....	1	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	90	95	0	5	1	493
495	Rockingham (12).....	Rockingham.....	Richmond.....	17	17	17	2	1	0	0	2	1	3	196	210	0	14	5	495
496	Mooresville (29).....	Mooresville.....	Iredell.....	11	7	7	1	0	0	0	1	1	5	144	145	0	1	0	496
497	Royal Hart (4-A).....	Littleton.....	Warren.....	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	2	82	79	3	0	1	497
498	Ayden (5).....	Ayden.....	Pitt.....	4	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	115	118	0	3	1	498
499	Creedmoor (20).....	Creedmoor.....	Granville.....	6	5	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	56	59	0	3	9	499
500	Raleigh (15).....	Raleigh.....	Wake.....	9	12	14	2	0	0	0	3	4	5	234	238	0	4	0	500
501	Red Springs (11).....	Red Springs.....	Robeson.....	6	5	7	3	2	0	0	5	1	5	137	138	0	1	1	501
502	Cookville (36).....	Near Henry*.....	Catawba.....	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	56	0	1	0	502
505	Cherryville (28).....	Cherryville.....	Gaston.....	14	10	9	1	1	0	0	0	3	1	150	157	0	7	1	505
506	Unaka (43).....	Unaka.....	Cherokee.....	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	89	80	9	0	0	506

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS—(Continued)

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	NO.
509 Belhaven (3).....	Belhaven.....	Beaufort.....	6	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	146	151	0	5	0	509
515 Whetstone (28).....	Bessemer City.....	Gaston.....	4	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	96	99	0	3	0	515
516 Aulander (2).....	Aulander.....	Bertie.....	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	47	0	0	0	516
517 Farmville (5).....	Farmville.....	Pitt.....	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	130	131	0	1	1	517
519 Widow's Son (4-A).....	Roanoke Rapids.....	Halifax.....	5	5	6	4	4	0	0	5	1	3	175	180	0	5	3	519
520 Fairfield (3).....	Fairfield.....	Hyde.....	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	48	0	4	0	520
521 Wanchese (1).....	Wanchese.....	Dare.....	8	5	4	1	2	0	0	3	4	3	289	286	3	0	0	521
524 Pendleton (4).....	Pendleton.....	Northampton.....	7	7	7	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	108	112	0	4	0	524
525 Rodgers (17).....	Middlesex.....	Nash.....	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	44	0	1	0	525
527 Lucama (17).....	Lucama.....	Wilson.....	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	70	69	1	0	2	527
528 Fairmont (11).....	Fairmont.....	Robeson.....	6	7	7	1	2	0	0	2	1	4	132	135	0	3	2	528
529 Andrews (43).....	Andrews.....	Cherokee.....	6	10	9	1	1	0	0	2	0	4	118	123	0	5	1	529
530 Joppa (27).....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.....	40	44	44	11	6	0	0	5	8	14	858	892	0	34	1	530
532 Hamlet (12).....	Hamlet.....	Richmond.....	13	11	13	1	0	0	0	2	1	4	211	218	0	7	5	532
534 Camp Call (37).....	Shelby, Rt. 5.....	Cleveland.....	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	107	107	0	0	1	534
535 Hollis (44).....	Hollis.....	Rutherford.....	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	64	68	0	4	0	535
538 Williams (27).....	Cornelius.....	Mecklenburg.....	5	6	7	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	62	71	0	9	2	538
542 Corinthian (23).....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.....	29	27	33	5	2	0	0	2	4	5	414	443	0	29	2	542
543 Spencer (25).....	Spencer.....	Rowan.....	13	13	12	2	0	0	0	0	5	8	217	218	0	1	7	543
544 Mount Holly (28).....	Mount Holly.....	Gaston.....	3	4	5	2	0	0	0	2	1	3	143	144	0	1	0	544
550 Roman Eagle (12).....	Aberdeen.....	Moore.....	5	4	6	4	1	0	0	0	2	2	67	74	0	7	1	550
551 Glenville (42).....	Glenville.....	Jackson.....	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	47	48	0	1	1	551
552 Revolution (23).....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.....	29	28	31	2	1	0	0	0	7	6	436	457	0	21	0	552

554	Vesper (40).....	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	3	3	4	1	1	0	0	0	6	2	1	133	130	3	0	1	554
555	Ellise (13).....	Robbins	Moore	7	9	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	114	122	0	8	2	555
556	Neil S. Stewart (14).....	Erwin	Harnett	9	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	163	172	0	9	5	556
558	Ararat (31).....	Ararat	Surry	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	25	0	2	0	558
561	Swannanoa (39).....	Swannanoa	Buncombe	5	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	90	94	0	4	0	561	
562	Waxhaw (26).....	Waxhaw	Union	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	57	59	0	2	0	562	
563	Tabor (10).....	Tabor City	Columbus	5	10	11	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	90	99	0	9	1	563	
564	Richlands (8).....	Richlands	Onslow	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	43	43	0	0	0	564	
565	Wendell (15).....	Wendell	Wake	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	102	99	3	0	0	565	
568	Doric (7).....	New Bern	Craven	20	13	14	0	5	0	0	7	8	5	562	561	1	0	13	568	
569	Mount Pleasant (17).....	Bailey, Rt. 1	Nash	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	28	0	2	0	569	
571	Snow Creek (29).....	Statesville, R. 5	Iredell	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	52	53	0	1	0	571	
573	Mount Pleasant (33).....	Champion	Wilkes	6	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	68	73	0	5	1	573	
576	Andrew Jackson (25).....	Salisbury	Rowan	15	13	12	3	0	0	0	2	3	267	277	0	10	3	576		
578	Meadow Branch (26).....	Wingate	Union	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	52	0	1	0	578	
579	Casar (37).....	Casar	Cleveland	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	54	0	3	0	579	
583	Ionic (7).....	Cove City	Craven	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	85	87	0	2	0	583		
584	Apex (16).....	Apex	Wake	7	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	80	82	0	2	0	584	
585	Roseboro (9).....	Roseboro	Sampson	8	8	9	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	85	90	0	5	0	585	
589	Bethel (5).....	Bethel	Pitt	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	72	71	1	0	0	589	
590	Lowell (28).....	Lowell	Gaston	14	13	13	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	154	165	0	11	5	590	
592	Malden (36).....	Malden	Catawba	6	8	8	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	103	110	0	7	2	592	
593	Stony Point (29).....	Stony Point	Alexander	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	3	1	2	78	75	3	0	1	593	
594	Ashe (34).....	Jefferson	Ashe	1	6	7	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	110	114	0	4	0	594	
595	Wallace (9).....	Wallace	Duplin	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	189	190	0	1	3	595	
596	Waccamaw (10).....	Bolton	Columbus	3	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	2	53	57	0	4	1	596		
598	Cranberry (40).....	Elk Park	Avery	6	6	6	0	1	0	0	5	1	2	119	118	1	0	0	598	
602	Queen City (18).....	Rocky Mount	Nash	19	20	22	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	204	227	0	23	2	602	
605	Jeff L. Nelson (38).....	Tryon	Polk	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	80	78	2	0	0	605	
606	River Side (36).....	Catawba	Catawba	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	108	108	0	0	1	606	
607	Chadbourn (10).....	Chadbourn	Columbus	3	3	4	1	1	0	0	1	2	1	96	98	0	2	1	607	
609	Zebulon (15).....	Zebulon	Wake	2	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	77	79	0	2	0	609	
612	Atkinson (10).....	Atkinson	Pender	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	60	0	3	0	612	
613	Home (6).....	Fremont	Wayne	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	65	64	1	0	0	613	

ABSTRACT OF RETURNS—(Continued)

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO., NAME And DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	Initiated	Passed	Raised	Admitted	Restored	Expelled	Suspended	Excluded	Demitted	Died	Membership Previous Year	Present Membership	Decrease	Increase	Rejected	NO.
616 Round Peak (31).....	Mount Alry, R. 3.....	Surry.....	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	92	93	0	1	0	616
617 St. Patrick's (6).....	Princeton.....	Johnston.....	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	28	29	0	1	0	617
618 Union (25).....	Midland.....	Cabarrus.....	10	11	12	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	94	106	0	12	1	618
624 John H. Mills (19).....	Epsom*.....	Vance.....	10	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	49	55	0	6	0	624
626 Cannon Memorial (25).....	Kannapolis.....	Cabarrus.....	26	29	31	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	483	508	0	25	12	626
627 Belmont (28).....	Belmont.....	Gaston.....	17	18	18	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	230	248	0	18	2	627
629 Walnut Cove (30).....	Walnut Cove.....	Stokes.....	6	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	88	91	0	3	0	629
630 Francis S. Packard (19).....	Norlina.....	Warren.....	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	67	69	0	2	0	630
634 Goldsboro (6).....	Goldsboro.....	Wayne.....	11	9	10	2	1	0	0	0	4	3	224	230	0	6	1	634
637 Yadkin Falls (25).....	Badin.....	Stanly.....	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	115	114	1	0	0	637
643 Proctorville (11).....	Proctorville.....	Robeson.....	7	3	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	29	30	0	1	0	643
646 Bladen (11).....	Elizabethtown.....	Bladen.....	6	5	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	72	78	0	6	0	646
650 John A. Nichols (39).....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.....	14	13	11	1	1	0	0	4	2	5	223	225	0	2	1	650
654 Elberta (12).....	West End.....	Moore.....	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	75	77	0	2	0	654
656 Guilford (23).....	Greensboro.....	Guilford.....	28	27	27	12	1	0	0	3	1	0	286	322	0	36	1	656
657 Keller Memorial (25).....	Rockwell.....	Rowan.....	11	12	13	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	49	63	0	14	3	657
658 Beulaville (9).....	Beulaville.....	Duplin.....	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	83	83	0	0	0	658
663 Black Mountain (39).....	Black Mountain.....	Buncombe.....	5	4	5	3	0	0	0	4	1	0	113	116	0	3	0	663
664 Garland (9).....	Garland.....	Sampson.....	6	4	4	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	50	55	0	5	0	664
665 West Asheville (39).....	Asheville.....	Buncombe.....	14	14	13	3	2	0	0	4	2	2	199	209	0	10	2	665
666 N. C. Lodge Res. (26).....	Monroe.....	Union.....	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	1	1	34	43	0	9	0	666
667 Fort Bragg (14).....	Fort Bragg.....	Cumberland.....	43	37	36	5	0	0	0	9	7	3	303	325	0	22	9	667
668 Holland Memorial (28).....	Gastonia.....	Gaston.....	27	26	25	1	0	0	0	1	4	2	285	304	0	19	0	668

669	Kernersville (30).....	Kernersville.....	Forsyth.....	4	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	87	90	0	3	0	669
670	Lovelady (36).....	Valdese.....	Burke.....	6	7	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	129	137	0	8	3	670
672	Robbinsville (43).....	Robbinsville.....	Graham.....	5	4	6	1	1	0	0	1	3	2	142	144	0	2	5	672
673	Spindale (44).....	Spindale.....	Rutherford.....	4	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	119	122	0	3	1	673
674	Acacia (22).....	High Point.....	Gulford.....	18	17	17	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	232	248	0	16	3	674
675	Washington (3).....	Washington.....	Beaufort.....	12	16	17	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	163	0	20	5	675
676	Temple (27).....	Charlotte.....	Mecklenburg.....	49	44	44	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	345	402	0	57	5	676
677	Warsaw (9).....	Warsaw.....	Duplin.....	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	94	94	0	0	2	677
678	Providence (3).....	Columbia.....	Tyrrell.....	6	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	62	66	0	4	2	678
679	Creasy Proctor (14).....	Fayetteville.....	Cumberland.....	28	32	33	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	127	163	0	36	13	679
680	Semper Fideis (8).....	Midway Park.....	Onslow.....	22	18	22	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	124	140	0	16	0	680
681	Piedmont (22).....	High Point.....	Guilford.....	10	13	14	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	98	109	0	11	1	681
682	Manteo (1).....	Manteo.....	Dare.....	11	10	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	63	0	9	0	682
683	Rolesville (15).....	Rolesville.....	Wake.....	3	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	28	31	0	3	0	683
684	Ahoskie (2).....	Ahoskie.....	Hertford.....	8	13	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	71	0	16	2	684
685	Pioneer (30).....	Winston-Salem.....	Forsyth.....	9	10	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	75	0	16	0	685
686	Angler (16).....	Angler.....	Harnett.....	8	11	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	31	42	0	11	1	686
687	Fellowship (21).....	Durham.....	Durham.....	17	17	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	44	0	19	1	687
688	Cherry Point (7).....	Havelock.....	Craven.....	29	26	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	66	0	25	8	688
U.D.	Scotland Neck (4A).....	Scotland Neck.....	Halifax.....	5	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	43	3	UD
U.D.	Mount Moriah (29).....	Statesville.....	Iredell.....	4	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	40	1	UD
U.D.	Renfro (31).....	Mount Airy.....	Surry.....	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33	0	UD
				2371	2641	2718	597	202	3	1	316	491	719	48460	50447	217	2204	523	

INDEX

I N D E X

A	PAGE
Abstract of Returns for Subordinate Lodges.....	295-307
Accountant, Report of.....	68-69
Address:	
Grand Master's—Wallace Everett Caldwell.....	36- 53
Acknowledgments	52- 53
Board of Custodians	43- 44
Committee on Revision of Masonic Ceremonies.....	44- 45
Cornerstones	43
DeMolay	45
Dispensations	42, 46- 47
Fraternal Dead.....	36- 37
George Washington Mas. Nat. Memorial Association....	51
Grand Lodge Officers.....	39
Grand Master's Conference.....	50
Grand Representatives	38- 39
Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master..	39- 42
Masonic and Eastern Star Home.....	45
Masonic Service Association.....	51
New Lodges	42- 43
Official Opinions	47- 50
Oxford Orphanage	45
Powers of the Grand Master.....	45- 46
State of the Craft.....	51- 52
Visitations	37
Visitations, Foreign	37- 38
Waivers of Physical Disabilities.....	46
Grand Orator's—Lester Haywood Gillikin.....	72- 78
Address for Mail:	
Grand Masters, Foreign.....	268-270
Grand Masters, United States.....	266-267
Grand Representatives of other Grand Lodges.....	271-273
Grand Representatives of North Carolina	
Near other Grand Lodges.....	271-273
Grand Secretaries, Foreign.....	268-270
Grand Secretaries, United States.....	266-267
Living Past Grand Masters, North Carolina.....	7
Living Past Grand Secretary, North Carolina.....	7
Masters of North Carolina Lodges.....	274-282
Secretaries of North Carolina Lodges.....	274-282
Alexander, Herbert C., P. G. M.:	
Annual Report of Grand Treasurer.....	53
Elected Grand Treasurer.....	145
Installed Grand Treasurer.....	174
Amendments to THE CODE, Proposed.....	94-102
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Night Session.....	19-103
Second Day, Morning Session.....	104-154
Second Day, Afternoon Session.....	154-155
Second Day, Night Session.....	155-175

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

311

INDEX—(Continued)

PAGE

Annual Communication—1952:	
Grand Lodge Votes to hold at Greensboro.....	153
Invitation to hold at Charlotte.....	141-153
Invitation to hold at Greensboro.....	142
Annual Returns of Lodges.....	295-307
Appendix, Contents of.....	179
Appointments, Grand Master's, Herbert Miles Foy.....	173-174
Apron, Presentation of Grand Master's.....	175
Auditor—SEE Accountant	
Award for District Activities, Grand Master's (1950-51) ..	79
Award for District Activities, Grand Master's (1951-52)	
Rules for	243-246

B

Bahnson Manuals	166
Biography of Grand Master.....	3- 4
Boards—SEE Reports—SEE Rosters	
Budget, 1951	157-160
Bushnell, George E., Remarks of.....	102-103

C

Caldwell, Wallace Everett:	
Address at Grand Masters' Conference.....	247-259
Grand Master's Address—SEE Address, Grand Master's	
Honorary Membership Certificate, Orr Lodge No. 104,	
Presented to	84
Jewel—SEE Past Grand Masters	
Portrait of	Opposite 36
Certified Instructors Class "B":	
Alphabetical Roster	212
Roster, By Counties.....	223-229
Roster, By Districts.....	230-236
Roster, By Lodges.....	213-222
Certified Lecturers, Class "A":	
Alphabetical Roster	204-212
Certificates Expired	163-164
Compensation	164, 237
Roster, By Counties.....	223-229
Roster, By Districts.....	230-236
Roster, By Lodges	213-222
Chapel Hill, 1951 Annual Communication held at.....	36
Charters:	
Ahoskie Lodge No. 684, <i>Facsimile of</i>	181
Angier Lodge No. 686, <i>Facsimile of</i>	184
Cherry Point Lodge No. 688, <i>Facsimile of</i>	186
Fellowship Lodge No. 687, <i>Facsimile of</i>	185
Mount Moriah Lodge, <i>Facsimile of</i> Petition for.....	193
Mount Moriah Lodge, Petition for.....	71- 72
Mount Moriah Lodge, <i>Granted</i>	161
Mount Moriah Lodge No. 690, <i>Facsimile of</i>	194
Pioneer Lodge No. 685, <i>Facsimile of</i>	182

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

INDEX—(Continued)

	PAGE
Renfro Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for.....	197
Renfro Lodge, Petition for.....	72
Renfro Lodge, Granted.....	161
Renfro Lodge No. 691, <i>Facsimile</i> of.....	198
Rolesville Lodge No. 683, <i>Facsimile</i> of.....	180
Scotland Neck Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for.....	189
Scotland Neck Lodge, Petition for.....	71
Scotland Neck Lodge, Granted.....	160
Scotland Neck Lodge No. 689, <i>Facsimile</i> of.....	190
Charters, Duplicate:	
Dan River Lodge No. 129, Petition for.....	72
Dan River Lodge No. 129, Granted.....	161
Dan River Lodge No. 129, <i>Facsimile</i> of.....	199
Farmington Lodge No. 265, <i>Facsimile</i> of.....	183
CODE, Resolutions to Amend THE.....	94-102
Commissions—SEE Reports—SEE Rosters	
Committees—SEE Reports—SEE Rosters	
Communications:	
Annual (SEE Annual Communication)	
Emergent (SEE Emergent Communications)	
Compensation for Lecture Service.....	164, 237
Cooke, Rudolph R., Remarks of.....	128-129
Cuba, Grand Master of	
SEE—Pineiro Y Del Cueto, Carlos M., P. G. M.	
Cornerstones, Laying of:	
SEE Address, Grand Master's—SEE Emergent Communications	

D

Dispensations:	
Mount Moriah Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for.....	191
Mount Moriah Lodge U.D., <i>Facsimile</i> of.....	192
Mount Moriah Lodge, Grand Master Issued to.....	42
Renfro Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for.....	195
Renfro Lodge U.D., <i>Facsimile</i> of.....	196
Renfro Lodge, Grand Master Issued to.....	42
Scotland Neck Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for.....	187
Scotland Neck Lodge U.D., <i>Facsimile</i> of.....	188
Scotland Neck Lodge, Grand Master Issued to.....	42
Distinguished Brethren present.....	22- 23
District Deputy Grand Lecturers, List of.....	12
District Deputy Grand Masters:	
District of	293
List of	9
Past, Honorary Title of—SEE Address, Grand Master's	
Present	20- 21

E

Election of Grand Officers.....	144-145
Election of Others	132, 145-146, 172-173

GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA

313

INDEX—(Continued)

	PAGE
Emergent Communications:	
Wallace, October 2, 1950.....	13
Hamlet, November 21, 1950.....	14- 15
Oxford, January 23, 1951.....	16- 17
Wake Forest, March 13, 1951.....	18
Eyler, Albert T., Remarks of.....	142-144

F

Finance:	
Budget, 1951	157-160
Committee on, Report.....	155-160
Committee Resolution	86
Foreign Grand Lodges:	
Grand Secretaries, Address for Mail.....	268-270
Representatives	272-273
Flowers, Enoch Dorrn, P.G.M., Remarks of.....	81
Foy, Herbert Miles:	
Appointments	173-174
Apron, Grand Master's Presented.....	175
Biography	3- 4
Elected Grand Master.....	145
Gift, Presented to.....	175
Installation Remarks of Grand Master.....	174
Installed Grand Master.....	174
Portrait	Opposite 3

G

Gillikin, Lester Haywood:	
Address of Grand Orator.....	72- 78
Glass, Clarence, Remarks of.....	86-88
Grand Lodge Officers:	
Appointed, 1951-52.....	173-174
Elected, 1951-52.....	144-145
Installed	174
List of, 1951-52.....	6
Present at Annual Communication.....	19
Grand Lodges:	
List of Foreign.....	268-270
List of in United States.....	266-267
Months of Meetings (United States)	266-267
Representatives (Foreign)	272-273
Representatives (United States).....	271-272
Grand Master:	
Accepts Plaque from Grand Master of Cuba.....	84
Address, Wallace Everett Caldwell.....	36- 53
Biography of, Herbert Miles Foy.....	3-4
1951-52, SEE Foy, Herbert Miles	
Apron, Presentation of.....	175
Award for District Activities (1950-51).....	79

INDEX—(Continued)

	PAGE
Elected	145
Installation, Remarks of	174
Installed	174
Installed, Portrait of	Opposite 3
Jewels—SEE Past Grand Master	
Montfort, Joseph, Medals, Award of	80
Presiding, Portrait of	Opposite 36
Thanks Local Committees	168
Grand Officers, List of Elective, 1787-1951	262-265
Grand Orator, Address by the	72- 78
Grand Representatives:	
List of	271-273
Present	21- 22
Grand Secretary:	
Elected	145
Installed	174
Past	7
Report of	54- 64
Grand Secretaries:	
List of, Foreign, and Mail Addresses	268-270
List of, in United States, and Mail Addresses	266-267

H

Harkins, Thomas J., P. G. M.:

Elected Representative to George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association	145
Elected Representative to Masonic Service Association of U. S.	146

Hobgood, Franklin P. Jr., P.G.M.:

Portrait of	Opposite 138
Tribute to	137-139

Howard, Edwin Turlington:

Elected Senior Grand Warden	145
Installed Senior Grand Warden	174

I

Index	309-320
Installation of Grand Officers	174
Installation Remarks of Grand Master	174
Instructors, Certified, Class "B", Roster	212

L

Lecturers, Roster of Certified	204-212
Lecture Service, Compensation for	164, 237
Lecture Service, Rules for the Government of	237-240
Lists—SEE Rosters	
Lodges:	
Abstract of Returns	295-307
Representatives of, at Annual Communication	24- 35

INDEX—(Continued)

	PAGE
Subordinate in North Carolina, Alphabetical List of	283-286
Subordinate in North Carolina, List of, by Cities and Towns	287-290
Subordinate in North Carolina, List of, by Counties	290-292
Subordinate in North Carolina, List of, by Districts	293
Lodge Service Commission—SEE Reports—SEE Rosters	
Lodge System of Masonic Education	165

MC

McIver, Wilbur L.:	
Elected Grand Secretary	145
Installed Grand Secretary	174
Report of	54- 64
McLean, Dougald J. M., Grand Master, Remarks of	81-82

M

Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.:	
Committee on	11
Committee on, Report of	148-149
Directors	8
Directors Elected	145
Directors, Report of	146-148
Masonic Burial Service, Optional—SEE Reports—SEE Rosters	
Masonic Ceremonies, Resolution of the Joint Committee on	153
Masonic Education	165
Masonic Education Loan Fund, Committee on:	
Member Elected	172-173
Members of	11
Report of	84- 86
Masonic Service Association of U. S.:	
Report of Representative to	107-109
Representative Elected	146
Masonic Temple:	
Committee Elected	173
SEE Report of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.	
Meeting Days, North Carolina Subordinate Lodges	274-282
Meeting Months, Grand Lodges in U. S. A.	266-267
Montfort Medals for Meritorious Service, Joseph:	
Awards	80
Presentation to—FRED C. KINZIE, Grand Lecturer	80
Presentation to—HUGH W. PRINCE, P. M.	80
Presentation to—ENOCH D. FLOWERS, P.G.M.	80
Roster of Recipients, 1940-51	202-203

INDEX—(Continued)

PAGE

N

Necrology, Report of Committee on.....	134-135
Newcomb, Charles B., P.G.M.:	
Grand Master re.....	38
Grand Representative of the United Grand Lodge of England	38
Grand Secretary re.....	63-64
Past Grand Master—SEE Rosters	
Past Grand Secretary—SEE Rosters	
SEE Board of General Purposes—Board of Custodians—	
Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence—Lodge Service	
Commission—Code Commission—Committee on By-Laws	
of Subordinate Lodges	
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The:	
Directors.....	8
Directors Elected.....	145
Report of	109, 127

O

Official Standard of the Work:	
Revision of	165-166
Rules for Governing.....	241-242
Owen, John Bailey, P.G.M.:	
Portrait of	Opposite 136
Tribute to	136-137
Oxford Orphanage:	
Directors	8
Directors Elected	132
Report of Board of Directors.....	130, 132
Report of Committee on.....	132-134

P

Past District Deputy G. M.—SEE Address, Grand Master's	
Past Grand Master's:	
Address of Living.....	7
Jewel, Presentation of.....	175
List of 1787-1950, inclusive.....	2
List of Living.....	7
List of present at Annual Communication.....	19
Past Grand Secretaries:	
Address of Living.....	7
List of	262-265
List of Living.....	7
List of present at Annual Communication.....	19
Petitions:	
SEE Charters—SEE Dispensations	
Phoenix, John Jasper, Sr., P.G.M.:	
Portrait of	Opposite 140
Tribute to	139-141
Pineiro Y Del Cueto, Carlos M., P.G.M.:	
Presents Plaque to Grand Lodge of North Carolina.....	83-84
Remarks of	82- 84

INDEX—(Continued)

PAGE

Portraits:

Caldwell, Wallace Everett, Grand Master Presiding	Opposite 36
Foy, Herbert Miles, Grand Master 1951-52	Opposite 3
Hobgood, Franklin P., Jr., P.G.M.	Opposite 138
Owen, John Bailey, P.G.M.	Opposite 136
Phoenix, John Jasper, Sr., P.G.M.	Opposite 140

Present at Annual Communication	19-35
---------------------------------	-------

Proficiency Examinations	162-163
--------------------------	---------

Proposed Amendments to THE CODE	94-102
---------------------------------	--------

Pugh, Robert Lee:

Elected Junior Grand Warden	145
Installed Junior Grand Warden	174

R

Recommendations of Grand Master Caldwell	36-53
--	-------

Representatives:

Of other Grand Lodges present	21-22
Of Lodges present, List of	24-35

Reports:

Accountant	68-69
Auditor—SEE Accountant	

Board:

Custodians	161-167
General Purposes	67- 68

Commission:

Code	88
Lodge Service	89- 90

Committee on:

Appeals	167-168
By-Laws	90- 93
Charity	71
Charters and Dispensations	160-161
Credentials, Final Report of	172
Finance	155-160
Masonic Ceremonies, Joint	153
Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.	148-149
Masonic Educational Loan Fund	84- 86
Masonic Jurisprudence:	
Final	168-171
Preliminary	104
Necrology	134-135
Oxford Orphanage	132-134
Revision of Masonic Ceremonies, Special	149-152
Revision of Masonic Funeral Service, Special	152

Custodian:

Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary Fund	69-70
--------------------------------------	-------

Directors:

Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.	146-148
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The	109-127
Oxford Orphanage	130-132

INDEX—(Continued)

	PAGE
Grand Lecturer	129-130
Grand Master—SEE Address Grand Master's	
Grand Secretary	54-64
Grand Treasurer	53
Representative:	
Masonic Service Association	107-109
Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, George	05-106
Superintendent:	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.	149
Oxford Orphanage	134
Resolutions:	
Of Committee on Finance	86
Of Joint Committee on Masonic Ceremonies	153
Of Phoenix Lodge No. 8	94, 166
To Amend THE CODE	94-102
To Hold 1952 Annual Communication at Charlotte, Inviting Grand Lodge	141
Returns of Subordinate Lodges, Abstract of	295-307
Roster of:	
Accountant	11
Assistant to Grand Treasurer	11
Board of:	
Custodians	7
Directors of Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.	8
Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	8
Directors of The N. C. Masonic Foundation, Inc.	8
General Purposes	7
Certified Lecturers and Instructors	204-212
Code Commission	10
Committee on:	
Appeals	10
By-Laws	11
Charity	10
Charters and Dispensations	10
Credentials	11
Finance	10
Foreign Correspondence	10
Grand Lodge Library, Special	11
Grand Lodge Quarters or Building, Special	12
Masonic Educational Loan Fund	11
Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc.	11
Masonic Jurisprudence	10
Masonic Temple	11
Necrology	11
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.	11
Oxford Orphanage Cottage Fund, Special	12
Printing Masonic Ceremonies, Special	12
Unfinished Business	11

INDEX—(Continued)

	PAGE
District Deputy Grand Lecturers.....	12
District Deputy Grand Masters	9
Foreign Correspondent—	
SEE Committee on Foreign Correspondence	
Grand Lodge Officers for year ending April 15, 1952.....	6
Grand Lodge Officers 1787 to 1951.....	262-265
Lodge Service Commission	10
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate.....	274-282
Masters, North Carolina Subordinate Lodges.....	274-282
Past Grand Masters from 1787 to 1950, inclusive.....	2
Past Grand Masters, Living.....	7
Past Grand Secretaries.....	262-265
Past Grand Secretary, Living.....	7
Recipients of Joseph Montfort Medals, 1940-1951.....	202-203
Representative to George Washington Masonic National	
Memorial Association	8
Representative to Masonic Service Association of the U. S.....	8
Secretaries, North Carolina Subordinate Lodges.....	274-282
Trustees of John C. Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary	
Fund	8
Grand Lodges, Other.....	266-270
Grand Representatives	271-273
Rules for Governing the Official Standard of the Work	
and the Vocabulary.....	241-242
Rules for Government of the Lecture Service.....	237-240

S

Secretaries, North Carolina Subordinate Lodges.....	274-282
Sherrod, Watson N., P. G. M.:	
Presents Resolution re, Committee on Finance.....	86
Shroeder, Harry O., P. G. M., Remarks of.....	148
Shulenberger, C. B., P. M.:	
Elected member of Committee on Masonic	
Educational Loan Fund.....	172
Smith, John B., Jr., Remarks of.....	153
Spencer, R. B.—SEE Accountant	
Statistics Section:	
Contents of.....	261
Supreme Court of N. C., Associate Justices of, Present....	23

T

Tribute to:	
Hobgood, Franklin, P., Jr., P. G. M.....	137-139
Owen, John Bailey, P. G. M.....	136-137
Phoenix, John Jasper, Sr., P. G. M.....	139-141

U

University Lodge No. 408:	
Thanks to Local Committees.....	168

INDEX—(Continued)

PAGE

University of North Carolina:

Annual Communication (1951) held in Memorial Hall of. 19

Cornerstone Laying of Hospital of.....154-155

V

Vocabulary, Rules Governing.....241-242

W

Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, George:

Report of Representative to.....105-106

Representative Elected 145

White, William Henry:

Elected Deputy Grand Master..... 145

Installed Deputy Grand Master..... 174

